PROGRAM

OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION'S
114TH ANNUAL MEETING



JANUARY 6–9, 2000 CHICAGO

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

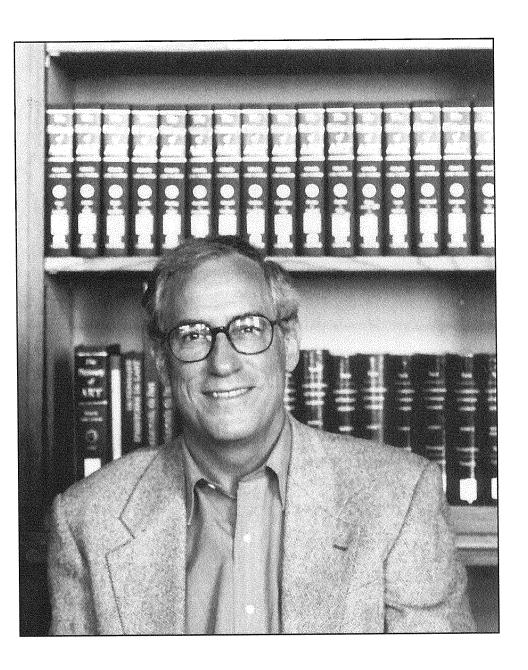
Program of the 114th Annual Meeting January 6–9, 2000 Chicago

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

SUSAN W. GILLESPIE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting. Additional copies are \$7.00 each.

Cover photograph: view across the west end of the Main Basin; World's Columbian Exposition; Chicago (III.); 1893; Photographer—C. D. Arnold. Courtesy Chicago Historical Society.



Robert C. Darnton

SHELBY CULLOM DAVIS '30 PROFESSOR OF EUROPEAN HISTORY
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, SE

Washington, DC 20003

(202) 544-2422. Fax (202) 544-8307

E-mail: aha@theaha.org

Web page: http://www.theaha.org

1999 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: **Robert C. Darnton**, Princeton University PRESIDENT-ELECT: **Eric Foner**, Columbia University

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: Arnita A. Jones

AHR EDITOR: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

CONTROLLER: Randy B. Norell

COUNCIL

Robert C. Darnton

Eric Foner

Joseph C. Miller, Past President

University of Virginia

Stanley N. Katz, VICE PRESIDENT

RESEARCH DIVISION (2000)
Princeton University

Leon Fink, VICE PRESIDENT

TEACHING DIVISION (2001)

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Barbara Metcalf, VICE PRESIDENT

Professional Division (2002)

University of California at Davis

Emily Hill

Yale University (2000)

Colin Palmer

Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York (2000)

Nadine Hata

El Camino Community College (2001)

Marilyn Young

New York University (2001)

Linda Shopes

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission (2002)

Vicki Ruiz

Arizona State University (2002)

Arnita A. Jones, ex officio

Michael Grossberg, ex officio

LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: **Albert L. Hurtado**, University of Oklahoma PRESIDENT-ELECT: **Iris Engstrand**, University of San Diego SECRETARY-TREASURER: **W. David Baird**, Pepperdine University

MANAGING EDITORS: Carl Abbott and David A. Johnson, Portland State University

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884–85	Andrew Dickson White	1937	Guy Stanton Ford
1885-86	George Bancroft	1938	Laurence M. Larson;
1886-87	Justin Winsor		Frederic L. Paxson
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1940	Max Farrand
1890	John Jay	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1891	William Wirt Henry	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1943	Nellie Neilson
1893-94	Henry Adams	1944	William L. Westermann
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1897	James Schouler	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1898	George Park Fisher	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1949	Conyers Read
1900	Edward Eggleston	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1952	James G. Randall
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1904	Goldwin Smith	1954	Merle Curti
1905	John Bach McMaster	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1956	Dexter Perkins
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1957	William Langer
1908	George Burton Adams	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1959	Allan Nevins
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1963	Crane Brinton
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1967	Hajo Holborn
1918–19	William Roscoe Thayer	1968	John K. Fairbank
1920	Edward Channing	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1970	R. R. Palmer
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1971	David M. Potter;
1923	Edward P. Cheyney		Joseph R. Strayer
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1924–25	Charles M. Andrews	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1926	Dana C. Munro	1974	Lewis Hanke
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1975	Gordon Wright
1928	James H. Breasted	1976	Richard B. Morris
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1977	Charles Gibson
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1979	John Hope Franklin
	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1980	David H. Pinkney
1932 1933	Charles A. Beard	1980	Bernard Bailyn
	William E. Dodd	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1934	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1935	Charles McIlwain		Arthur S. Link
1936	Charles McIlwain	1984	ALUIUI 3. LIIIK

1985	William H. McNeill	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1986	Carl N. Degler	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1987	Natalie Zemon Davis	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1988	Akira Iriye	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1989	Louis R. Harlan	1997	Joyce Appleby
1990	David Herlihy	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1991	William E. Leuchtenburg	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.		

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Karen Adams

Editorial Assistant

Cecelia J. Dadian

Senior Editor

Debbie Ann Doyle

Graduate Assistant

Noralee Frankel

Assistant Director, Women, Minorities,

and Teaching

Susan W. Gillespie

Editor

Michelle Hewitt

Membership Assistant

Vernon Horn

Internet Projects Coordinator

Arnita A. Jones

Executive Director

Frances Lilly

Administrative Assistant

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall

Assistant Controller

Katherine Masur

Staff Assistant, Research Division

Edward McCurty

Membership Assistant

Randy B. Norell

Controller

Andrea R. Robbins

Executive Office Assistant

James T. Robertson

Publications Sales and Mail

Elizabeth M. Russell

Business Office Administrative Assistant

Pamela Scott-Pinkney

Membership Manager

Flannery Shaughnessy

Administration and Convention Assistant

Pillarisetti Sudhir

Managing Editor, Perspectives

Liz Townsend

Editorial Assistant

Robert B. Townsend

Manager, Publications and Information

Systems and Editor, Perspectives

Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Director, Administration

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR AND CONVENTION DIRECTOR: Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Editor, Production and Layout: Susan W. Gillespie

WITH ASSISTANCE FROM: Cecelia J. Dadian, Corrie Housman, Andrea R. Robbins, Andrew Schulkin, Flannery Shaughnessy, Stacey Shelton, and Liz Townsend

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2000 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: Claire Moses

University of Maryland at College Park

Cochair: James Henretta

University of Maryland at College Park

Michael Bernstein

University of California at San Diego

Palmira Brummett

University of Tennessee

Barbara Hanawalt

University of Minnesota

Albert Hurtado

University of Oklahoma

John Kicza

Washington State University

Sucheta Mazumdar

Duke University

Peter Reill

University of California at Los Angeles

Claire Robertson

Rutgers University

Carolyn Williams

University of North Florida

Jessica Young

Oak Park (IL) Forest River High School

Jeffrey M. Hornstein

Graduate Student Assistant

University of Maryland at College Park

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Cochair: Albert Erlebacher

DePaul University

Cochair: Joseph C. Morton

Northeastern Illinois University

Sharon Alter

William Rainey Harper College

Robert W. Butler

Elmhurst College

Andrew Eisenberg

Northeastern Illinois University

Ellen Eslinger

DePaul University

Steven Hahn

Northwestern University

Walter E. Kaegi

University of Chicago

Thomas O. KayWheaton College

Glenn V. Longacre

National Archives and Records Administration, Great Lakes

Robert Lyons

Stevenson High School

J. Ignacio Mendez

Northeastern Illinois University

Diane Oppliger

Elk Grove High School

Harold Platt

Loyola University Chicago

Margaret Rung

Roosevelt University

P. Craig Smith

Northeastern Illinois University

CONTENTS

	ea Attractions
	Historians and Chicago10
	vities16
Two-Year College Faci	ılty18
Graduate Student Act	ivities 18
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliat	ed Societies, and Other Groups 21
Floor Plans of the Sheraton a	and Marriott Hotels 61
Joint and Sponsored Session	s: Key to Abbreviations69
Daily Schedule of AHA and A	ffiliate Sessions71
2000 AHA Annual Meeting P	
Sunday, January 9	137
Indexes and Lists	
	Index
	all
Exhibitors' List	
AHA Information and Report	s
	hips, and Grants for 2000181
	the AHA
Annual Report of the I	Executive Director187
Annual Report of the A	<i>AHR</i> Editor197
The AHA's Annual Job	Register199
Advertisers' Index	203
Advertising	follows page 204

1

General Information

The Association's 114th annual meeting will be held in Chicago at the Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers and Chicago Marriott Downtown. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over 800 scholars, including sixty-one foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, more than three dozen specialized societies will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Robert C. Darnton of Princeton University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 7, and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the William Gilbert Award, the Gutenberg-e Prizes, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 1999 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA sessions Sheraton Chicago

and Chicago Marriott hotels

Affiliated societies events Sheraton Chicago

and Chicago Marriott hotels

AHA headquarters/ Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A staff office

Press roomSheraton, Executive Center Parlor C

Local Arrangements Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C

AHA Job Register Marriott, Grand Ballroom

Book Exhibit Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall

AHA meeting registration Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade and meal ticket cashiers

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott Downtown, the Hyatt Regency Chicago, and the Inter-Continental Chicago. There will be free shuttle service among all hotels; see page 10 for the schedule.

The **Sheraton Chicago** (312-464-1000), located at 301 East North Water Street, will serve as headquarters and will house the Book Exhibit and AHA and affiliate sessions. The hotel is one block east of Michigan Avenue and adjacent to the Chicago River at Columbus Avenue. The **Chicago Marriott Downtown** (312-836-0100), at 540 North Michigan Avenue, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions, the Job Register, and affiliate events. The **Hyatt Regency Chicago** (312-565-1234) is located at 151 East Wacker Drive, and the **Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago** (312-944-4100) is at 505 North Michigan Avenue. Rates at the hotels are: Sheraton \$89 single and \$98 double, Marriott \$90 single and double, Hyatt \$86 single and \$99 double, and Inter-Continental \$93 single and \$103 double. The additional person charge at all hotels is \$15. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.9 percent per room, per night. Rates will be in effect three days before and after the January 6–9 meeting dates.

Reservations

Hotel reservations must be made exclusively through **One-Stop Chicago**, a service of the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau. Reservations will be processed by mail, toll-free number, and fax, with separate phone and fax numbers for international attendees. Reservation office hours of phone operations are Monday through Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. Incoming fax service is available twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

You may fax the form to One-Stop Chicago at 800-521-6017, call 800-424-5248, or mail the form to 108 Wilmot Road, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015-0825. International attendees may fax the form to 847-940-2386 or call 847-940-2152 to make a reservation.

The housing service offers confirmations by e-mail, mail, and fax. All processing deadlines and cancellation policies will be noted on the confirmation. The cutoff date to make reservations is **December 9**.

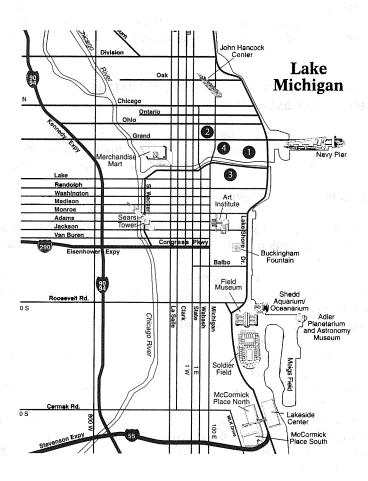
Deposit

All guests will be required to pay a standard \$150 deposit per room reservation. Deposits will be accepted by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, the check must accompany the housing request form. Credit cards will be billed immediately for deposit. Reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

The housing service will process all new, changed, and canceled reservations prior to the cut-off date of December 9. Prior to December 9, contact One-Stop Chicago—not your hotel—by telephone, fax, or mail to make changes or to cancel without penalty. After December 17, contact the hotels directly for reservations, changes, and cancellations.

Map of Hotels and Area Attractions



AHA Hotels Indicated by Circled Numbers:

- 1. Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers (AHA Headquarters) 301 East North Water Street
- **2. Chicago Marriott Downtown (AHA Co-headquarters)** 540 North Michigan Avenue
- **3. Hyatt Regency Chicago** 151 East Wacker Drive
- **4. Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago** 505 North Michigan Avenue

(Between December 9 and 17, all reservations will be finalized and transferred between One-Stop Chicago and the hotels.)

The housing service will process any necessary credits and debits of deposit prior to December 9, and refunds will be in the same form of payment as originally made. Cancellations made after December 9 are subject to a \$16 cancellation fee by the hotel. Deposits are completely nonrefundable if reservations are not canceled at least 72 hours prior to arrival date.

Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

Entrances: The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. Thresholds and doormats used are also in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The lobby area offers low-pile carpeting in addition to marble floors. Upon request, guest service agents will greet wheelchair guests on the front desk lobby side to assist in the check-in process.

Parking: Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has two accessible entrances from the self-parking facilities.

Elevators: Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille (by each floor button) and lowered to accommodate wheelchair quests.

Restrooms: Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting function space event levels, 1 through 4.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 51 king and 3 double/double room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices (printing and non-printing), knock alerts, telephone alerts, visual smoke alarms, time clocks, and bathtub seats are available upon request.

Meeting rooms: All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator (located on the east side of the building) via ballroom, lobby levels. Entrance doors to meeting event rooms are at least 32 inches wide.

Restaurants: Streeterville and Spectators Lounge on the lobby level and Riverside Cafe on level 2 are all accessible.

Chicago Marriott Downtown

Entrance: The hotel's Rush Street and Michigan Avenue entrances are accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. The concierge desk and the registration area are wheelchair accessible.

Parking: Valet parking at the Rush Street entrance. The self-park lot is located at the corner of Rush Street and Ohio Street with 20 accessible spots.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals beside each control button.

Restrooms: All public restrooms on the meeting floors are accessible: floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 25 accessible rooms, with bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible closets, and towel racks. Six rooms have roll-in showers. Twelve assistive device kits for use in any guest room, with closed-caption television decoders, text telephones, audible and visual emergency warning devices, are available.

Meeting rooms: Meeting rooms, located on floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10, are all accessible by elevator.

Restaurants: Allie's American Grille, JW's Steakhouse, and the 4th Edition Lounge located on the 4th floor and the Lobby Bar and Gourmet Bean located on the lobby level are all accessible.

Hyatt Regency Chicago

Entrances: The hotel's main entrance, located in the East Tower, is accessible with automatic doors, ramp, and driveway to the hotel's lobby.

Lobby: The lobby has marble floors and low-pile carpet. There is an accessible registration area.

Parking: Valet-only parking is available, with several accessible parking spaces.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible with Braille numerals beside each button.

Restrooms: There are wheelchair-accessible restrooms on the lobby level as well as all meeting room levels.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 41 accessible rooms, with the following features: lever handles instead of round doorknobs; grab bar in the bathtub/shower with hand-held shower heads; wheelchair-accommodating vanity; lowered towel bars; elevated toilet; off-set bathroom door hinges; lowered door viewer, door lock, and entrance; and visually operated smoke detector. Available on request: TDD machine, Alert Plus, and notebooks for the visually impaired, which provide information on everything from general hotel information to phone dialing instructions to room service menus.

Restaurants: The hotel's six restaurants are all accessible.

Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago at Agreement 980 to 185 at 1860 at 186

Entrances: The hotel's North Tower entrance is accessible via a sliding glass door that easily accommodates people in wheelchairs. The threshold is in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The main lobby is mainly marble flooring with a ramp that leads to the bar and a crossover that connects both lobbies. Directional signs are clearly posted.

Parking: Valet-only service available, and the hotel has several accessible parking spaces.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are accessible by elevators. All elevators are wheel-chair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals beside each control button.

Restrooms: The lobby and public space level restrooms meet ADA regulations.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 11 rooms that can accommodate wheelchair guests. Six rooms have showers accessible for physically challenged guests. Nine rooms are king bed and two rooms are twin. TDD equipment is available for guest use, with audible and visual warning devices. Rooms have accessible doors, ample room space, bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, and accessible closets and towel racks.

Restaurants: The hotel's restaurant, Cafe 525, located in the North Tower main lobby, is wheelchair accessible. The Bar, located in the South Tower lobby, has a ramp leading from the North Tower lobby for easy access. The tables are not secured to the floor, so rearranging tables for wheelchair guests can be arranged.

Transportation to Chicago

Flight Information

The AHA encourages participants to make flight arrangements through **Association Travel Concepts** (ATC) at 800-458-9383, the AHA's official travel agency for the meeting. As the official agency, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines and Alamo Rent-A-Car to bring you special airfares and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. By calling ATC, you will save 10 to 15 percent on United (I.D. # 558 DV) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Discounts apply for travel January 3–12, 2000.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on *any* airline serving Chicago's O'Hare and Midway airports. ATC also provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at 800-458-9383; fax 619-581-3988; e-mail: atc@assntravel.com; web page: http://www.assntravel.com. ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

Car Rental Company and a moon of any institution, and invention

Discounted car rental rates have been negotiated with Alamo Rent-A-Car, with rates effective from December 31, 1999, through January 16, 2000. Contact Association Travel Concepts at 800-458-9383. You can also call Alamo at 800-732-3232 or your local travel agency and refer to ID # 75911 and request Rate Code GR.

Train

Chicago is known as the "hub" of all Amtrak transportation with 50 trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is located downtown within Union Station at 210 South Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of Union Station at Adams and Canal Streets. A cab ride from Union to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately \$5 to \$10.

Ground Transportation

Airports serving the Chicago Area: The city is served by an international airport, Chicago O'Hare, and a smaller, close-in airport, Midway. Both airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, and rental cars are available. Both are served by the Chicago Rapid Transit. To review terminal layouts and ground transportation availability, visit the airports' web pages: O'Hare at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Aviation/OHare and Midway at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Aviation/Midway.

ARRIVING AT O'HARE: Chicago O'Hare International Airport handles more passengers than any other airport in the world. It has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility, which are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passengers quick and easy access between them and the new Airport Transit System. O'Hare is approximately 17 miles from downtown Chicago. Taxicabs are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal and are available from 6:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 30 minutes and costs between \$28 and \$30, depending on traffic. A shared-ride program allows visitors to be charged a flat rate of \$15. Continental's Airport Express provides daily van service between O'Hare and all downtown hotels from 6:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M. Departures are as frequent as every 5 to 10 minutes. Continental's uniformed ticket agents are located in the baggage claims areas of Terminals 1, 2, and 3 and outside U.S. Customs in Terminal 5. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. Phone 312-454-7800 or 800-654-7871. A one-way ticket from O'Hare to the Loop area is \$16, round-trip is \$29. Vans depart as frequently as every 5 minutes.

ARRIVING AT MIDWAY: Midway Airport is located 20 minutes from downtown Chicago. The one-building airport is divided into three terminals: Concourse A (Southwest Airlines), Concourse B (AirTran Airways, America West, American, American Trans Air, ATA Connections/Chicago Express, Continental Airlines, ComAir, Delta, Frontier Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Pro Air, Southwest Airlines, Vanguard Airlines), and Concourse C (American Trans Air) for the arrival and departure of each airline's passengers. The main lobby area at the center entrance of the airport is where the information booth and all vehicle pick-up services are available. Taxis are located in front of the Main Terminal. A ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes between 20 and 30 minutes and costs between \$18 and \$20, depending on the time of day. Continental's Airport Express also provides transportation to downtown hotels. Vans depart Midway every 15 to 20 minutes, and should be boarded in front of the Southwest Airlines ticket counter. The trip takes 30 minutes. The ticket agent is also located opposite the Southwest Airlines counter; a one-way ticket is \$11 and round-trip is \$20. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. Phone 312-454-7800 or 800-654-7871.

Public Transit

The Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) (http://www.yourcta.com) offers rapid transit between downtown Chicago and O'Hare (40 minutes) and Midway (25 minutes) airports. The fare is \$1.50.

At O'Hare, follow the signs to the CTA Blue Line. Purchase a ticket for the "El" train (cost \$1.50 each way, but you must purchase a \$3.00 ticket, which you can share

with someone else or use for your return trip). Board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—O'Hare is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. Exit at State and Lake Street, and walk upstairs to street level. At this point, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage. The distance can be walked—go east to Michigan Avenue, north across the bridge, then east along the river to the hotel. The Blue Line train runs 24 hours a day, with trains leaving from outside terminals on the lower level every 5 to 10 minutes, days and evening, and every 30 minutes from 1:00 A.M. to 5:00 A.M.

At Midway Airport, follow the signs to the CTA Orange Line. Purchase a ticket for the "El" train (cost \$1.50 each way, but you must purchase a \$3.00 ticket, which you can share with someone else or use on the return trip). Board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—Midway is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. You will exit at State and Lake Street on street level. At this point, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage. The distance can be walked—go east to Michigan Avenue, north across the bridge, then east along the river to the hotel. The Orange Line train runs weekdays and Saturdays from 5:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M.; Sundays and holidays from 7:25 A.M. to 11:30 P.M.

Riders can purchase CTA Visitor Pass or CTA One-Day Fun Pass, which are \$5.00 for one person's use. Each One-Day Fun Pass or CTA Visitor Pass is valid for 24 hours from the first use for unlimited riding on CTA only. For visits of longer than one day, CTA also offers a Two-Day Visitor Pass for \$9.00, a Three-Day Visitor Pass for \$12.00, and a Five-Day Visitor Pass for \$18.00. These visitor passes are available at O'Hare Airport, at Visitor Information Centers and other tourist locations, at some hotels, and through CTA's web page. Once a Visitor Pass is first used, it is valid on CTA for the specified number of consecutive days. A One-Day Fun Pass is sold for \$5.00 at currency exchanges and on CTA's web page. It is valid for the stated number of days beginning with the date of first use. Value cannot be added and these types of passes cannot be shared.

Taxicabs in Chicago

You may hail a cab, or prearrange a trip by calling any one of the hundreds of taxicab companies operating in Chicago. At O'Hare and Midway airports, an employee of the Department of Aviation, called a starter, is available in case of questions or problems in finding a taxi. Easily identifiable by a city identification, the starter will help arrange the ride. In Chicago, you pay the amount shown on the taximeter, plus any tolls. The meter should start at \$1.60, then increase \$1.40 for every mile, or \$0.20 for every 45 seconds of waiting time. There is an extra \$0.50 charge for additional passengers over the age of 12 and under the age of 65. There is no charge for baggage, and tipping is optional. Drivers are not required to carry or to change bills larger than \$20.00. For trips over five miles, the driver may agree to charge either a flat rate or discount fare. However, the meter must continue to run, and an agreement must be made with the driver before the trip begins. An additional charge of \$1.00 is added to the total fare on each trip to or from O'Hare or Midway Airports under the State of Illinois MPEA Airport Departure Ordinance. The tax should appear on the meter as an "extra" charge.

Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Sheraton—\$18 self-park, \$27 valet; Marriott—\$18 self-park, \$26 valet; Hyatt—no self service, \$26 valet; Inter-Continental—no self service, \$26 valet.

Additional Parking Near Hotels

Public parking in the vicinity of the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott, and the Hyatt Regency is available at the following facilities. All are 24-hour garages and rates indicated are for a 24-hour period. Ogen Plaza Self Park, 300 East North Water, \$19; Erie Ontario Self Park, 321 East Erie, \$16; North Pier Self Park, 505 East Illinois, \$16; Grant Park South Self Park, 325 South Michigan, \$19; Prudential Plaza Self Park, 130 East Randolph, \$17; The Buckingham Valet, 360 East Randolph, \$10.75. There are more than two dozen River North Area Parking facilities near the hotels; rates range from \$11 to \$30 for a 24-hour period.

Driving Directions to the Hotels

The following roads are among the major highways leading into the city: Interstate 90 (the Chicago Skyway) runs northwest from the state of Indiana toward Chicago. It joins Highway 94 at which point it becomes the Ryan Expressway and then the John F. Kennedy Expressway. Highway 55 (the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway) leads into the city from the southwest. Interstate 294 (the Tri-state Tollway) runs north-south about 15 miles west of downtown. Highway 41 follows the lake shore and runs right through the city where it is known as Lake Shore Drive.

From the northwest suburbs or O'Hare, take the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) into downtown Chicago. Take the Ohio Street exit—Ohio is a one-way street east-bound. For the Sheraton, go east on Ohio for one mile to Fairbanks/Columbus and then turn right (south) on Fairbanks/Columbus. The Sheraton is three blocks on the left. For the Marriott, take Ohio Street to Rush Street. Right (south) on Rush; hotel entrance is on left. For the Hyatt, take Ohio to State Street and turn right. Turn left at Wacker Drive—the hotel is one block on the right. For the Inter-Continental, follow Ohio Street to Michigan Avenue, which is approximately one and one-quarter miles, then turn right (south) on Michigan and proceed one block. Turn left at the next corner (Illinois Street) and proceed east on Illinois one block to the traffic circle to turn around to come back to Michigan Avenue and take a right.

From Midway via Stevenson Expressway, the southwest suburbs of Chicago, or Lake Shore Drive North, I-55 will merge with Lake Shore Drive North, approximately three miles from the downtown area. When arriving on Lake Shore Drive North, drivers will pass Soldier's Field, the Shedd Aquarium, and the Field Museum. Shortly thereafter, exits will appear on the left side. Take the third exit, Monroe Street, and follow it two blocks to Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Michigan, then proceed one-half mile and cross the bridge over the Chicago River.

From Lake Shore Drive south via Chicago's North Shore, exit at Grand Avenue. Follow Grand, which is one way heading west, three blocks to Columbus Drive. Turn left on Columbus, which is south, and proceed two blocks to the NBC Tower, located on the right hand side of the street. Take a right turn into the NBC driveway and follow it all the way to Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Michigan.

Shuttle Service

A complimentary shuttle service operated by American Sightseeing Chicago will operate among the four meeting hotels between 1:00 p.m. Thursday, January 6, and 2:00 p.m. Sunday, January 9. A complete schedule will be included in your registration packet. The shuttle will operate on the following four routes: Route 1: Inter-Continental, Illinois Street door; Route 2: Chicago Marriott, Rush Street door; Route 3: Hyatt Regency, Wacker/Stetson door; and Route 4: Special direct service, Chicago Marriott to and from Hyatt Regency. All routes will be directed to the Sheraton Chicago's North Water Street Entrance, East Lobby Circle. Dispatchers will be placed at each hotel during all hours of the shuttle to maintain schedules and assist attendees with information of service and of other information on the city's attractions.

On Thursday, January 6, 10 to 14 buses will operate beginning at 1:00 p.m. From 1:00 to 6:30 p.m., buses will run every 10 to 15 minutes. Additional buses will be added and will run with greater frequency between 6:30 and 8:00 p.m. to the Sheraton for the plenary session from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m. From 8:00 to 9:30 p.m., buses will run every 20 minutes and from 9:30 to 10:30 p.m., every 7 to 10 minutes.

On Friday, January 7, and Saturday, January 8, 16 to 22 buses will operate from 7:30 A.M. to 12:00 A.M. Buses will generally run every 7 to 10 minutes except between 8:30 and 9:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M. and 2:30 P.M., and 4:30 and 5:30 P.M. when they will operate every 5 to 7 minutes. Buses will continue to operate in 5- to 10-minute intervals between 5:30 P.M. and 12:00 A.M. each day.

On Sunday, January 9, 12 buses will operate between 7:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. They will run every 5 to 7 minutes an hour before and after sessions, and every 7 to 10 minutes at other times.

Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago

For the 114th annual meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, cochaired by Albert Erlebacher (DePaul Univ.) and Joseph C. Morton (Northeastern Illinois Univ.) are making plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of *Perspectives* for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments.

If you want to do some advance planning for your Chicago stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web pages. A good starting point is the city of Chicago's page at **http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Tourism**, offering an interactive downtown map and a virtual tour of Chicago's world-famous architecture.

The National Endowment for the Humanities's Federal/State Partnership Office, the Illinois Humanities Council, and the Chicago Public Library will sponsor a session on **Telling Chicago's Stories Neighborhood by Neighborhood** at the Chicago Public Library's Harold Washington Library Center Auditorium, 400 South State Street, on Saturday, January 8, from 1:00 to 2:30 P.M. The session will consist of brief presentations and a discussion with the audience on the history of various Chicago neighborhoods through community history and oral history. Dominic A. Pacyga, (Columbia Coll.) will speak on "The Southeast Chicago Historical Project: Cooperation

on the Federal, State, and Local Levels." Gerald Adelmann and Ronald Vasile (Canal Corridor Association) will discuss their project on the Illinois and Michigan Canal Heritage Corridor Project. Padma Rangaswamy (Chicago Historical Society) will discuss CHS's new project on Chicago community history, "My History Is Your History." Kristina Valaitis (executive director, Illinois Humanities Council) will moderate the discussion.

The Harold Washington Library Center is conveniently located in the South Loop on the west side of State Street between Congress Parkway and Van Buren Street and is easily accessible by public transportation. The Brown, Purple, and Orange Lines of the "El" or subway stop at the library and several bus lines stop on State Street. For help in planning your trip via public transportation, call 312-836-7000. Be prepared to give your departure location and the address of your destination, 400 South State Street.

The **Chicago Historical Society** (CHS) will offer AHA meeting attendees free admission to its museum. Please show your meeting badge to the front desk receptionist. Located at 1601 North Clark Street at the corner of Clark and North Avenue, the CHS is a privately endowed, independent institution devoted to collecting, interpreting, and presenting the multicultural history of Chicago and Illinois, as well as selected areas of American history. For further information, call 312-642-4600. Visit the CHS web page at **http://www.chicagohistory.org** for information on collections, exhibitions, programs, and events.

The CHS is open Monday through Saturday from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Sunday from 12:00 to 5:00 P.M. The CHS Research Center is open Tuesday through Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If traveling by car, take Lake Shore Drive or the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) to the North Avenue exit. The CHS is just north of North Avenue on Clark Street. Public parking is located one block north at Clark and LaSalle streets; enter on Stockton Drive. Handicapped parking is available upon request. CHS is also easy to reach by public transit. CTA bus numbers 11, 22, 36, 72, 151, and 156 stop nearby.

The **Newberry Library** also invites annual meeting attendees to visit the library while in Chicago. The library is located at 60 West Walton Street and occupies the block between Clark and Dearborn on the west and east, and Oak and Walton on the north and south, three blocks west of Michigan Avenue. The Newberry is an independent research library concentrating in the humanities with an active educational and cultural presence in Chicago. Privately funded, but free and open to the public, it houses an extensive noncirculating collection of rare books, maps, and manuscripts. For more information on the library's programs for scholars and teachers, collections, and events, visit its web page at **http://www.newberry.org**.

The Newberry offers free tours on Thursdays at 3:00 p.m. and Saturdays at 10:30 a.m. General hours for the reading rooms, reference, and the bibliographical center are Tuesday through Thursday from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday and Saturday from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. If traveling by car, take the Ohio East exit off the Kennedy Expressway. Follow Ohio East about one mile to Dearborn, turn left onto Dearborn, and go north to Walton. The library will be on the left. If approaching from Lake Shore Drive, exit at LaSalle Drive and follow it to Clark Street, turn left onto Clark, and go south past Division to Walton. The library will be on the left. Public transit is also convenient. The Clark Street No. 22 bus has an exit at the door of the library coming north from the

Loop, or on the west side of the library if coming south. If using the "El" or subway, take the Howard/Dan Ryan line to the Clark and Division stop. Walk three blocks south on Clark and the library will be on the left.

Sign Interpreting

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 3, 1999. After reviewing the *Program*, but not later than December 4, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

Meeting Registration

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$65 (nonmembers \$85, students and unemployed \$40, precollegiate teachers \$15) by the cut-off date of **December 3.** A preregistration form is included as an insert in the *Program*, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA's web page (http://www.theaha.org/annual). Your badge and receipt will be mailed in advance; badge holders and other materials will be distributed at the preregistration booths beginning Thursday, January 6, at 12:00 P.M. Registration for members at the meeting will be \$80 (nonmembers \$100, students and unemployed \$45, and precollegiate teachers \$15—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The registration desks will be located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6 12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M. Friday, January 7 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Saturday, January 8 8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request accompanied by the receipt and badge is postmarked by or on **December 17, 1999.** No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 17, 1999.

Locator File, Information Desks, and Bulletin Boards

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade. Information about the annual meeting, Chicago, and the American Historical Association will also be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, schedule changes, and the like.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 1999; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 1999, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

An area in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 7, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	3:00 p.m7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 7	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 A.M6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 A.M12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Grand Ballroom, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6 12:30 P.M.—6:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$10 to \$12 per hour.

American Childcare Services Inc. 445 E. Ohio St., Suite 306 Chicago, IL 60611 312-644-7300; fax 312-744-1914 E-mail: hotelcare@aol.com

Web page: http://www.americanchildcare.com/guest.htm

KiddieCorp, Inc.
7747 W. Hortense Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
800-942-9947; fax 619-455-5841
E-mail: info@kiddiecorp.com
Web page: http://www.kiddiecorp.com

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 111) Committee on History in the Classroom (p. 40)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7 (p. 96, 97)

American Society of Church History Conference on Asian History Conference on Latin American History Organization of History Teachers Phi Alpha Theta

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8 (p. 122, 123)

Advanced Placement American and European History American Catholic Historical Association American Society of Church History Coordinating Council for Women in History History Department Chairs AHA Modern European History Section Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

You've read the Program...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of *Perspectives*. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Chicago
- · Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes at the end of November!

Teaching-Related Activities

The AHA Teaching Division encourages meeting registrants with a special interest in nistory teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 7

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. **Session:** Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (p. 85). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (p. 86). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. Organization of History Teachers **Session and Book Discussion** (p. 50).
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Organization of History Teachers **Luncheon** (preregistration required) (p. 97).
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. **Session:** From Area Studies to World History (p. 41). Sponsored by the Community College Humanities Association.
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Los Angeles Room. Organization of History Teachers **Business Meeting** (p. 51).

Saturday, January 8

- 7:30–9:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Committee on History in the Classroom **Breakfast and annual business meeting** (p. 40).
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Workshop:** Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education.

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. **Session:** Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A. (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. **Session:** Wired for Trouble? The Teaching and Practice of History in the Twenty-First Century (p. 48). Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. **Workshop:** The Geographic Context for Teaching World History (p. 49). Sponsored by the World History Association and the National Endowment for the Humanities.
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Advanced Placement American and European History **Luncheon** (preregistration required) (p. 122). Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Workshop:** Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. **Session:** A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. **Session:** Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey (p. 48). Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine.
- 9:00–11:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. **Session:** The Uses of Film in the Classroom: Robert Duvall's *The Apostle* (p. 36). Sponsored by the American Society of Church History.

Sunday, January 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association.
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. **Session:** Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division.

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 8, from 5:30 to 7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's Colorado Room. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Graduate Student Activities

We call attention to these *Program* highlights, many of which have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. Assuming you will quickly find topical sessions of interest, we have focused here on professional issues and exposure to new approaches that may help in job applications. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete *Program* and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 7

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **Session:** Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millennium (p. 85). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **Session:** Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98). Sponsored by the AHA Research Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. **Session:** Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the "ABD" Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. **Open forum** for graduate students (p. 109). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.
- 6:30–8:00 p.m. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Cash-bar **reception** for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network.

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** History Education Presentation and Discussion:Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **Session:** Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (p. 113). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession (p. 114). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** Research in History Museums (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Research Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History:Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. **Session:** Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (p. 126). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. **Session:** Careers in Librarianship: What's in It for Historians? (p.39). Sponsored by the Association for the Bibliography of History.
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. **Reception** sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Sunday, January 9

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 7 and 8, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

Changes in the AHA Job Register

In response to many complaints about the limited number of suites the AHA can offer to interviewing committees, we have revised our policy on interviews in non-AHA-sponsored facilities. See pages 199–202 for details.

Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton's Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

- 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom, AHA Council meeting
- 12:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open
- 3:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 7:30–9:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Plenary session (p. 85)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7 and the state of the state

- 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open

- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market of the New Millennium (p. 85)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network. Historians in the Schools (p. 85)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (p. 86)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lincolnshire Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View (p. 86)
- 11:30 A.M.-2:30 P.M. River Exhibition Hall Promenade. Affiliated societies display (p. 13)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. History Departments in a New Century (p. 98)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Negotiating the "ABD" Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (p. 99)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor B. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. AHA Task Force on Graduate Education Open Forum (p. 109)
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Reception for two-year college faculty
- 6:30-8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Sheraton, Columbus Room A. Reception for recipients of 1999 AHA awards and prizes
- 8:30–10:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)
- 10:30 P.M.—12:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University, 1999 President of the American Historical Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 111)
- 8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education. History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary School Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A. (p. 112)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (p. 113)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession (p. 114)
- 11:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Illinois Executive Boardroom. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 123)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 123)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (p. 125)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Research in History Museums (p. 125)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History

Association. Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (p. 126)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Great America Room. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee. Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension (p. 127)
- 4:45–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians (p. 136)
- 6:30-7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Reception for life members of the AHA

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. AHA Council meeting
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137)
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (p. 147)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session. Reinterpreting the Woman's Crusade of 1873–74

Chair: Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

Papers: The Panic of 1873 and the Woman's Crusade of 1873–74: The Crusade

against the Saloon As a Critique of Capitalism Nancy G. Garner, Wright State University

Mother Stewart and the Ohio Woman's Temperance Crusade, 1873–74

Michelle Stecker, University of Toledo

Comment: Alison M. Parker, University of Texas at Arlington

Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Session. Between the Lines: Oblique Readings of Archival Sources

Chair: Donna M. Rogers, Middlebury College

Papers: An Intellectual Historian in the Archives, 2: Dating Arnau de Vilanova's

Withdrawal from Court and Return to Teaching

John A. Bollweg, Chicago, Illinois

The Archbishop in the Archives: Rodrigo Jiménez de Rada's Friends

and Family

Lucy K. Pick, University of Chicago

Jews in the Archives: Toledan Scribes and the Creation of Formulas

Identifying Jews

Nina Melechen, Fordham University and Bronx Community College

5:00–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Business meeting

5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Reception cosponsored with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:30-6:30 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA registration table will be located on the lobby level near the entrance of the Executive Center of the Sheraton Chicago Hotel.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 1. Catholics, Republicans, and Papal Diplomacy in the Cold War Era

Chair: R. Emmett Curran, Georgetown University

Papers: In the Service of Rome: An Expanded Role for American Catholics

after 1945

Richard Dominic Wiggers, Georgetown University

Father John Cronin, Richard Nixon, and the 1960 Presidential Race

John Donovan, Marquette University

Late and Never: Ronald Reagan and Tuition Tax Credits

Lawrence J. McAndrews, St. Norbert College

Comment: R. Emmett Curran

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 2. **Religion, Humanism,** and Philosophy in the Renaissance and Reformation

Chair: David Rutherford, Central Michigan University

Papers: The Pre-Socratic Heritage and the Search for Ancient Wisdom in Early

Modern Europe: Reuchlin and Agrippa

Christopher Celenza, Michigan State University

Religious Critiques of Humanism in Early Fifteenth-Century Italy

Arthur Field, Indiana University

The Augustinian Platonists in the Renaissance and Reformation

John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor E. Session 3. **Transcending Enclosure: Women in Counter-Reformation Europe**

Chair: Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College

Papers: The Struggle for Autonomy: Administration and Identity in Early

Modern Spanish Convents

Elizabeth Lehfeldt, Cleveland State University

Conflict and Community: Ursulines in the Counter-Reformation

P. Renée Baernstein, Miami University

Redefining Enclosure: The Active Vocation of the Daughters of Charity

Susan E. Dinan, Long Island University

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 4, joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies. **Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience**

Chair: Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

Papers: The Meaning of Religion in Seventeenth-Century Ireland

Raymond Gillespie, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

The Revival of Knock Shrine

James S. Donnelly, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The Irish Experience in Chicago's Hull House Neighborhood

Ellen Skerrett, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 5. Catholic Work with Immigrants in 1930s El Paso and New York City

Chair: Most Reverend George V. Murry, S.J., Coadjutor Bishop of St.

Thomas in the Virgin Islands

Papers: ALLÍ, ALLÁ: The National Catholic Welfare Conference and the Human

Side of Immigration Statistics at the El Paso Port of Entry, 1933–42
Marjorie Sanchez-Walker, California State University at Stanislaus

The International Catholic Refugee Committee, 1939-41

Mary Elizabeth Brown, Independent Scholar

Comment: Elizabeth Milliken, Seton Hall University

4:45-5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Business meeting

5:30-6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Social hour

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 6. Papal Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century

Chair: Stuart Stehlin, New York University

Papers: Piedmont, France, and the Papacy in the Age of Unification

Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University, New York

Lord Richard Lyons, Britain's Unofficial Representative at the Holy See:

Anglo-Papal Relations, 1853-58

Scott Cairns, London School of Economics

Comment: Marion S. Miller, University of Illinois at Chicago

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 7. Catholic Communities in Early Modern Asia

Chair: Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota

Papers: For the True Religion: Chinese Catholics and Anti-Christian Polemics in

Seventeenth-Century China

Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Fishing in Troubled Waters: The Christian Parvas in Southeast India in

the Seventeenth Century

Markus Vink, State University of New York at Fredonia

Comment: Ann Waltner

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Presidential luncheon (p. 122)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 8. Without the Counter-Reformation: Catholic Minorities in Protestant Europe

Chair: Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona

Papers: The Meaning of Martyrdom: English Catholicism and the Martyrs of 1535

Brad S. Gregory, Stanford University

Becoming Catholic: Issues of Confessional Identity

in Early Modern Augsburg

Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania

Coming to Terms with Calvinists and Jesuits: Catholic Identity in

Seventeenth-Century Holland

Charles H. Parker, St. Louis University

Comment: Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 9. Revolution from the South, Litigation from the North: A Baptism of Fire for the New Diocese of Miami, Florida, 1958–65

Chair: Paul George, Miami Dade Community College

Papers: "The Rape of St. Augustine": Episcopal Politics and the Creation of the

Diocese of Miami, 1958-65

Charles Gallagher, Archives of the Diocese of St. Augustine

Bishop Coleman Carroll and the Cuban Exiles, 1958–65

Francis Sicius, St. Thomas University, Miami

Comment: Paul George

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

7:00–7:45 A.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:

The Reverend John M. Padberg, S. J., Institute of Jesuit Sources, St. Louis

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 10. **Medieval Liturgy** and the Social Sciences

Chair: Richard Gyug, Fordham University

Papers: Ritualizing Death in Early Medieval Europe

Fred Paxton, Connecticut College

Gender and the Liturgy of Churching in Late Medieval France
Paula Marie Rieder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Consecratio Cemeterii: Ritual and the Sacred in Christian Burial

during the Middle Ages

Derek Rivard, Fordham University

Comment: Richard Gyug

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 11. Early Twentieth-Century Chicago Catholicism

Chair: Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

Papers: Brickbats, Bombs, and Bayonets: Chicago's Response to

Anti-Catholicism in the 1920s

Michael D. Jacobs, Marquette University

Missionary Nuns to Chicago's Black Belt Suellen Hoy, Independent Scholar

Mass Media: The 1926 International Eucharistic Congress and the Catholic Church's Entrance into American Popular Culture
Sean B. Scanlon, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: The Audience

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 12, joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History. **The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe**

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Papers: Catholic Missions and Catholic Reform in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-

Century Hungary

Istvan Toth, Central European University and the Hungarian

Academy of Sciences

Mechanisms of the Counter-Reformation in Austria: The Activities of

Queen Ysabell of Habsburg

Joseph Patrouch, Florida International University

Catholics, Culture, and Memory in Seventeenth-Century Bohemia:

Re-evaluating the Czech Dark Ages

Howard Louythan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: James Palmitesse, Western Michigan University

American Conference for Irish Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience**

Chair:

Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

Papers:

The Meaning of Religion in Seventeenth-Century Ireland

Raymond Gillespie, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

The Revival of Knock Shrine

James S. Donnelly, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The Irish Experience in Chicago's Hull House Neighborhood

Ellen Skerrett, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

American Jewish Historical Society

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40 (p. 140)

American Society of Church History

All events scheduled in the Chicago Marriott second floor conference rooms unless noted.

ASCH registration desk will be located near the Oldtown Room. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

1:30–4:00 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Church History Editorial Board meeting

4:15–6:15 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. ASCH Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:00–8:30 A.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 1. Demons in Late Antiquity

Chair: J. Albert Harrill, DePaul University

Papers: The Physiology of Demonology

Dale B. Martin, Yale University

Creative Demons in Ascetic Perspective: The Case of the Nag

Hammadi Documents

Richard Valantasis, Iliff School of Theology

Robbers in the House: The Demons in the Earliest Monastic

Literature from Egypt

David Brakke, Indiana University

Comment: Teresa Shaw, Claremont Graduate University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room, Session 2, Religion on the Edge: Heterodoxy and Orthodoxy on Frontiers of Christianity

Chair: John C. Eby, Loras College

Papers: The Witness of Heaven: The Persecution of Buddhist and Catholic

Sectarians in Confucian China
Tom Reilly, Pepperdine University

Nez Perce and Dakota Presbyterian Pastors: Orthodoxy

and Cultural Integrity

Bonnie-Sue Lewis, University of Dubuque Theological Seminary

The Petrification of Heresy: Concepts of Heterodoxy

in the Early Middle Ages

John C. Eby

Comment: George Shriver, Georgia Southern College

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 3. Negotiating Gender and Autonomy: Nuns, Religion, and Conflict at the Crossroads

Chair: Patrick Allitt, Emory University

Papers: Entrepreneurs for Souls: Catholic Nuns and the Development of

Health Care Institutions

Barbara M. Wall, University of Notre Dame

Hospital Hierarchies: Medical Men, Women Religious,

and the Art of Compromise

Kathleen M. Joyce, Duke University

Fear, Frustration, and Fortitude: Catholic Sisters and Japanese Occupation

James T. Carroll, Iona College

Comment: Patrick Allitt

9135 St.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 4. Youth, Religion, and American Culture

Chair: Larry Eskridge, Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals

Papers: Youth, Christianity, and the Crisis of Civilization, 1930–45

Thomas Bergler, University of Notre Dame

Pro Parvulis: Catholic Children's Literature from 1930 to 1945

Cecilia A. Moore, University of Dayton

Recreating America: Christian Youth Ministry and Cultural Change

since 1930

Jon Pahl, Valparaiso University

Comment: Robert Orsi, Indiana University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 5. Popular Religion in America

Chair: Ann Taves, Claremont School of Theology

Papers: Maternalism vs. Materialism in Mary Baker Eddy's Mother Church of

Christian Science: Or, How Architecture and Gender Compromised Mind

Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College

Jesus of Nashville: Bible Editions and Popular Religion in Twentieth-

Century America

Michael J. McClymond, Saint Louis University

Comment: Gary Laderman, Emory University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, River North Room. Session 6. Christianity and the Coming of the Civil War

Chair: Harry S. Stout, Yale University

Papers: Religion, Social Mobility, and the Culture of Aspiration in the Old South

Beth Barton Schweiger, Journal of Southern Religion

Abraham Lincoln, the Churches, and the Mobilization of Union

Sentiment during the American Civil War Richard Carwardine, University of Sheffield

Death and the Validation of Evangelicalism in the Civil War South

Charles Wilson, University of Mississippi

Comment: Phillip Shaw Paludan, University of Kansas

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Luncheon (p. 96)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Miami Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Renaissance Society of America. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (p. 101)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 8. Ritual in the Reformation

Chair: Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Papers: The Social Location of Baptism in Early Modern Germany

Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona

Some Aspects of Baptism in the Reformation Karen Spierling, University of Wisconsin

The Spiritual Eye of Processions

Edward Muir, Northwestern University

Comment: Lee Palmer Wandel

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 9. Women's Voices, Women's

Actions in Early Modern European Christianity

Chair: Sharon Michalove, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers: Virgins of Remarkable Virtue: The Influence of Women Religious

on Peter Canisius

Kirsten Christensen, University of Notre Dame

Prayer as Gendered Voice in Early Modern Puritanism

Robert Naeher, University of Connecticut and Emma Willard School

"In My Hand for Lending": Quaker Women's Meetings in London, 1654–97

Michele Ryan, University of California at Santa Cruz

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 10. **Gender and the Social Gospel**

Chair: Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

Papers: Walter Rauschenbusch and "The Woman Movement": A Gender Analysis

Janet F. Fisburn, Drew University

"The Woman's Cause is Man's?" Frances Willard and the Social Gospel

Carolyn DeSwarte Gifford, Northwestern University

Women and "Social Betterment" in the Social Gospel Work

of Josiah Strong

Wendy J. Deichmann Edwards, Ashland Theological Seminary

Comment: Margaret Bendroth

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 11. Reading, Learning, and

Changing Religious Culture in Colonial New England

Chair: David Hall, Harvard University

Papers: New England's Daughters and the Tree of Knowledge: Puritan

Perceptions of the Female Intellect Kristin Kobes, University of Notre Dame

Cosmopolitan Provincials: Religious Literary Culture in Eighteenth-

Century Boston

John T. O'Keefe, Harvard University

Protestants, Popery, and Prognostications: Almanacs and Changing

Religious Culture in Early Eighteenth-Century New England

Thomas S. Kidd, University of Notre Dame

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 12. Queer Theory and the Study of Ancient Christianity

Chair: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

Papers: Queering Clements Queerness

Denise K. Buell, Williams College

Queering Origin

Stephen D. Moore, Drew University

The Oueer Lives of Saints

Virginia Burrus, Drew University

Comment: Elizabeth Castelli, Barnard College, Columbia University

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Session 13. Early Modern Anglo-

American Religious Reform

Chair: Karen Bruhn, Arizona State University

Papers: Accommodation and Attraction: William Perkins and the Creation

of Calvinist Culture

Lori Ferrell, Claremont Graduate University

The Laws and Rules of Exchange in Anglo-American Puritanism

Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond

Spectral Bodies and Haunted Minds
Janice Knight, University of Chicago

Comment: Peter I. Kaufman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

7:30–8:30 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Session 14. Plenary Address

Chair: Ron Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison

and president, ASCH

Paper: Democracy's Demons: Authority, Alterity, and Coercion in American

Religious History

Robert Orsi, Indiana University

Comment: The Audience

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Session 15, joint session with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (p. 116)

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 16. American Restorationism

Chair: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

Papers: Back to the Future: The Latter-day Saints Transition

to the Twentieth Century

Kathleen Flake, University of Chicago

Separate but Equal: The Reorganized Latter-day Saints and the Lure of

the Twentieth Century

Paul M. Edwards, Center for the Study of the Korean War

The Transformation of the Restoration Vision in the Stone-Campbell

Tradition, 1900-30

Richard T. Hughes, Pepperdine University

Comment: Jan Shipps, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 17. **Teaching the History of Christianity: Pedagogy and Technology**

Chair: David Holmes, College of William and Mary

Panel: Richard Heitzenrater, Duke University

Lawrence R. Rast Jr., Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne

Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton Peter W. Williams, Miami University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 18. Constructing Identities:

Theology and Culture in Colonial America

Chair: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Papers: A Mirror of Anglican Gentility: Descriptions of Amerindian Culture and

the Description of Civic Identity in Late Seventeenth- and Early

Eighteenth-Century Virginia

Kevin Hardwick, James Madison University

Visible Saints and Notorious Sinners: Presbyterianism and the

Vicissitudes of the Baptist Movement in New England

Peter Wallace, University of Notre Dame

"A Little Sorry, Scandalous Drove": Congregational Reaction to

Anglicanism in Boston, 1719–25

R. Bryan Bademan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: E. Brooks Holifield

12:15-1:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Luncheon 2 (p. 122)

2:00–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 19. Tour of Chicago Houses of Worship

Leaders: David Holmes, College of William and Mary

Peter W. Williams, Miami University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 20. Richard Marius' Martin Luther:

Biography As History or Theology

Chair: David Lotz, Union Theological Seminary, New York

Panel: Scott Hendrix, Princeton Theological Seminary

Hartmut Lehmann, Göttingen University

Gerald Strauss, Indiana University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 21. Religious Identity and Religious Experience in Imperial Germany, 1870–1918

Chair: John W. Boyer, University of Chicago

Papers: Protestant Music, Liturgy, and Religious Identity

in Strasbourg, 1871–1914

Anthony J. Steinhoff, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

The Dilemma of Ethnic vs. Religious Identity in a Secularizing German

Jewish Community

Steven Lowenstein, University of Judaism

Good Catholics and Free Citizens: Parishes, Politics, and Community in

Upper Silesia, 1890–1914

James Bjork, University of Chicago

Comment: Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 22. **Religion and Social Structure in Modernizing America**

Chair: Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

Papers: Catholic Charities and the Making of the Public Welfare State in

Indianapolis, 1930

Mary Mapes, Indiana University—Purdue University

Rolling Religion Down the Hill: White Mill Workers in a Southern City

in the Late Nineteenth Century
Julia Walsh, Webster University

Better Living through Religion: Dayton, Tennessee, As a Progressive

Religious Community in 1928

Andrew Nolan, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Michael Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

4:30-5:15 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Business meeting

5:30-6:30 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Presidential address

Chair: Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University

Address: Ron Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison

and president, ASCH

6:45-7:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room, Reception

9:00–11:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 23. **The Uses of Film in the Classroom: Robert Duvall's** *The Apostle*. Robert Duvall's *The Apostle* will be shown, followed by a discussion of the film and its classroom use.

Chair: Jay Blossom, Duke University

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30-10:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 24. New Perspectives on Early American Methodism

Russell E. Richey, Duke University

Panel: Dee E. Andrews, California State University at Hayward

Cynthia Lynn Lyerly, Boston College

William R. Sutton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

John H. Wigger, University of Missouri at Columbia

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 25. Interlocking Christian Histories: Africa and the West

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Papers: Anti-Slavery and Antistructure in West African History

Lamin Sanneh, Yale University

The Autonomy of the African Church in a Colonial Context

Jehu Hanciles, African University, Zimbabwe

and Fuller Theological Seminary

Missionary and Post-Missionary Christianity in Africa:

Christianity As an African Religion

Andrew Walls, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Marcia Wright, Columbia University

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 26. Religious Pluralism in the Early Mid-Atlantic Colonies

Chair: Joyce Goodfriend, University of Denver

Papers: The Revolt of the Long Swede and the Problem of Pluralism in Early

Colonial New York

Evan Haefeli, Princeton University

The "Ubiquitarians" of West Jersey: Rural Protestantism and the Problem of Denominational Order in the Early Delaware Valley

John Fea, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Suffering Shepherds and Scattering Sheep: Reliving the Lutheran

Reformation in America, 1703-48

Beth Lewis Pardoe, Princeton University

Comment: A. Gregory Roeber, Pennsylvania State University

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 27. Continental Pietism and German-American Religious Traditions

Chair: J. Steven O'Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary

Papers: Virgins and Hermits on the Conestoga Frontier: Gender

Understandings of the Ephrata Cloister
Jeff Bach, Bethany Theological Seminary

Piety and Tolerance in Colonial Pennsylvania Stephen Longenecker, Bridgewater College

Comment: Mary Beth Stein, George Washington University

11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 28. **Modern Catholicism Encounters Modernity**

Chair: Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

Papers: "A Work to Do": Pastoral Ministry at John Henry Newman's Oratory in

Birmingham during the 1850s and 1860s

Nancy Benvenga, Union Theological Seminary, New York

"Damned if they do, damned if they don't": Religious Leadership and

Radical Change

Cecilia Murray, O.P., Mount Saint Mary College

Before casti connubii: Early Roman Catholic Responses to the

Eugenics Movement in the United States
Sharon M. Leon, University of Minnesota

Comment: Sandra Yocum-Mize, University of Dayton

Association of Ancient Historians

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session 1. "A Home of Our Own"—Late Antiquity and the Study of Ancient History

Chair: Elizabeth Digeser, McGill University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History (p. 113)

Association for the Bibliography of History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Session 1. Book Selection for History Collections in Libraries: Who Develops the Collection?

Chair: James P. Niessen, Texas Tech University

Panel: Donald Altschiller, Boston University

Bryan Skib, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Keir Sterling, U.S. Army Combined Arms Support Command, Fort Lee

Sara Tucker, Washburn University

Hope Yelich, College of William and Mary

11:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Business meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Session 2. Careers in Librarianship: What's in It for Historians?

Chair:

Charles D'Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

Panel:

Debra Gold, San Jose State University John Jentz, Marquette University

Kathleen A. Jonak, State University of New York at Buffalo

Harriet Lightman, Northwestern University Library Marilyn H. Pettit, St. John's University Archives

Leo Baeck Institute

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Joint session with the AHA. Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany (p. 139)

Chinese Historians in the United States

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Session 1. Grassroots Democracy and Social Reforms in Twentieth-Century China

Chair:

Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

Papers:

Modernizing China: YMCA and China's Social Reforms, 1900–25

Liping Bu, West Virginia State College

The Three Principles of the People in Action: National Planning

and Water Management in Wartime China

Liangwu Yin, Mount Union College

Challenges of China's Local Elections

Yawei Liu, The Carter Center

The Elected Villager Committees and Rural Stability in China

Zhaohui Hong, Savannah State University

No Longer Restless? Student Attitudes and Activities in China in the 1990s

Luo Xu, State University of New York at Cortland

Comment: Hanchao Lu

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Session 2. Changing Dynamics of China's Foreign Relations

Chair:

Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

Papers:

Cautious Cooperation: The Developments of China's Relations

with Central Asia

Yi Sun, University of San Diego

Between Confrontation and Cooperation: Beijing-Pyongyang

Relations in the Post-Cold War Era

Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Embracina the Polar Bear: Chinese Policies toward Russia in Post-Cold

War Years

Peng Deng, High Point University

Comment: Qiang Zhai

Committee on History in the Classroom

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Breakfast and annual business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History (p. 93)

6:30-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session 2. Roundtable: The CLGH: Past, Present, Future

Chair:

Marc Stein, York University

Panel:

Allida Black, George Washington University

Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University

Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Marc Stein

Comment: The Audience

8:00–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session 3. The Deployment of Michel Foucault

Chair:

Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers:

Foucault and the Problem of the Text Benjamin C. Sax, University of Kansas

"Syphilis and Prostitution": A Regulatory Couplet

Andrew R. Aisenberg, Scripps College

Punishment and Power: Russian Penal Discourse

in the Nineteenth Century

William J. Drummond, University of Kansas

Comment: Robert A. Nye, Oregon State University

5:30-8:00 P.M. Gerber/Hart Library, 1127 West Granville Avenue, Chicago. Reception

Community College Humanities Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Session. From Area Studies to World History This panel will feature new scholarship based on the Ford Foundation-funded summer 1999 seminar, "Globalizing Regional Studies," an AHA-CCHA-Library of Congress sponsored faculty research opportunity. Join seminar directors Jerry Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa; Charles Evans, Northern Virginia Community College; Les Vogel, Library of Congress; and participants from the seminar for this special session. Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30 to 7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's Colorado Room following this event.

Chairs: David A. Berry, Essex County College

Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College

Panel: Jerry Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa

Michael Kasprowicz, Morton College

Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College

Jan Tyler, Black River Community College Joseph Walwick, Blue River Community College

Comment: Charles Evans, Northern Virginia Community College

Conference on Asian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room, Luncheon (p. 96)

Conference on Faith and History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30 A.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Coffee hour

9:15 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room, Business meeting

Presiding: William Vance Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session. Reflections on Canadian History

Chair: John B. Roney, Sacred Heart University

Paper: George Rawlyk's Contribution to Canadian History

As a Contribution to U.S. History Mark A. Noll, Wheaton College

Comment: The Audience

Conference Group for Central European History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept I: The Nineteenth Century (p. 105)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century (p. 118)

5:00 P.M. Marriott, Lincolnshire Room. Annual business meeting followed at 6:00 P.M. by the *Bierabend* in the Marriott's Great America Room.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 3, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe**

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Papers: Catholic Missions and Catholic Reform in Sixteenth-

and Seventeenth-Century Hungary

Istvan Toth, Central European University and the Hungarian

Academy of Sciences

Mechanisms of the Counter-Reformation in Austria: The Activities

of Queen Ysabell of Habsburg

Joseph Patrouch, Florida International University

Catholics, Culture, and Memory in Seventeenth-Century Bohemia:

Re-evaluating the Czech Dark Ages

Howard Louythan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: James Palmitesse, Western Michigan University

Conference of Historical Journals

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Annual business meeting

Presiding: Sara B. Bearss, Virginia Magazine of History and Biography,

and CHJ president

Conference on Latin American History

The CLAH information table will be located in the Chicago Marriott. The table will be staffed Thursday, January 6, 2:30–6:00 p.m. (McHenry Room); Friday, January 7, 7:30–11:00 a.m. (fifth floor registration desk); and Saturday, January 8, 8:30–10:30 a.m. (fifth floor registration desk). Brochures, applications, and other materials will remain on the table each day for anyone interested.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

- 2:30-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Third floor outside McHenry Room. CLAH Information Table
- 4:00-5:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. CLAH Regional Committee meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. CLAH business meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Centroamerican Studies Committee
- 7:00-9:00 P.M. Marriot, Kane Room, Brazilian Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. Projects and Publications Committee

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 7:30–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Fifth floor Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Joint session with the AHA. State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950 (p. 89)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 2. Independence Wars and Slavery: The Course and Consequences of Slave Recruitment
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 3. Colonial Migrations:
 Population Movement and Ethnogenesis in Mesoamerica and Spanish
 North America
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Hancock Building, The Signature Room at the 95th, 875 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. CLAH Luncheon (p. 96)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large (p. 100)
- 2:30–4:30 R.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 5. **State-Making and Local Hierarchies: Monarchy, the State, and Provincial Politics in Brazil, 1808–53**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 6. Reclaiming "the Political" in Latin American History
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Andean Studies Committee
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Gran-Colombian Studies Committee
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Caribbean Studies Committee

- 7:00-9:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Colonial Studies Committee
- 7:00-9:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Social Science History Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. International Scholarly Relations Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Fifth floor Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (p. 115)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 8. Claiming Brazil's Indigenous History: From the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Centuries
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 9. **Popular Mobilization** in the Independence Wars of Spanish America
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriot, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. *The Americas* Board of Directors luncheon
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh (p. 131)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 11. Punishment and Modernity: The Reform of the Prison System in Latin America (1845–1940)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 12. Race and Popular Politics in Colombia and Cuba, 1849–1936
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room, Mexican Studies Committee
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Teaching and Teaching Materials Study Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Avenue Ballroom. CLAH cocktail party

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 13. Replacing Colonial Legacies with Colonial Histories: Rereading Sexuality, Race, and Religion for Contemporary Peru
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 14. **The Subtleties of Status: Culture, Citizenship, and Hierarchy in Latin America (1810–1930)**

Coordinating Council for Women in History

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

4:00-7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor B. CCWH Executive Board meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, lowa Room. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Joint session with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Interviewing in the Job Market of the New Millennium (p. 85)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. CCWH business meeting
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Reception showcasing the new CCWH Committee on Public History. Open to all conference participants. Also invited: Chicago Historical Society, DuSable Museum of African-American History, Historic Pullman Foundation, Illinois Labor History Society, Jane Addams Hull-House, Landmarks Preservation Council of Illinois, Midwest Regional Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation, National Archives and Records Administration-Chicago Branch, and the Newberry Library.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA and the World History Association. Restoring Women to World History (p. 114)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. Joint session with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (p. 115)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Luncheon (p. 123). "Celebrating Thirty Years of Accomplishment," with Eileen Boris, University of Virginia; Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University; Marguerite Renner, Glendale College; and Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago. Tickets (\$29; \$15 for students with a copy of school ID) should be purchased from Sarah Larson, Reston Historic Trust, P.O. Box 2803, Reston, VA 20195, no later than December 24, 1999. Make checks payable to CCWH. Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference, Ida B. Wells, and Catherine Prelinger awards will be introduced.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Session 6. **Continuity and Diversity in Twentieth-Century Feminism**

Chair: June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany

and co-president, CCWH

Paper: Midwestern Origins of the Modern Women's Movement

Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Screening: Step by Step: Building a Feminist Movement

Joyce Follet, Sophia Smith Collection, Smith College

Economic History Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

46

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Indiana Room. Session. Consumer Behavior and the Early Modern European Economy

Chair: Peter A. Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Paper: Making Men Slaves to Their Wants Instead of to Their Needs: Did

Consumer Behavior Transform the Early Modern European Economy?

Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: T. H. Breen, Northwestern University

Terence McIntosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Joel Mokyr, Northwestern University

Charles Homer Haskins Society

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. Joint session with the AHA. (Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France (p. 129)

Historians Film Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:30-7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room. Session. *Amistad*: Steven Spielberg
As Historian

Chair: Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Papers: Being a Cultural Advisor to the Film Amistad

Arthur Abraham, Yale University

Being an Historical Advisor to the Film Amistad

Clifton Johnson, Amistad Archive

Giving the Filmmaker His Due: Spielberg and Artistic License

Tom Cripps, Morgan State University

Comment: Robert Brent Toplin and the audience

H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine

Visit H-Net in booth 523 in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Center. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

47

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

9:30 A.M.-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D. H-Net editors meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 1. **Pushing the Limits of Technology to Enable New Historical Scholarship**

Chair: Marilyn Levine, Lewis and Clark State College

Papers: Disparate Voices: The Challenges of Interdisciplinary Cooperation

and Invention in Creating the National Gallery of the Spoken Word

Mark Lawrence Kornbluh and Melanie Shell-Weiss,

Michigan State University

Project Endeavour: Explorations in Cross-Cultural Multimedia

Paul Turnbull, Australian National University

America's Nineteenth Century Crossroads: River Web's Humanities

Toolsuite—Concepts and Implementation

Vernon Burton, David Herr, and Ian Binnington, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Marilyn Levine

11:30 A.M.-2:30 P.M. Marriott, Indiana Room. Executive Committee meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 2. Second Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Panel. New Wine/Old Bottles: Four Accounts of How New Technology and Collaboration Can Make History Personal

Chair: Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburgh State University

Papers: Kansas Characters Live and on the Web: Report on an Evolving

Student Website and Performance Class

Sara Tucker, Washburn University

Building Social Networks with Computer Networks: A New Deal for

Teaching and Learning

Thomas Thurston, New Deal Network

Active History: Personal Encounters in the Ivy Project

Steven Park, University of Montana

Internet Approaches to Global History: Building Community and

Creativity through Distance Learning Michael G. Smith, Purdue University

Comment: Kelly A. Woestman

4:30-7:00 P.M. H-Net Planning Committees meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 3. Wired for Trouble?
The Teaching and Practice of History in the Twenty-First Century

Chair: K. Austin Kerr, Ohio State University

Papers: For Better or for Worse: The Marriage of Web and Classroom

T. Mills Kelly, Texas Tech University

The Rewards of the Virtual Classroom Ellis L. Knox, Boise State University

"We Shall Be All": Designing History for the Web Paula Evans Petrik, University of Maine at Orono

Comment: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 4. Students on the Web:

Using the WWW in the American Survey

Chair: Fred McFarland, W. W. Norton Co.

Papers: Web Projects for the U.S. Survey

Richard Jensen, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Student Success at Web Work

Joseph Fitzharris, St. Thomas University

Using a Web Syllabus: Friend or Foe?

Kriste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Tech University

Comment: Fred McFarland

Labor and Working-Class History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

1:30–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. LAWCHA and the Illinois Labor History Society will sponsor a **Tour of the Historic Town of Pullman.** Cost: \$15. Send check and reservation by December 1 to LAWCHA, History Dept., Wayne State Univ., Detroit, MI 48202.

Medieval Academy of America

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. Joint session with the AHA. Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject (p. 87)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Joint session with the AHA. Manlio Bellomo's Vision of the lus Commune: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship (p. 142)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

8:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Director's Suite. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of NCC member organizations

National Endowment for the Humanities

Visit NEH staff at booth 327 in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Center. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Joint session with the World History Association. Workshop: The Geographic Context for Teaching World History

Chair: Alan LeBaron, Kennesaw State University

Papers: Using Maps in Teaching and Learning World History

Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago

Using Maps in Social Studies Preservice Methods Classes

Paul Beulow, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Ronald Edgerton, University of Northern Colorado

Dennis Reinhartz, University of Texas at Arlington

Catherine Ann Weatherbee, University of Northern Colorado

1:00–2:30 P.M. Auditorium, Chicago Public Library's Harold Washington Library Center, 400 South State Street. Joint session with the Illinois Humanities Council and the Chicago Public Library. **Telling Chicago's Stories Neighborhood by Neighborhood**

Chair: Kristina Valaitis, Illinois Humanities Council

Papers: The Southeast Chicago Historical Project: Cooperation on the Federal,

State, and Local Levels

Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College

The Illinois and Michigan Canal Pioneers' Stories

Gerald Adelmann and Ronald Vasile, Canal Corridor Association

The Chicago Historical Society's Project on Chicago Community

History: "My History Is Your History"

Padma Rangaswamy, Chicago Historical Society

Comment: The Audience

Please see p. 11 for directions to the library

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with AHA Teaching Division. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126)

North American Conference on British Studies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Joint session with the AHA and American Society of Church History. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (p. 116)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Joint session the AHA. British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of *The Oxford History of the British Empire* (p. 128)
- 5:30-7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Joint session with the AHA. Caricatures, Broadsides, and the Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830 (p. 141)

National History Education Network

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (p. 85)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the World History Association. Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

Organization of History Teachers

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. Session and book discussion. William R. Everdell's *The First Moderns: Profiles in the Origins of Twentieth-Century Thought* (University of Chicago Press, hardback May 1997, ISBN

0226224805, \$29.95; paperback June 1998, ISBN 0226224813, \$16.00). Participants are encouraged to read the book before the session. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.

51

Presiding: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School East and past president, OHT

Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School and president, OHT

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. OHT luncheon (p. 97)

5:30-6:30 P.M. Marriott, Los Angeles Room, OHT business meeting

Peace History Society

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session 1. The Nonviolent Re-envisioning of U.S. History

Chair:

Geoffrey Smith, Queen's University

Papers:

Nonviolence and the Paradigms of Race, Class, and Gender in U.S. History

Carol Hunter, Earlham College

The Myth of Redemptive Violence and the War for Independence

James Juhnke, Bethel College

Comment:

Barbara Steinson, DePauw University

William Vance Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Joint session with the AHA. Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century (p. 109)

Phi Alpha Theta

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mayfair Room. Luncheon (p. 97)

Polish American Historical Association

PAHA registration will be located in the hallway outside the Marriott's Minnesota Room.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Board of Directors meeting 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. General membership business meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

8:30-9:00 A.M. Registration

9:00-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 1. Chicago Polonia, 1880-1999

Chair: Mary P. Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Papers: Reading and Reform: Cultural and Political Aspects of Adult Literacy

Programs in Chicago, 1890–1930

Frederick J. Augustyn Jr., Library of Congress

Immigration Incarnate: A Study of Elderly Polish Immigrants and

Polish American Ethnics in Chicago Celia Berdes, Northwestern University

Why Chicago? Polish Immigrant Destinations

Mary P. Erdmans

Polish American Congressional Committee Chairman, 1945–99

Philip A. Grant, Pace University

How to Betray Polonia: A Case Study of a Chicago-Based Journal

Tomasz Tobako, Northwestern University

Comment: The Audience

1:00–2:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 2. The U.S., Polonia, and the New Poland, 1919–20: Reconsiderations after Eighty Years

Chair: Frank Thackeray, Indiana University Southeast

Papers: The United States and the "Polish Pogroms," 1918–19

Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Paderewski and the Vision of an American Poland

M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

Comment: David Stefancic, St. Mary's College

2:45–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 3. Polish American Fraternal Publications: Their Past, Current, and Future Roles

Chair: Angela T. Pienkos, past president, PAHA

Panel: Delphine Lytell, president, Polish Women's Alliance of America

and former editor, GLOS POLEK

Kathryn Rosypal, executive editor, NAROD POLSKI,

Polish Roman Catholic Union of America

Wojciech Wierzewski, editor in chief, ZGODA, Polish National Alliance

Comment: John Kulczycki, University of Illinois at Chicago

Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Polish Consulate, Lake Shore Drive. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

8:30-9:00 A.M. Registration

9:00-11:00 A.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 4. Poles in the Wars of America

Chair: William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers: Engineering American Independence: The Contribution

of Tadeusz Kosciuszko

James Pula, Utica College, Syracuse University

A Social History of Polonia in World War II

John Radzilowski, Polish American Cultural Institute of Minnesota

An Iconography of Haller's Army

Paul Valasek, Polish Genealogical Society
Jan Lorys, Polish Museum of America

Recruiting the Haller Army

Joseph T. Hapak, Morraine Valley Community College

Comment: M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

11:15 A.M.-12:45 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 5. Polka! Polka! Polka!

Chair: Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College

Papers: Polka As Counter-Hegemonic Ethnic Practice

Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College

Polka Theory: Perspectives on the Will to Party

Charles Keil, State University of New York at Buffalo

Three Polonias: Photographs from 1970–90

Dick Play University of Wisconsin at Milwayker

Dick Blau, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Comment: Victor Greene, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

2:00–3:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 6. Affairs of Church

Chair: Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

Papers: Typologies of American Parishes: A Preliminary Reconnaisance

Leonard F. Chrobot, University of Notre Dame

"In No Sense An Inquisition": Alexander Zaleski and the Bishops

Committee on Doctrine, 1966-70

Samuel J. Thomas, Michigan State University

The Evolving Polish American Parish: St. Stanislaus Kostka, Bristol,

Connecticut, 1919–94

Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

Comment: Thaddeus Gromada

3:45-5:15 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 7. Stuart Dybek: Chicago's Writer

Chair: Thomas S. Gladsky, St. Mary's College

Panel: Mary Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford

Karen Majewski, St. Mary's College

Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Reading: Stuart Dybek, Western Michigan University

7:00 P.M. Polish Museum of America, 984 N. Milwaukee Avenue. PAHA Awards Dinner

Popular Culture Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room. The American Presidency and Popular Culture: Images in the American Mind

Chair: David H. Culbert, Louisiana State University

Papers: Nixon on Stage and Screen: The Thirty-Seventh President As Depicted

in Films, Television, Plays, and Opera (McFarland)

Thomas Monsell, Independent Scholar

Abraham Lincoln: Twentieth-Century Portrayals (Taylor Publishing)

Frank Thompson, Independent Scholar

Ronald Reagan: Media Research at the Reagan Library Mark Burson, Ronald Reagan Presidential Library

Teaching the Presidency with C-SPAN

Bob Rodey, Marian Catholic High School, Chicago Heights, IL

Comment: The Audience

Renaissance Society of America

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Miami Room. Joint session with the AHA and the American Society of Church History. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (p. 101)

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Denver Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Other Modernism: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe (p. 142)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:15-7:15 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. SHAFR Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. SHAFR Council meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. SHAFR Luncheon (p. 123)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective (p. 141)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Joint session with the AHA. Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era (p. 90)

5:00-6:15 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Council meeting (open to SHGAPE members)

6:30–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. Reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

Society for History Education

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. National Advisory Board meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with the AHA. Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies (p. 99)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:15–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Business meeting

6:00-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room, Social hour

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Kansas City Room. Joint session with the AHA. "In the Service of God and King": State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires (p. 119)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Joint session with the AHA. Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800 (p. 153)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, State Room. Session 1. Library Records As a Touchstone of American Culture

Chair: James Danky, State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Papers: Antebellum Southern Readers of Historical Fiction: A Study of

Circulating Records of Libraries in Richmond and New Orleans

Emily B. Todd, Westfield State College

In Good Company: Families and Friends As Reading

Communities of the Past

Christine Pawley, Center for the History of Print Culture

in Modern America

Collecting Contested Titles: Controversial Books in Rural Midwest

Libraries, 1890-1956

Wayne A. Wiegand, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Scott Casper, University of Nevada at Reno

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, State Room. Session 2. Popular Literature and Readers in Early Modern Print Cultures

Chair: Bradford Verter, Williams College

Papers: How Can We Know What Women Read in Early Modern England?

Erica Longfellow, University of Oxford, Lincoln College

Newspapers and Natives: The Construction of the North American Indian Image in the British Public Arena, 1754–83

Troy Bickham, University of Oxford, Somerville College

Almanacs and Their Readers: A Case Study of Literacy in Late Imperial Russia

Margaret Foley, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Larry Sullivan, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 3. Authors, Publishers, and the State: The Nineteenth-Century Publishing Revolution

Chair: Sharon Hamilton, Carleton University

Papers: "Printers are Better than Booksellers": Bradbury & Evans and the

Personal Politics of Mid-Victorian Publishing

Patrick Leary, Indiana University

From Wetnurse to Midwife of the Author: The Rise of the Editeur in France

Christine Haynes, University of Chicago

A Battle over Books: Textbook Publishers and the State in Nineteenth-

Century Japan

Giles Richter, Columbia University

Comment: Jonathan Rose, Drew University

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Houston Room. Joint session with the AHA. Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861 (p. 153)

Society for the History of Technology

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States (p. 155)

Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:15-7:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Meeting and discussion

Urban History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

4:45-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Annual business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

6:30 P.M. Chicago Historical Society, Clark Street at North Avenue. UHA Eleventh Annual Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar) followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. Presiding: Gilbert Stelter, University of Guelph. Presidential Address: "Technology and Environment in the Industrial and Post-Industrial City: The Case of Pittsburgh," Joel A. Tarr, Carnegie Mellon University. To request reservation information, write (prior to December 15, 1999) Russell Lewis, Deputy Director, Chicago Historical Society, Clark Street at North Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614.

World History Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA. World History As a Research Field (p. 91)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. Joint session with the AHA. On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples (p. 95)

4:45-5:45 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Regional affiliate meeting

6:00-7:00 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Business meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Avenue Ballroom. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Restoring Women to World History (p. 114)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities. **Workshop: The Geographic Context for Teaching World History**

Chair: Alan LeBaron, Kennesaw State University

Papers: Using Maps in Teaching and Learning World History

Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago

Using Maps in Social Studies Preservice Methods Classes

Paul Beulow, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Ronald Edgerton, University of Northern Colorado

Dennis Reinhartz, University of Texas at Arlington

Catherine Ann Weatherbee, University of Northern Colorado

- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Advanced Placement American and European History luncheon sponsored with the College Board and the AHA Teaching Division (p. 122)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Houston Room. Joint session with the AHA. Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period (p. 131)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137)

World War Two Studies Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:30-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Miami Room. Business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Kane Room. Session. The Battles Continue: World War II Issues in the 1990s

Chair: Edward Drea, Pentagon

Papers: The Enola Gay Debacle and the Failings of Modern History

Jeffrey Roberts, Tennessee Tech University

My Own Gaiatsu (Foreign Pressure) or, Whatever Happened to the

"Comfort Women"?

Grant Goodman, University of Kansas

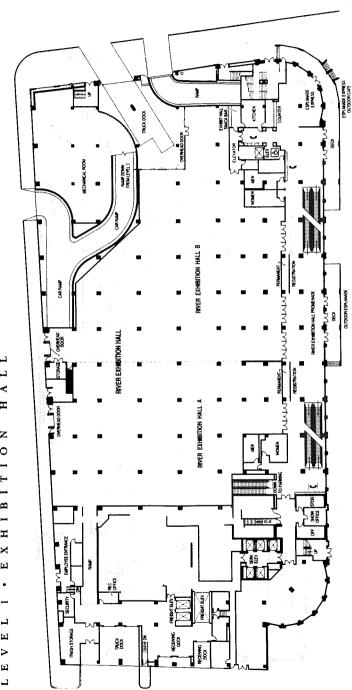
The Uniqueness of National Socialism and the Question of Historical

Judgments

Robert Pois, University of Colorado at Boulder

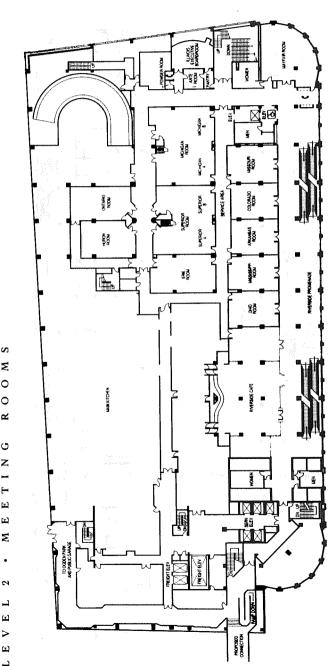
Comment: Edward Drea

Floor Plans Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers



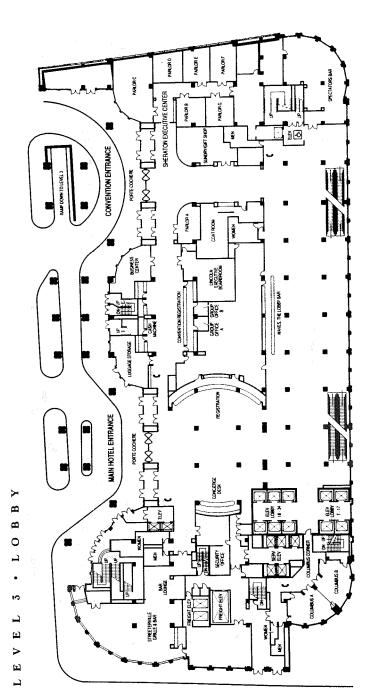
₹ Ξ Z 0 B H × ш ы H

Floor Plans Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

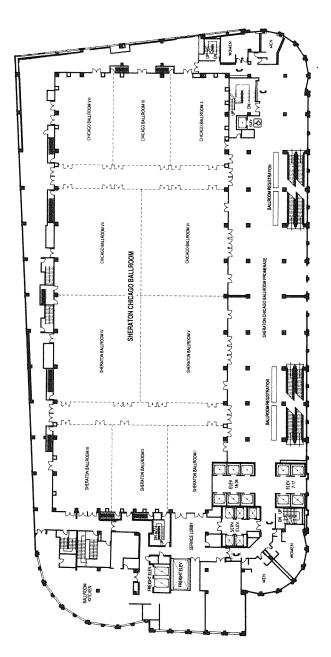


S Σ 0 0 ĸ G Z H E) Σ

Floor Plans
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers



Floor Plans Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

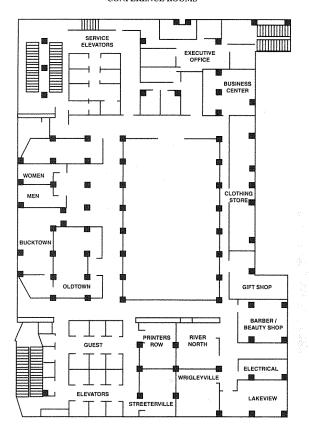


EVEL 4 · BALLROO

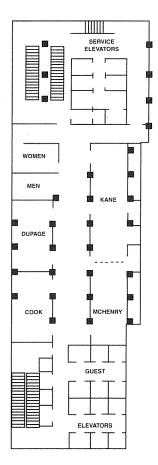
Σ

Floor Plans Chicago Marriott Downtown

2ND FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOMS



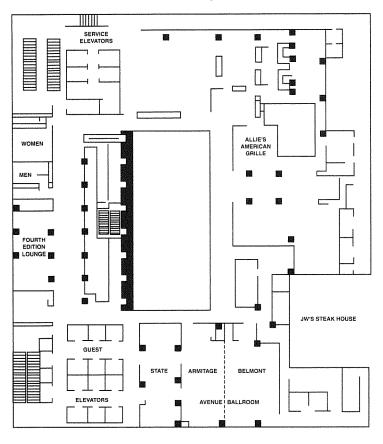
3RD FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOMS



66 Hotel Floor Plans

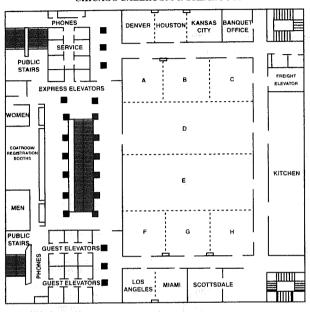
Floor Plans Chicago Marriott Downtown

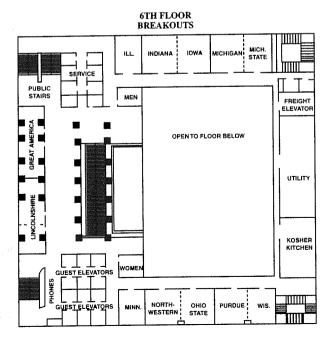
4TH FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOMS / JR BALLROOM



Floor Plans Chicago Marriott Downtown

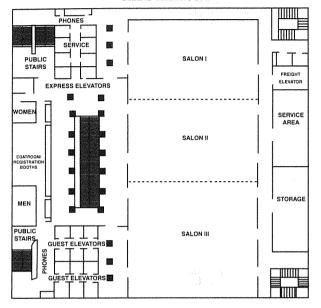
5TH FLOOR CHICAGO BALLROOM & BREAKOUTS



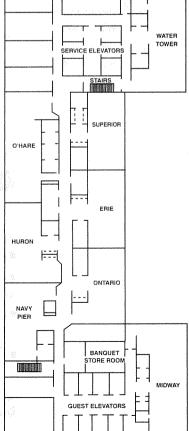


Floor Plans Chicago Marriott Downtown

7TH FLOOR GRAND BALLROOM







Joint and Sponsored Sessions

Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division or committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 71, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAH Association of Ancient Historians (58)

AARHMS American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

ABH Association for the Bibliography of History

ACHA American Catholic Historical Association

ACIS American Conference for Irish Studies

AHA-CHA AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (83)

AJHS American Jewish Historical Society (112)

ASCH American Society of Church History (33) (64)

ATHG Alcohol and Temperance History Group

CCHA Community College Humanities Association

CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (53) (60) (62) (80)

CFH Conference on Faith and History

CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (43) (68)

CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States

CLAH Conference on Latin American History (10) (30) (62) (91)

CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (19)
CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (4)

CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (56)

EHA Economic History Association

FEEGI Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction (134)

HFC Historians Film Committee

HNET H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

HS Charles Homer Haskins Society (87)

LBI Leo Baeck Institute (110)

MAA Medieval Academy of America (7) (116)

NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (64) (86) (113)

NCHE National Council for History Education (112)

NEH National Endowment for the Humanities (81)

NHEN National History Education Network (2) (53) (80)

OHT Organization of History Teachers

PAHA Polish American Historical Association

PCA Popular Culture Association

PD AHA Professional Division (1) (25) (59) (78)

PHS Peace History Society (52)

RD AHA Research Division (26) (79)

RSA Renaissance Society of America (33)

SAHH Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (117)

SHAFR Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (115)

SHARP Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing (143)

SHGAPE Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (12)

SHOT Society for the History of Technology (149)

SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (29)

SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (71) (144)

TD AHA Teaching Division (2) (3) (27) (53) (54) (55) (80) (81)

(105) (129) (130)

TFGE AHA Task Force on Graduate Education (1) (28) (53) (80) (82) (130)

WHA World History Association (15) (23) (60) (80) (93) (105)

WWTSA World War Two Studies Association

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As is customary in the professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are in the Sheraton Chicago and the Chicago Marriott Downtown hotels. Affiliated society sessions are denoted by italics.

Thursday, January 6

Room		7:30 p.m. Session
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X	1. 11.8 + 1 11.8 + 1.	Consigning the Twentieth Century to History (p. 85)

		3.4
Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II	Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (3) (TD)	Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (27) (TD)
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III	Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millenn- ium (1) (PD) (TFGE) (CCWH)	Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (26) (RD)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII	Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (2) (TD) (NHEN)	What is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural- Geopolitical Concept I:The Nineteenth Century (43) (CGCEH)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX	Transgressions: Episodes of Race, Sexuality, and Crossings, 1889–1945 (17)	Roundtable: Liberalism on Trial: The African American Freedom Struggle in the Midwest, 1940–66 (44)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X	Reconfiguring American History: How Bringing in Science and Technology Changes Old Stories (22)	Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the "ABD" Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (28) (TFGE)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor E		Transcending Enclosure: Women in Counter-Reformation Europe (p. 26) (ACHA)
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F	Catholics, Republicans, and Papal Diplomacy in the Cold War Era (p. 26) (ACHA)	Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience (p. 27, p. 30) (ACHA) (ACIS)
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G	Religion, Humanism, and Philosophy in the Renaissance and Reformation (p. 26) (ACHA)	Catholic Work with Immigrants in 1930s El Paso and New York City (p. 27) (ACHA)
Sheraton, Huron	The Holocaust and American Culture: New Interpretations (5)	Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies (29) (SIHS)
Sheraton, Ontario	Conservative Radicalism and the Critique of Progress in the Twentieth Century (8)	Repercussions of Global War: Fantasy, Memory, and Justice in the Wake of World War II (48)
Sheraton, Erie	Aesthetics and Politics: From Cologne Cathedral to the Holocaust Memorial (20)	The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manu- scripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large (30) (CLAH)
Sheraton, Superior Room A	Twentieth-Century Travel and the Politics of Identity (9)	History Departments in a New Century (25) (PD)
Sheraton, Superior Room B	State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950 (10) (CLAH)	The Maturation of Modern Chinese History in the United States: Selected Types of Pro- grams for the Twenty-First Century (47)
Sheraton, Michigan Room A	Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History (19) (CLGH)	Roundtable: Getting beyond Chicago's City Limits: The Challenge of Exploring the City of the Nineteenth Century in the Twenty-First Century (45)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Michigan Room B	Philosophy, History, and the Social Sciences: The Practice of, and Problems in, Twentieth-Century Intellectual History (21)	Changing Colonial History: New Approaches to Expansion, Contraction, and Identity (38)
Sheraton, Missouri	World History As a Research Field (15) (WHA)	Eunuchs in the Late Antique and Medieval Mediterranean World: Perception and Social Construction (40)
Sheraton, Colorado	Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era (12) (SHGAPE)	The Future of Marxist History (37)
Sheraton, Arkansas	Researching Medieval Land- scapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject (7) (MAA)	Pacific History in the Twenty- First Century: New Historio- graphical Approaches (31)
Sheraton, Mississippi		Performative Protest in the 1960s and Early 1970s (49)
Sheraton, Ohio		From Area Studies to World History (p. 41) (CCHA)
Marriott, Bucktown	Demons in Late Antiquity (p. 31) (ASCH)	Ritual in the Reformation (p. 32) (ASCH)
Marriott, Oldtown	Religion on the Edge: Heterodoxy and Orthodoxy on Frontiers of Christianity (p. 31) (ASCH)	Women's Voices, Women's Actions in Early Modern European Christianity (p. 33) (ASCH)
Marriott, Printers Row	Negotiating Gender and Autonomy: Nuns, Religion, and Conflict at the Crossroads (p. 31) (ASCH)	Gender and the Social Gospel (p. 33) (ASCH)
Marriott, Streeterville	Youth, Religion, and American Culture (p. 32) (ASCH)	Reading, Learning, and Changing Religious Culture in Colonial New England (p. 33) (ASCH)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Wrigleyville	Popular Religion in America (p. 32) (ASCH)	Queer Theory and the Study of Ancient Christianity (p. 34) (ASCH)
Marriott, River North	Christianity and the Coming of the Civil War (p. 32) (ASCH)	Early Modern Anglo-American Religious Reform (p. 34) (ASCH)
Marriott, State	Library Records As a Touchstone of American Culture (p. 56) (SHARP)	Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century (52) (PHS)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A	Pushing the Limits of Technology to Enable New Historical Scholarship (p. 47) (HNET)	Second Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Panel. New Wine/Old Bottles: Four Accounts of How New Technology and Collaboration Can Make History Personal (p. 47) (HNET)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B	William R. Everdell's The First Moderns: Profiles in the Origins of Twentieth-Century Thought (p. 50) (OHT)	At Home in the "Socialist City": Visions of Domesticity in Dunaujvaros (Hungary), Eisenhuttenstadt (GDR), and Nowa Huta (Poland) (51)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F	Independence Wars and Slavery: The Course and Consequences of Slave Recruitment (p. 43) (CLAH)	State-Making and Local Hierarchies: Monarchy, the State, and Provincial Politics in Brazil, 1808–53 (p. 43) (CLAH)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G	Colonial Migrations: Population Movement and Ethnogenesis in Mesoamerica and Spanish North America (p. 43) (CLAH)	Reclaiming "the Political" in Latin American History (p. 43) (CLAH)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H	On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples (23) (WHA)	Women, Work, and the Welfare State: The Politics of Child Care in Post–World War II France and the United States (41)
Marriott, Los Angeles	Visions of the Virgin: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Marian Devotion in Early	Social Demography and the American Civil War (32)

Modern Germany (6)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Miami	The Diverse Japanese: Local History's Challenge to National Narratives (11)	The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (33) (ASCH) (RSA)
Marriott, Scottsdale	Women's Minds, Women's Bodies: Constructions of Female Medical Expertise in Early Twentieth-Century Japan, the Ottoman Empire, and the United States (13)	Material Culture Studies in the Consumer Revolution (34)
Marriott, Denver	Building American Neighborhoods: Under- standing Federal Policy's Failure and Successes (16)	The Production and Reception of Cold War Culture (35)
Marriott, Houston	Traders, Traitors, and Culture Brokers: Negotiating Loyalty and Power in the Early Southeast (18)	Approaching the Borders of American Juvenile Justice: Law, Liberalism, and Legitimacy in the Twentieth Century (36)
Marriott, Kansas City	New Direction in Spanish American Economic History: Colonial Mexico at the Crossroads of International Exchange (24)	Local Identity, Local Politics, and State Formation: Challenging Dichotomies of Modern Mexican Historiography (39)
Marriott, Lincolnshire	Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View (4) (CMH)	Conscription and Modern Politics in Europe and America: Thoughts at the End of an Era (42)
Marriott, Great America	Transatlantic Movements: On the Recasting of Concepts and Practices in the Early Modern Spanish Colonial Context (14)	Negotiating Justice in Early Modern Italy (46)
Marriott, Illinois	Reinterpreting the Woman's Crusade of 1873–74 (p. 25) (ATHG)	Race, Class, and Conflict in Comparative Perspective: The United States, France, and South Africa (50)

Minorities in Protestant Europe

(p. 28) (ACHA)

Friday, January 7

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Purdue	ne Nonviolent Re-envisioning FU.S. History (p. 51) (PHS)	"A Home of Our Own"—Late Antiquity and the Study of Ancient History (p. 38) (AAH)
Marriott, Wisconsin		Between the Lines: Oblique Readings of Archival Sources (p. 25) (AARHMS)

Other Friday Activities

12:15 P.M. Luncheons (p. 96, 97)

8:30 P.M General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)

Saturday, January 8

Center Parlor F

(ACHA)

Saturday, January O		
Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II	en e	Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (78) (PD)
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III	Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (56) (CWH)	Roundtable: Democratic Traditions and Revolutionary Traditions (98)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII	What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural- Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century (68) (CGCEH)	Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African American History (102)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX	Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (62) (CLAH) (CCWH)	Natural Forces and Human Actions in the Fates of Societies: Historians Assess Jared Diamond's <i>Guns, Germs,</i> and Steel (104)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X	The Impeachment Imbroglio: History and the Role of Historians (69)	Continuity and Diversity in Twentieth-Century Feminism (p. 46) (CCWH)
Sheraton, Executive	Papal Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century (p. 27)	Without the Counter- Reformation: Catholic

Room similar garage	9:30 A.M. Session	2:30 P.M. SESSION	
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G	Catholic Communities in Early Modern Asia (p. 28) (ACHA)	Revolution from the South, Litigation from the North: A Baptism of Fire for the New Diocese of Miami, Florida, 1958–65 (p. 28) (ACHA)	
Sheraton, Huron	Court, Patronage, and Elites in Early Modern Europe (66)	A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (81) (TD) (NEH)	
Sheraton, Ontario	The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession (59) (PD)	British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of <i>The</i> Oxford History of the British Empire (86) (NACBS)	
Sheraton, Erie	Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History (58) (AAH)	The State of the Art in Military History (88)	
Sheraton, Superior Room A	Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (53) (TD) (TFGE) (CCWH) (NHEN)	Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (80) (TD) (TFGE) (CCWH) (NHEN) (WHA)	
Sheraton, Superior Room B	History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (54) (TD) (NCHE)	Research in History Museums (79) (RD)	
Sheraton, Michigan Room A	Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A. (55) (TD)	Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh (91) (CLAH)	
Sheraton, Michigan Room B	Remapping Area Studies in a Global Age: Do States, Regions, and Areas Matter? (77)	Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (82) (TFGE)	
Sheraton, Missouri	Restoring Women to World History (60) (CCWH) (WHA)	Political Culture Reconsidered: The Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States (85)	

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 p.m. Session
Sheraton, Colorado	Reagan and Gorbachev: Why They Disarmed (61)	Playing Out-of-Doors between the Wars: The Role of Outdoor Recreation in Re-creating American Nature, 1919–45 (94)
Sheraton, Arkansas	Engendering Political History in Britain, France, and Peru, 1600–1850 (65)	(Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France (87) (HS)
Sheraton, Mississippi	Don't Old Soldiers Ever Die? The Second World War and Public Memory in Germany, the Soviet Union, and the United States (57)	The Part of a Man: Manliness, Gentility, and Citizenship in Eighteenth-Century New England (84)
Sheraton, Ohio		Toward a History of Emotions, Honor, Shame, and Recognition in Germany and France, 1790–1945 (95)
Marriott, Bucktown	American Restorationism (p. 34) (ASCH)	Tour of Chicago Houses of Worship (2:00 р.м.) (р. 35) (ASCH)
Marriott, Oldtown	Teaching the History of Christianity: Pedagogy and Technology (p. 35) (ASCH)	Richard Marius's Martin Luther: Biography As History or Theology (p. 35) (ASCH)
Marriott, Printers Row	Constructing Identities: Theology and Culture in Colonial America (p. 35) (ASCH)	Religious Identity and Religious Experience in Imperial Germany, 1870–1918 (p. 36) (ASCH)
Marriott, Streeterville	The Geographic Context for Teaching World History (p. 49, p. 58) (NEH) (WHA)	Religion and Social Structure in Modernizing America (p. 36) (ASCH)
Marriott, Kane	The Battles Continue: World War II Issues in the 1990s (p. 59) (WWTSA)	Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Balkan Nationalism? Framing the Century (103)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Armitage	Science, Technology, and Social Engineering in the Colonized World (73)	The State, Eugenics, and Reproductive Policies in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Race, and Medicine in Germany and Japan in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century (96)
Marriott, Belmont	The Politics of Laughter: Redefining the Roles of Class, Gender, and Taste in 1930s and 1960s American Comedy (75)	New Ways of Knowing: Rethinking Locations of Knowledge in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century American History (99)
Marriott, State	Popular Literature and Readers in Early Modern Print Cultures (p. 56) (SHARP)	
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A	Wired for Trouble? The Teaching and Practice of History in the Twenty-First Century (p. 48) (HNET)	Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey (p. 48) (HNET)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F	Claiming Brazil's Indigenous History: From the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Centuries (p. 44) (CLAH)	Punishment and Modernity: The Reform of the Prison System in Latin America (1845–1940) (p. 44) (CLAH)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G	Popular Mobilization in the Independence Wars of Spanish America (p. 44) (CLAH)	Race and Popular Politics in Colombia and Cuba, 1849–1936 (p. 44) (CLAH)
Marriott, Los Angeles	Continuities and Disjunctions: Families Divided by the Civil War (70)	Building History: New Research in the Analysis of Spaces and Structures (101)
Marriott, Miami	Playing the Red Card: African Americans and Radical Movements, 1920–60 (67)	Red and White "Others": Indian Identity, Agrarian Politics, and Capitalism, 1870–1920 (100)
Marriott, Scottsdale	At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (64) (ASCH) (NACBS)	Workers, Managers, and Struggles over Corporate Culture at General Electric in the Twentieth Century (90)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Denver	Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African History (63)	Chinese Cities at War: Beijing, Dalian, and Guilin during Anti- Japanese War, 1931–49 (92)
Marriott, Houston	"Urban Peasants" and "Rural Proletarians": Gender, Race, and Rural Class Formation in Southern Africa, the U.S. South, and the Caribbean (72)	Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period (93) (WHA)
Marriott, Kansas City	"In the Service of God and King": State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires (71) (SSPHS)	Post-Confessionalization(s): Rethinking the Study of Early Modern European Religion for the Twenty-First Century (89)
Marriott, Lincolnshire	Religion and the European Contest for Indian Allegiance on the Margins of the Atlantic World (74)	Comparing France (97)
Marriott, Great America	Justice and Authority in Medieval Catalonia (76)	Roundtable: Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension (83) (AHA-CHA)
		The Deployment of Michel Foucault (p. 40) (CLGH)
Marriott, Indiana		Consumer Behavior and the Early Modern European Economy (p. 46) (EHA)
Marriott, Northwestern	Grassroots Democracy and Social Reforms in Twentieth- Century China (p. 39) (CHUS)	Changing Dynamics of China's Foreign Relations (p. 39) (CHUS)
Marriott, Ohio State	Book Selection for History Collections in Libraries: Who Develops the Collection? (p. 38) (ABH)	Careers in Librarianship: What's in It for Historians? (p. 39) (ABH)
Marriott, Purdue	Reflections on Canadian History (p. 41) (CFH)	

Other Saturday Activities

12:15 P.M. Luncheons (p. 122, 123)

4:45 P.M. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)

Room	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F	Early Twentieth-Century Chicago Catholicism (p. 29) (ACHA)	
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G	Medieval Liturgy and the Social Sciences (p. 29) (ACHA)	The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe (p. 29, p. 42) (ACHA) (CGCEH)
Sheraton, Huron	The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40 (112) (AJHS)	Orthodoxies and Heresies in Imperial Russia: Remembering, Forgetting, and Embellishing the Past (146)
Sheraton, Ontario	Caricatures, Broadsides, and Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830 (113) (NACBS)	Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (130) (TFGE) (TD)
Sheraton, Erie	Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective (115) (SHAFR)	Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (129) (TD)
Sheraton, Superior Room A	Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (105) (TD) (WHA)	Gender and the Gregorian Reform (141)
Sheraton, Superior Room B	Regional Perspectives on Indigenous Policy and Resis- tance in Latin America (120)	The Origins of Civil War Historical Memory in the North (142)
Sheraton, Michigan Room A	Asian and Latin American Immigrants and the U.S. State: Racial Categorization, Second- Class Citizenship, and Refugee Politics, 1890–1990 (121)	State Formation, Agrarian Pacification, and Wolf Hunts in France, Japan, and the United States, 1700–1900 (138)

Room	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Michigan Room B	Exploring the French Revolution: A Multimedia Approach (107)	Gendered Spaces: Drinking, Leisure, and Public Culture in the U.S., China, and Africa (135
Sheraton, Missouri	Waging War: Spies and Traitors in Imperial and Soviet Russia (123)	Gender, the State, and Labor Policy in Early Twentieth- Century America (133)
Sheraton, Colorado	Commodification and Its Discontents: Race, Religion, and Market Practices in U.S. History (125)	Families and Female Enterprise in International Perspective (147)
Sheraton, Arkansas	Religious Frontiers of the Colonial Northeast (127)	
Sheraton, Mississippi	Women's Lives, Women's Practices: Religious Experiences in the Early Modern World (128)	The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States (149) (SHOT)
Marriott, Bucktown	New Perspectives on Early American Methodism (p. 37) (ASCH)	Continental Pietism and German-American Religious Traditions (p. 37) (ASCH)
Marriott, Oldtown	Interlocking Christian Histories: Africa and the West (p. 37) (ASCH)	Modern Catholicism Encounters Modernity (p. 38) (ASCH)
Marriott, Printers Row	Religious Pluralism in the Early Mid-Atlantic Colonies (p. 37) (ASCH)	
Marriott, Streeterville	Authors, Publishers, and the State: The Nineteenth-Century Publishing Revolution (p. 57) (SHARP)	
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A	Hard Labor in Tender Years: Black Children as Servants and Slaves in Early America (106)	State-Labor Relations in Mexico and Peru, 1910–40 (150)

	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B	International Sensibilities in American Thought and	Anti-Democratic Thought and Politics in Nineteenth-Century America (148)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C	Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany (110) (LBI)	Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800 (144) (SSPHS)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D	Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Oral History (124)	Roundtable: The Atlantic World: Emerging Themes in a New Teaching Field (134) (FEEGI)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E	Hip-Hop History: New Directions in Scholarship and Thought (114)	Roundtable: Women and Gender History: The Paradigm Challenged (151)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F	Replacing Colonial Legacies with Colonial Histories: Re- reading Sexuality, Race, and Religion for Contemporary Peru (p. 44) (CLAH)	
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G	The Subtleties of Status: Culture, Citizenship, and Hierarchy in Latin America (1810–1930) (p. 44) (CLAH)	
Marriott, Los Angeles	The Colonization of Identity: Negotiating the Terms of Difference in French Colonial Frameworks (109)	Mamluks in World Historical Context (136)
Marriott, Miami	Rethinking Historical Approaches to Gender, Race, and Science (111)	Historicizing Modernization Theory (137)

Room	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Marriott, Scottsdale	Manlio Bellomo's Vision of the lus Commune: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship (116) (MAA)	Race, Representation, and Spectacle in Early Twentieth- Century America (139)
Marriott, Denver	The Other Modernisms: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe (117) (SAHH)	Masculinity, Identity, and Politics in Comparative Perspective (140)
Marriott, Houston	Rethinking Classicism and Modernity in Early Modern and Modern Europe (118)	Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861 (143) (SHARP)
Marriott, Kansas City	The Counter-Revolution of 1800: Perspectives on the Age of Jefferson (119)	Urban Knowledges: Planning, Politics, and Community in Argentine and Brazilian Cities, 1900–75 (145)
Marriott, Lincolnshire	Identity, Anxiety, and Technology: Men and Machines in the United States, 1870–1950 (122)	Across Oceans, Generations, and Disciplines: Persistence and Adaptation in the German- American Experience (131)
Marriott, Great America	International Scientific Exchange: Problems, Approaches, and Sites for Investigation (126)	National Security as Cultural Product: New Frontiers in the History of International Relations (132)

2000 Annual Meeting Program

HISTORY FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY: CONTINUITY AND CHANGE

PLENARY SESSION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 7:30-9:30 P.M.

Consigning the Twentieth Century to History

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University and president,

American Historical Association

Panel: Carol Gluck, Columbia University

David Levering Lewis, Rutgers University

Charles Maier, Harvard University

Hans-Ulrich Wehler, Bielefeld University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millennium

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis and vice president,

AHA Professional Division

2. Roundtable: Historians in the Schools

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network

Chair: William Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Panel: Bret Eynon, American Social History Project, City University of New York

Nora Faires, University of Michigan at Flint

Paula Nassen Poulos, National Archives and Records Administration

Comment: James Loewen, author, *Lies My Teacher Told Me*

3. Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Bruce Field, Northern Illinois University

Panel: War and Society in Modern History: An Experiment in Collaborative Teaching

Eric Duskin, Northern Illinois University Simon Newman, University of Glasgow Jim Schmidt, Northern Illinois University

Bruce Field

From First Contact to the Present: Rethinking Primary Sources, Computer

Technology, and the U.S. Survey in Scotland

Ann Gow, University of Glasgow Phillips O'Brien, University of Glasgow

Simon Newman

Team Teaching the Cold War: The American and Soviet Perspectives

Eric Duskin Bruce Field

Comment: C. J. Grimes, Northern Illinois University

Jeff Stein, Northern Illinois University

4. Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair: Tera Hunter, Carnegie Mellon University

Papers: Islam's Holy Minority: Race, Ethnicity, and Genealogy

in the Creation of Mauritania

Timothy Cleaveland, University of Florida

Race, Nationness, and Minorities: Perspectives from Latin America

Ada Ferrer, New York University

Separate but Weighted: The Concept of Minorities in Colonial India

David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University

Comment: Douglas Howland, DePaul University

The 2001 annual meeting of the AHA will be held in Boston from January 4–7.

5. The Holocaust and American Culture: New Interpretations

Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Sander L. Gilman, University of Chicago

Papers: An Accident of Geography: Stanley Milgram, the Holocaust,

and American Culture

Kirsten Fermaglich, New York University

Historicizing the Debate: Anne Frank and the Holocaust in American Culture

Alex Sagan, Harvard University

"A Saga of Heroism": The Holocaust in American Jewish Education, 1945–60

Rona Sheramy, Brandeis University

Comment: Peter Novick, University of Chicago

6. Visions of the Virgin: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Marian Devotion in Early Modern Germany

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago

Papers: Continuity and Change in Marian Devotion in Germany, 1500–1600

Bridget Margaret Heal, Courtauld Institute of Art

Music and Marian Devotion in Counter-Reformation Germany,

c. 1580–1650: Strategies of Style, Text, and Usage

Alexander J. Fisher, Harvard University

Marian Miracles and Proofs of Piety: German Catholicism in the Age of

Enlightenment

Duane J. Corpis, New York University

Comment: Corine Schleif, Arizona State University

7. Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: William H. TeBrake, University of Maine at Orono

Papers: Understanding Medieval Landscape: On the Origins and Change of a

Cultural Landscape in Austria

Christoph Sonnlechner, University of Vienna

Ditches, Nature, and Power

Paolo Squatriti, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Medieval Land Clearance: Expanding Arable Land in England

Kevin D. Hill, Iowa State University

Comment: Katherine L. French, State University of New York at New Paltz

8. Conservative Radicalism and the Critique of Progress in the Twentieth Century

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Chair: Rochelle Gurstein, Bard Graduate Center

Papers: Dwight Macdonald and the Critique of Progress

Robert Cummings, Truman State University

The Southern Agrarians, Conservative Thought, and the Transformation

of the American Right

Paul V. Murphy, Grand Valley State University

Would That All the People Were Prophets: Populism and Religion in

Christopher Lasch's Critique of "Progress"

Eugene B. McCarraher, University of Delaware

Comment: Jean Bethke Elshtain, University of Chicago

9. Twentieth-Century Travel and the Politics of Identity

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Chair: Shelley Baranowski, University of Akron

Papers: A Lesson of Things: Tourism, the Nation, and Empire in France, 1931–60

Ellen Furlough, University of Kentucky

"Experiencing" Nazi Germany: Travel Guidebooks and the Third Reich

Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Travels in Jewish Utopias: Tourism in Palestine and the Soviet Union

in the Interwar Period

Daniel Soyer, Fordham University

Comment: John R. Gillis, Rutgers University

Did you know...?

The AHA has greatly expanded its web page in the past year. Members can renew their membership online, view employment ads updated weekly, peruse articles from previous issues of *Perspectives*, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on "Why Study History?"

Visit us at http://www.theaha.org.

10. State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Papers: Incorporating "The Proletariat" in Brazil's First Republic: Founding Moments

in Rio Grande do Sul, 1889–92 Joan Bak, University of Richmond

The Rise and Fall of an Agrarian Civil Society in Cardenista Mexico, 1928–38

Christopher Boyer, Harvard University

Policing the Public Sphere: Working-Class Interests and Political

Representation in Argentina, 1912–30

Matthew Karush, George Mason University

Socialist Morality and Social Control: Chile, 1920-50

Karin Rosemblatt, Syracuse University

Comment: John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University

11. The Diverse Japanese: Local History's Challenge to National Narratives

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Jonathan Dresner, Coe College

Papers: The Uses of Local History: Schooling and State Formation

in Nagano Prefecture

Brian W. Platt, George Mason University

Reading the Nineteenth-Century Japanese Village, in Multiple Voices

Edward E. Pratt, College of William and Marv

Place and Practice: Negotiating Local Identities at State Shinto Shrines

Sarah E. Thal, Rice University

Lost in History: Aizu, the Meiji Restoration, and the Wakamatsu Colony

John E. Van Sant, University of Southern Mississippi

Comment: Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

12. Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Norbert Finzsch, Universität Hamburg

Papers: Transforming Desire: Labor, Marginalism, and Male Consumption

Rosanne Currarino, Princeton University

From the Jungle to the Final Mile: Empire, Africa, and the Global Divide

between Production and Consumption, 1910–30

Matthew Guterl, Rutgers University

Sentimental Workers, Pious Consumers: The YMCA, Manhood, Class,

and the Language of Sentiment Thomas Winter, Bilkent University

Comment: Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

13. Women's Minds, Women's Bodies: Constructions of Female Medical Expertise in Early Twentieth-Century Japan, the Ottoman Empire, and the United States

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: Paul Forage, Florida Atlantic University

Papers: Taking the Measure of Japanese Women: The Medical Research

of Takeuchi Shigeyo (1881–1975)
Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University

Every Woman Her Own Doctor: The Serial Press, Medical Practitioners,

and Health Reform in the Late Ottoman Era Elizabeth B. Frierson, University of Cincinnati

Reducing Menstruation to a Sneeze: Dr. Clelia Mosher

and "Functional Periodicity"

Sharra L. Vostral, Washington University in St. Louis

Comment: Elinor A. Accampo, University of Southern California

14. Transatlantic Movements: On the Recasting of Concepts and Practices in the Early Modern Spanish Colonial Context

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Claudio Lomnitz-Adler, University of Chicago

Papers: Peninsular Practices, American Realities: "Vecindad" in the Viceroyalty

of Peru (Sixteenth Century)

Tamar Herzog, University of Chicago

El Cuzco: A Reconsideration of Sovereignty, Territoriality, and the Inca State

Susan Ramirez, DePaul University

Discourses of Nobility and Purity among Spaniards and Creoles

in Early Modern Mexico

Maria Elena Martinez, University of Chicago

Comment: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

15. World History As a Research Field

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Lauren Benton, New Jersey Institute of Technology/

Rutgers University at Newark

Papers: The Biological and Demographic Foundations of Global History:

A Paradigm for Research

Paul Adams, Shippensburg University

Rise of the Rich: An Alternate Paradigm to the Rise of the West

in Modern History

Peter Gran, Temple University

Conceptualizing Migration beyond Nation-Based History

Adam McKeown, Northeastern University

Comment: David J. Hancock, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

During your visit to Chicago...

You can visit the Chicago Historical Society free of charge. Simply show your AHA registration badge to the front desk receptionist. For more information, see page 11 of this *Program* and visit CHS's web page at **http://www.chicagohistory.org.**

16. Building American Neighborhoods: Understanding Federal Policy's Failure and Successes

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington at Seattle

Papers: Designing and Managing the Second Ghetto:

Public Housing's Decline in Chicago, 1950-70

D. Bradford Hunt, University of California at Berkeley

Assessing Ideas and Realities: The Legacy of the Model Cities Program

R. Jake Sudderth, Independent Scholar

Planned to Fail: Federal Intervention in 1960s

and 1970s Suburban Development Nicholas Bloom, Brandeis University

Comment: Robert Halpern, Loyola University of Chicago

17. Transgressions: Episodes of Race, Sexuality, and Crossings, 1889–1945

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Chair: Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

Papers: An Inability to Notice: Cultural Refusals in Milwaukee's

Anti-Chinese Riots, 1889–90

Victor Jew, Michigan State University

"White Girl Trap": A Political History of "White Slave" Narratives

Nancy D. Campbell, Ohio State University

Mom Chung's Family of Bastards: Nationalism, Maternalism,

and Sexuality during World War II

Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Ohio State University

Comment: Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon

Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing form can be found on page 40 of the September and page 24 of the

October Perspectives. A preregistration form was printed on page 26 of the October

issue of Perspectives. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meet-

ing Program. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at

http://www.theaha.org/annual.

18. Traders, Traitors, and Culture Brokers: Negotiating Loyalty and Power in the Early Southeast

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Nancy Shoemaker, University of Connecticut

Papers: An "Intimate Friend": Turner Brashears As Culture Broker

among the Choctaws

Greg O'Brien, University of Southern Mississippi

On the Edges of Empire: Thomas Nairne, Native Americans, Treason,

and Torture on the Carolina Frontier, 1704–15 Steven C. Bullock, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Creeks and Southerners: Bicultural Brokers in the Eighteenth Century

Andrew K. Frank, California State University at Los Angeles

Comment: James Merrell, Vassar College

19. Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Papers: Sexing the History of Female Same-Sex Sexuality

Leila J. Rupp, Ohio State University

Conceptions of Gender in Lesbian/Gay History Leisa Meyer, College of William and Mary

Digging for Gold: Researching and Writing Lesbian

and Gay History in Latin America

James Green, California State University at Long Beach

Lesbian and Gay Studies: What Happens When Everybody

(It Seems) Claims to Do It?

Michael Sherry, Northwestern University

Comment: The Audience

Concerns about childcare?

See page 14 of this *Program* for a list of licensed, insured, and bonded childcare

suppliers in the Chicago area.

20. Aesthetics and Politics: From Cologne Cathedral to the Holocaust Memorial

Sheraton, Erie Room

Chair: Anson Rabinbach, Princeton University

Papers: Presenting the Past: The Rise of History and the Politics of Representation

in the Nineteenth Century

Cordula A. Grewe, German Historical Institute

The Visibility of History: Bridging the Gap between Historiography

and the Fine Arts

Joern Ruesen, Kulturwissenschaftliches Institut des Wissenschaftszentrums, Nordhein-Westfalen

Rebuilding Berlin: History, Aesthetics, and Politics Felix Phillip Lutz, Sinus/Sociovision Heidelberg

Comment: Jay Winter, Yale University

21. Philosophy, History, and the Social Sciences: The Practice of, and Problems in, Twentieth-Century Intellectual History

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Ann E. Moyer, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: The Debate between Cassirer and Heidegger and the Origins

of Cassirer's Philosophy of the Enlightenment

Daniel L. Gordon, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

"That Abominable Science": Arendt and Sociology, Sociology and Arendt

Peter Baehr, Memorial University of Newfoundland

"The Social Construction of Reality": From Sociological Theory

to Historical Practice

Martin J. Burke, City University of New York

Comment: Steven Lestition, Princeton University

Graduate student drop-in room

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Iowa Room.

Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will

staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday-Saturday, January 7-8, 7:30 A.M.-1:00

P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

22. Reconfiguring American History: How Bringing in Science and Technology Changes Old Stories

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: David E. Nye, Odense University

Papers: The American Revolution

Pauline Maier, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The War of 1812 and the Civil War

Merritt Roe Smith, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Late Nineteenth Century

Alexander Keyssar, Duke University

World War II-Present

Daniel J. Kevles, California Institute of Technology

Comment: The Audience

23. On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Carter Vaughn Findley, Ohio State University

Papers: From Yuezhi to Kushan: Processes of Transition from Nomadic People

to Rulers of a Sedentary Society

Xinru Liu, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

Steppe Empires and the Silk Route: Nomads As a Force

in International Trade and Politics Thomas Barfield, Boston University

Gateway to the Silk Roads and Beyond: The Use of Art and Artifacts

to Teach World History

Heidi Roupp, Aspen Public High School

Comment: William H. McNeill, University of Chicago

24. New Direction in Spanish American Economic History: Colonial Mexico at the Crossroads of International Exchange

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: Linda K. Salvucci, Trinity University

Papers: Mexico and the Pacific Trade

Katharine Bjork, University of Chicago

Chinese Silk, Mexican Silver, and Western European Luxury Textiles: The Transition from Seventeenth-Century Crisis to Eighteenth-Century Growth

David J. Weiland, Utah State University

War and Risk: Maritime Insurance and Spanish-Mexican Trade during the Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon

Jeremy Baskes, Ohio Wesleyan University

Comment: Richard Salvucci, Trinity University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15-1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

American Society of Church History

Marriott, Lakeview Room

Presiding: Robert M. Kingdon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Address: "Deep-Breasted Beauties": How Leopold von Ranke Discovered Catholicism

Thomas A. Brady, University of California at Berkeley

Conference on Asian History

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Address: History in the Shadow of Loss

Sumathi Ramaswamy, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Conference on Latin American History

875 North Michigan Avenue, Hancock Building, The Signature Room at the 95th

Presiding: Susan Socolow, Emory University and president, CLAH

Address: Cárdenas, Bosques, and the Refugées

Friedrich Katz, University of Chicago

Organization of History Teachers

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Presiding: Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School and president, OHT

Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School East and past president, OHT

Address: The Tea Party, History, and Memory

Alfred A. Young, Newberry Library

Phi Alpha Theta

Sheraton, Mayfair Room

Presiding: Kenneth E. Hendrickson Jr., Midwestern State University and president, PAT

Address: Between Two Worlds: The Opening of the San Francisco Conference

of the United Nations

Robert C. Hilderbrand, University of South Dakota

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:30–1:30 P.M. CONVERSATIONS WITH AHA PRESIDENTS

To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living presidents of the Association to participate in the annual meeting. We are pleased and honored that ten presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special sessions, "Conversations with AHA Presidents."

The committee envisions these meetings as small, informal gatherings in which the presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

These "Conversations" will take place in small rooms and admission will be limited to those who have signed up in advance. Sign-up sheets will be available at the Information Booth in the meeting registration area. Scheduled for Friday are

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor E

Natalie Zemon Davis (1987), Princeton University and University of Toronto Louise A. Tilly (1993), New School for Social Research

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor F

John Hope Franklin (1979), Duke University **Louis R. Harlan** (1989), University of Maryland at College Park

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor G

Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. (1992), University of California at Berkeley

For Saturday sessions, please see p. 124.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

25. History Departments in a New Century

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Jeremy Popkin, University of Kentucky

Panel: Charlotte Borst, St. Louis University

Martin Jay, University of California at Berkeley

Henry Reichman, California State University at Hayward

Robert Rupp, West Virginia Wesleyan University

26. Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University and president, American

Historical Association

Panel: Scholarly Journals in the Twenty-First Century

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor,

American Historical Review

University Presses in the Twenty-First Century Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press

Libraries and Publishing in the Twenty-First Century

Ann Okerson, Yale University

Scholarly Monographs in the Twenty-First Century

John H. D'Arms, American Council of Learned Societies

Foundations and Publishing in the Twenty-First Century

Richard Ekman, The Atlantic Philanthropic Service Company

Comment: Stanley Katz, Princeton University

and vice president, AHA Research Division

General Discussion

Pacific Coast Branch of the AHA

The next annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held on August 3–6, 2000, in Park City, Utah. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225. E-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu.

27. Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Patricia Seed, Rice University

Papers: Did the Sans-Culottes Wear Nikes? The Impact of Electronic Media on the

Understanding and Teaching of History

David S. Trask, Guilford Technical Community College

Creating a Statewide Discussion Group: E-mail and the University of

Wisconsin Student History Network

Daniel Kallgren, University of Wisconsin at Marinette Sue Patrick, University of Wisconsin at Barron County

Comment: Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

Patricia Seed

28. Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the "ABD" Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

Chair: Theresa Mah, Northwestern University

Panel: Adam Green, Northwestern University

Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont

Chad Heap, University of Chicago Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

29. Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies

Sheraton, Huron Room

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: Haile Larebo, Morehouse College

Papers: A Greater Italy: Migration and Colonialism in the Liberal Period

Carl Ipsen, Indiana University

Agency, Blame, and Innocence in Italian Colonialism

Mia Fuller, Rice University

The Italian Colonial Cinema: Agendas and Audiences

Ruth Ben-Ghiat, Fordham University

Comment: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

30. The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large

Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Kenneth J. Andrien, Ohio State University

Papers: The Naples Manuscripts versus the Chronicles of the Conquest of Peru

Rolena Adorno, Yale University

On the Authorship of the Nueva Coronica I Buen Gobierno

Thomas B. F. Cummins, University of Chicago

The Naples Document and Jesuit Reporting on Inca Culture R. Tom Zuidema, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Ann M. Wightman, Wesleyan University

31. Pacific History in the Twenty-First Century: New Historiographical Approaches

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: John Gascoigne, University of New South Wales

Papers: Is There Death after Captain Cook? Reflections on the Passing

of Commodore Goodenough

Jane Samson, University of Alberta

Seeing (De)Faces: The Other in the Image

Bronwen Douglas, Australian National University

From European Conquest to Pacific Colonies: Nineteenth-Century Images

of Australian and New Zealand Port Communities
Cindy McCreery, University of New South Wales

Comment: Paul Turnbull, Australian National University

For affiliated society representatives

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15

р.м. in the Sheraton's Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University,

president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

32. Social Demography and the American Civil War

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Maris Vinovskis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Papers: The Life-Cycle Transition in the United States and the Effect of the Civil War:

Evidence from the Manuscript Census Records

Roger Ransom and Richard Sutch, University of California at Riverside

Military Participation in the Union Forces during the Civil War: A

Comprehensive Demographic Portrait and Analysis
Daniel Scott Smith, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Human Cost of War: Southern Population and Family Structure, 1850–80

J. David Hacker, California Institute of Technology

Comment: Stephanie McCurry, Northwestern University

33. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation

Marriott, Miami Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the Renaissance Society of America

Chair: Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University Chicago

Papers: The Spanish Church and Catholicism, c. 1500

Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson University

Religion and the Church in Renaissance Italy: Recent Approaches

David S. Peterson, Washington and Lee University

Piety in France around 1500

Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

Comment: Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

34. Material Culture Studies in the Consumer Revolution

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: Katherine C. Grier, University of South Carolina

Papers: Drab Opulence? Textiles, Clothing, and the Construction of an Early

American Sense of Fashion

Adrienne Hood, University of Toronto

Buying, Using, Making, and Re-Making: Enslaved Virginians

and the World of Goods

Ann Smart Martin, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Learning to Be Miserable from British Satiric Prints

Jack Crowley, Dalhousie University

Comment: T. H. Breen, Northwestern University

35. The Production and Reception of Cold War Culture

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: John Higham, Johns Hopkins University

Papers: How the Soviet Press Told the Story of the Cold War, 1946–50

Jeffrey Brooks, Johns Hopkins University

Anti-Communism and the Transformation of American Identity

Lary May, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Japanese Reception of American and Soviet Culture

during the Cold War, 1945–63 Jun Furuya, Hokkaido University

Comment: Lewis Allen Erenberg, Loyola University Chicago

36. Approaching the Borders of American Juvenile Justice: Law, Liberalism, and Legitimacy in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Christopher P. Manfredi, McGill University

Papers: The Juvenile Court and Its Public Problems

David S. Tanenhaus, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

"Upon the Threshold of Manhood": Pushing the Temporal Boundaries

of Juvenile Justice

Michael Willrich, Brandeis University

From "Bad Parent" to "Irredeemable Child": The Contradictions

of Juvenile Justice Reform in Illinois from 1965 to 1999

Mara Dodge, Westfield State College

Comment: Sylvia Schafer, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

37. The Future of Marxist History

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Alexander V. Pantsov, Capital University

Papers: The Shifting Marxist Historiography: From Hard History to Soft History

Jie-Hyun Lim, Hanyang University

Can Marxist Historical Thinking Survive?

Mario Kessler, Free University

Continuity and Change in West European Communism

Kate Hudson, South Bank University

Comment: William A. Pelz, Institute of Working-Class History

38. Changing Colonial History: New Approaches to Expansion, Contraction, and Identity

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: A. P. Thornton, University of Toronto

Papers: Colonizations and Collective Identities

James Belich, University of Auckland

Colonial Trusteeship and the Expansion of the Political Nation

Susan Pedersen, Harvard University

The International Politics of Colonialism, c. 1890–1960

John Darwin, University of Oxford

Chaos: A Theoretical Explanation of Decolonization
Gordon Martel, University of Northern British Columbia

Comment: John Cell, Duke University

39. Local Identity, Local Politics, and State Formation: Challenging Dichotomies of Modern Mexican Historiography

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: John Mason Hart, University of Houston

Papers: An Identity Crisis? Mexican Religious Identity during the Porfirian Era:

The View from the Michoacan Countryside

Luis Murillo, University of California at San Diego

Searching for the Mexican in the Veracruzano: Liberalism and Popular

Culture in the Port of Veracruz, 1873–1923 Elizabeth Norvell, Columbia University

State Formation or Neighborhood Initiatives? Popular Agendas and Cross-Class Alliances in a Modernizing Mexican City Christina M. Jimenez, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

Check out the AHA's publications in the Exhibition Hall, Booths 600 and 602

Copies of our latest publications, including new series on Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective and Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture will be available.

40. Eunuchs in the Late Antique and Medieval Mediterranean World: Perception and Social Construction

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: William D. Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers: "Let them not deny that they are men": The Gender Politics of Christian

Self-Castration in Late Antiquity

Mathew Kuefler, San Diego State University

"As the master of the house trims a fig to make it fruitful...":

Fashioning Children into Eunuchs in Byzantium

Kathryn M. Ringrose, University of California at San Diego

"Like a Kind Father and a Compassionate Mother": The "Good" Eunuch

in Mamluk Sources

Shaun Marmon, Princeton University

Comment: Vern L. Bullough, University of Southern California

41. Women, Work, and the Welfare State: The Politics of Child Care in Post–World War II France and the United States

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H

Chair: Sonya Michel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers: Women and Children in the "Trente Glorieuses": The Contentious Politics

of Day Care Policy in Post–World War II France Kimberly Morgan, Princeton University

A Woman's Right to Earn: The Federal Government, Social Policy, and the Post–World War II Rise of Commercial Child Care Provision

in the United States

Emilie Stoltzfus, Claremont Graduate University

Private Matters Made Public: Women's Struggles for Child Care

in California, 1945–60

Natalie Fousekis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Wayne Carp, Pacific Lutheran University

Call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting

See page 180 for details on the call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting of the

American Historical Association, to be held in Boston, January 4-7.

42. Conscription and Modern Politics in Europe and America: Thoughts at the End of an Era

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: John Bushnell, Northwestern University

Papers: The Nation in Arms in Revolutionary Europe, 1793–1815

Daniel Moran, Naval Postgraduate School

Military Reform, Military Conscription, and the End of Russia's Old Regime

Josh Sanborn, Lafayette College

"The Spirit of Selective Service": Conscription, Coercion, and State Power

in World War I America

Christopher Capozzola, Columbia University

Comment: Leonard V. Smith, Oberlin College

43. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept I: The Nineteenth Century

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Papers: Of Boundaries, Centers, and Margins: Identities of Central Europe

in the Nineteenth Century

Hillel J. Kieval, Washington University in St. Louis

Dynastic, Internationalist, and Nationalist Concepts of Central Europe

in the Habsburg Monarchy

Istvan Deak, Columbia University

Imagining Germany

Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Maria Todorova, University of Florida

44. Roundtable: Liberalism on Trial: The African American Freedom Struggle in the Midwest, 1940–66

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Chair: Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University

Panel: James R. Ralph Jr., Middlebury College

Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

Heather Ann Thompson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

William M. Tuttle Jr., University of Kansas

Ronald Walters, University of Maryland at College Park

45. Roundtable: Getting beyond Chicago's City Limits: The Challenge of Exploring the City of the Nineteenth Century in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Chair: Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

Panel: Michael P. Conzen, University of Chicago

Michael H. Ebner, Lake Forest College

Anthony Orum, University of Illinois at Chicago

46. Negotiating Justice in Early Modern Italy

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Edward Muir, Northwestern University

Papers: Village Midwives in Early Modern Italy

Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

Law and Culture in the "Supplications" to the Medici Grand Dukes

Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

"From My Ancestors of Decrepit Age": Village Memory in Defense

of Village Rights in the Roman Countryside

Caroline Castiglione, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: John A. Marino, University of California at San Diego

47. The Maturation of Modern Chinese History in the United States: Selected Types of Programs for the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Chair: Samuel C. Chu, Ohio State University

Papers: Harvard, Fairbank, and Ch'ing Studies

Rhoads Murphey, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Columbia, Wilbur, and Twentieth Century Studies Bernadette Yu-ning Li, St. John's University

Sharing Heart and Mind: The K.C. Liu Model of China Studies

at the University of California at Davis
Richard J. Smith, Rice University

Comment: The Audience

48. Repercussions of Global War: Fantasy, Memory, and Justice in the Wake of World War II

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Chair: Earl F. Ziemke, University of Georgia

Papers: Economic Planning for the Postwar World: Roosevelt and Hitler Compared

Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Memory Loss: The Ethnic Germans of Eastern Europe

and the Second World War

Doris L. Bergen, University of Notre Dame

When Johnny Comes Marching Home Again: The Ukrainian and Jewish Communities' Reactions to the John Demjanjuk Trial

Glenn R. Sharfman, Hiram College

Comment: Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington

49. Performative Protest in the 1960s and Early 1970s

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Beth Bailey, University of New Mexico

Papers: "Be Realistic—Demand the Impossible!" Performing Utopia in Europe

and America during the 1960s

Michael William Doyle, Ball State University

"The Voice of Violence": Performative Violence as Protest, 1968–70

Joel P. Rhodes, University of Missouri at Kansas City

Go Ask "the Hippie Girls": Gender, Sexuality, and the Sensationalized Counterculture

Rachel Barrett Martin, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Comment: David Farber, University of New Mexico

Due to timing, the Auditor's Report will appear in a spring issue of *Perspectives* rather than in the annual meeting *Program*. Refer to the Executive Director's Report on page 187 for details.

50. Race, Class, and Conflict in Comparative Perspective: The United States, France, and South Africa

Marriott, Illinois Room

Chair: James Campbell, Brown University

Papers: Steel and Steelworkers in Twentieth-Century South Africa

and the United States

John Hinshaw, Albright College

War and Race: A Comparative View of African American and West African Soldiers' Experiences during World War I

Jennifer Keene, University of the Redlands

Race and Warfare in Mid-Nineteenth-Century South Africa:

The 1850–53 Frontier War and the Political Mobilization of Ethnicity

Elizabeth Elbourne, McGill University

Comment: Paul la Hausse, University of London

51. At Home in the "Socialist City": Visions of Domesticity in Dunaujvaros (Hungary), Eisenhuttenstadt (GDR), and Nowa Huta (Poland)

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Chair: Yanni Kotsonis, New York University

Papers: Building Socialism, Rebuilding Families: Structuring Domesticity

in Stalinstadt, 1950-68

Timothy Dowling, Tulane University

"A Man's Home is His Castle": The House and the Apartment

in Hungary's New Socialist Town, 1950–72 Krisztina Fehervary, University of Chicago

"Mexico on the Vistula": Nowa Huta and the Crisis

of Stalinist Domesticity, 1949–56

Katherine Lebow, Columbia University

Comment: Diane Koenker, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

52. Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century

Marriott, State Room

Joint session with the Peace History Society

Chair:

Sandi E. Cooper, College of Staten Island and Graduate School

and University Center, City University of New York

Papers:

The Cultural Context of the Future War: Late Nineteenth-

and Early Twentieth-Century Society, Technology, and Warfare

Grant Dawson, Carleton University

Pacifism and Popular Internationalism in the Alsation Working Class

David Harvey, Princeton University

Science for the State: Militarism and Science

*in Turn-of-the-Century British Fiction*Alison E. Bright, Drew University

Predictions of Future War in the Fiction and Illustrations of Albert Robida

Robert Hendrick, Auburn University

Comment:

Rafe Blaufarb, Auburn University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30-6:30 P.M.

Graduate Student Open Forum

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

The Task Force on Graduate Education invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to them. Immediately following the forum, all graduate students are invited to attend a reception in their honor next door in the Missouri Room beginning at 6:30 P.M.

Changes in the AHA Job Register

In response to many complaints about the limited number of suites the AHA can offer to interviewing committees, the Professional Division has revised its policy on interviews in non-AHA-sponsored suites. For details, see pages 199–202, or contact the Job Register Coordinator at (202) 544-2422, ext. 133. Job Register information, including table and suite reservation forms, is available online at http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Presiding: Eric Foner, Columbia University

Award of Prizes

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize AHA Prize in Atlantic History George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award James Henry Breasted Prize John H. Dunning Prize John K. Fairbank Prize Herbert Feis Award Morris D. Forkosch Award Leo Gershoy Award Joan Kelly Memorial Prize Littleton-Griswold Prize Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize Wesley-Logan Prize Awards for Scholarly Distinction Trover Steele Anderson Prize Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award Beveridge Family Teaching Prize William Gilbert Award Gutenberg-e Electronic Book Prizes John O'Connor Film Award Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award Honorary Foreign Member for 1999

Presidential Address:

An Early Information Society: News and the Media in Eighteenth-Century Paris Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II

Presiding: Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley

Topic: The Future of Feminist History

Speakers: Jennifer Morgan, Rutgers University

Susan Pedersen, Harvard University

Mrinalini Sinha, Southern Illinois University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: http://www.theaha.org/annual). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$27. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

53. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, A Laboratory for Learning

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network

Chair: Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College

attending the 2000 annual meeting to the reception.

Panel: Peggy Hall-Heineman, Von Steuben Metropolitan Science Center

Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

AHA Committee on Minority Historians' reception

To be held on Saturday, January 8, from 5:30 to 7:30 P.M. in the Sheraton, Missouri Room. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others

54. History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers?

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education

Chair: Elaine Reed, National Council for History Education

Papers: Using History Departments to Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers

Donald Schwartz, California State University at Long Beach

Motivating and Directing Secondary Social Studies Seniors:

An Immersion Method

John Shedd, State University of New York at Cortland

Recent Reform Initiatives in Training Secondary Social Studies Teachers

Lawrence McBride, Illinois State University

Involving History Departments in Formulating New Teaching Standards

Louise Año Nuevo Kerr, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Diane Puklin, University of Chicago Laboratory School

55. Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A.

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: William L. Crozier, St. Mary's University of Minnesota

Papers: Meeting the Challenges of Computer Assisted Teaching: A U.K. Perspective

lan G. Anderson, University of Glasgow

In Search of Ethnic Studies...on the Web

Dianne D. Glave, Loyola Marymount University

Implementing Web-Based Teaching at a Scottish University

Sonja Cameron, University of Glasgow

Comment: Donald Spaeth, University of Glasgow

56. Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Cochairs: Glenna Matthews, University of California at Berkeley

Guido Ruggiero, Pennsylvania State University

Panel: Leslie Brown, Washington University in St. Louis

Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis

Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

Elizabeth Smith, Rutgers University

57. Don't Old Soldiers Ever Die? The Second World War and Public Memory in Germany, the Soviet Union, and the United States

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Papers: "Women With Weapons in Their Arms": The Work of War Narratives,

Soviet Identity, and Gender

Anna Krylova, Johns Hopkins University

Winning the Battle of Stalingrad: The Redemptive Power of Defeat

Robert Moeller, University of California at Irvine

How to Forget: The Absence of the Korean War in American Memory

Marilyn Young, New York University

Comment: Temma Kaplan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

58. Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History

Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

Chair: Carol G. Thomas, University of Washington

Papers: Afrocentrism and the Greeks: A Contested History

Stanley Burstein, California State University at Los Angeles

Gender Studies and Ancient History
Nancy Demand, Indiana University

Archaeology and Ancient Greek Social History

Ian Morris, Stanford University

Thucydides the Survivor as Historian

Lawrence Tritle, Loyola Marymount University

Comment: Eugene Borza, Pennsylvania State University

59. The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Barbara Wolf, Independent Filmmaker

Papers: The Impact of the Overuse of Part-Time Faculty on the College Academic

and Professional Environment

William T. Scroggins, Academic Senate for California Community Colleges

The End of the Mid-Century Social Contract and the New Academic Labor System

Richard Moser, American Association of University Professors

Screening: Degrees of Shame: Part-Time Faculty, Migrant Workers

of the Information Economy

Barbara Wolf

Comment: Andrea Tuttle Kornbluh, University of Cincinnati

60. Restoring Women to World History

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the World History Association

Chair: Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

Papers: How to Integrate African Women into World History

Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany

How to Integrate Middle Eastern Women into World History

Guity Nashat, University of Illinois at Chicago

How to Integrate Latin American Women and Caribbean Women

into World History

Marysa Navarro, Dartmouth College

How to Integrate Asian Women into World History

Sharon Sievers, California State University at Long Beach

Comment: Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

61. Reagan and Gorbachev: Why They Disarmed

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair:

David S. Patterson, U.S. Department of State

Papers:

The Reagan Administration and Nuclear Disarmament: New Light

on a Contested Issue

Lawrence S. Wittner, State University of New York at Albany

Mikhail Gorbachev and Soviet Nuclear Learning Vladislav Zubok, National Security Archive

Nuclear Disarmament: The Late 1980s and Now

Jonathan Schell, Wesleyan University

Comment:

Randall Forsberg, Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies

62. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair:

Mark Wasserman, Rutgers University

Papers:

Forgotten Histories: Gender in the Lives of Colonial Latin American Peoples

Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati

Gender and Sexuality in Latin American History: Past, Present, and Future

Donna Guy, University of Arizona

Gender and the Promise of Self: History and the Challenge

of the Twentieth Century

Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University

Comment:

The Audience

63. Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African History

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair:

Edward A. Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles

Panel:

Emmanuel K. Akyeampong, Harvard University

Barbara M. Cooper, New York University Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University Joseph E. Harris, Howard University Luise S. White, University of Florida

Comment:

Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

64. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: James Gump, University of San Diego

Papers: Intimacy, Knowledge/Power, Ambiguity: Cultural Brokers

at the Margins of Empire

Lynn Zastoupil, Rhodes College

Christian Customary Law: Anglican Missionaries, Polygyny, and South African Mission Communities, 1850–1910

Modupe Labode, Iowa State University

Going Native: Missionaries Confront Imperial Boundaries in Colonial India

Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa

Comment: Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

65. Engendering Political History in Britain, France, and Peru, 1600–1850

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: Theodore Koditschek, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers: The Family-State Compact in Early Modern France

Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

Gender and Politics in the 1784 Westminster Election Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Convents and Independence in Peru Kathryn Burns, University of Florida

Comment: Karen Offen, Stanford University

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

2001 Boston, January 4–7

2002 San Francisco, January 3–6

2003 Chicago, January 2–5

2004 Washington, D.C., January 7–10

66. Court, Patronage, and Elites in Early Modern Europe

Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: Change and Continuity: "Absolutism," Court Patronage, and Nobility

in Habsburg Austria

Karin J. MacHardy, University of Waterloo

The Court Nobility of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century France

Sharon Kettering, Montgomery College

France Outre-Rhin or Vorderösterreich: Elite Political Identities

at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 1651–1745 Peter G. Wallace, Hartwick College

Comment: Jonathan Dewald, State University of New York at Buffalo

67. Playing the Red Card: African Americans and Radical Movements, 1920–60

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Komozi Woodard, Sarah Lawrence College

Papers: The NAACP's Pragmatic Anti-Communism and the Civil Rights

Agenda, 1920s-50s

Kenneth R. Janken, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

A. Philip Randolph and the March on Washington Movement, 1941–43

Beth T. Bates, Wayne State University

"Communist Front Shouts 'Kissing Case' to World": Robert F. Williams

and the Socialist Workers Party, 1958-61

Timothy B. Tyson, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Kevin K. Gaines, University of Texas at Austin

You've read the Program...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of *Perspectives*. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Chicago
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes at the end of November!

68. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Kees Gispen, University of Mississippi

Papers: Central Europe and Mitteleuropa: The Economic Experience

Volker Berghahn, Columbia University

"Asien fängt mit der Landstrasse an": Czech-German Discourses

on Central Europe

Nancy Wingfield, Northern Illinois University

Eastern Violence or Violence in the East? The Polish Pogroms of 1918–19

in Contemporary German-Jewish Opinion

William W. Hagen, University of California at Davis

Comment: Kenneth D. Barkin, University of California at Riverside

69. The Impeachment Imbroglio: History and the Role of Historians

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Panel: Peter Hoffer, University of Georgia

Stephen Presser, Northwestern University

Jack Rakove, Stanford University Emily Van Tassel, Indiana University Sean Wilentz, Princeton University

70. Continuities and Disjunctions: Families Divided by the Civil War

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Peter Kolchin, University of Delaware

Papers: Civility and Civil War: Sectional Conflict and Social Memory

in the Fisher-Middleton Family

Daniel Kilbride, John Carroll University

"Domestic Pandemonium": Love, Conflict, and Marriage across

the Civil War Border

Amy E. Murrell, University of Virginia

"To Feel the Storm": Intimacy, Business, and Merchant Families

in the Confederate South

Frank J. Byrne, Ohio State University

Comment: Jan Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

71. "In the Service of God and King": State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Silvia M. Arrom, Brandeis University

Papers: Social Consequences of Dowries of Knighthoods in the Portuguese

Military Orders, 1640–1755

Francis A. Dutra, University of California at Santa Barbara

Orphans as Agents of Empire: The Naval Orphanage of San Telmo

in Seville, 1681-1847

Valentina K. Tikoff, Indiana University

Caring for the King's Poor Vassals of the Indies: Widows and Waifs

of Colonial Quito, 1600-1800

Cynthia E. Milton, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Bill M. Donovan, Loyola College

72. "Urban Peasants" and "Rural Proletarians": Gender, Race, and Rural Class Formation in Southern Africa, the U.S. South, and the Caribbean

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Thomas M. Klubock, Georgetown University

Papers: Men of Respect: Contracts, Credit, and Culture in Rural Limon,

Costa Rica, 1929-59

Lara E. Putnam, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Urban Cowboys: Workers, Working Classes, and Cattle

in Contemporary Botswana

Daniel K. Cooper, Columbia University

Black Men between Farm and Factory: Lumber Employment, Gender

Relations, and Class Formation in the U.S. South, 1929–50
William P. Jones, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: T. Dunbar Moodie, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

73. Science, Technology, and Social Engineering in the Colonized World

Marriott, Armitage Room

Chair: Nancy Rose Hunt, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Papers: Science and the Making of the Spanish American World

Antonio Barrera, Colgate University

Captain Bilotey's Railroad Mapping Mission and the "Profound" Conquest

of French Indochina, 1895-1910

David Del Testa, University of California at Davis

The Empire of Modernity: Its Decline and Fall in France, 1954–68

David Hoyt, University of California at Los Angeles

Contesting Cabora Bassa (Mozambique): Technoscience in Portugal's Civilizing Mission and FRELIMO's Afro-Marxist

Modernization Theory, 1950–2000

Michael Mahoney, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Sharon Traweek, University of California at Los Angeles

74. Religion and the European Contest for Indian Allegiance on the Margins of the Atlantic World

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Cynthia Van Zandt, University of New Hampshire

Papers: "Their Barbaric Liberty": Franciscan Morality and Native Resistance

in Spanish California

Marie Duggan-Julca, New School for Social Research

Powerful Medicine: Spiritual Healing and the Contest for Authority

between Algonquians and Puritans in Early New England

Walter W. Woodward, University of Connecticut

Missionaries, Conversion, and Cultural Encounters on the French-Indian

Reliaious Frontier

Tracy Neal Leavelle, Arizona State University

Comment: Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego

75. The Politics of Laughter: Redefining the Roles of Class, Gender, and Taste in 1930s and 1960s American Comedy

Marriott, Belmont Room

Chair: Arthur Frank Wertheim, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: You Can't Take It With You: Stock Tycoons in 1930s Comedy

Margaret McFadden, Colby College

Loose Women, Sophisticated Youngsters, and Lavender Men: Censorship

and Sexuality in 1930s Radio Comedy Matthew Murray, North Central College

"Nothing to Fear But Satire Itself": Sophisticated Daring and Political

Cowardice in NBC-TV's "That Was the Week That Was"

Stephen Kercher, Indiana University

Comment: Arthur Power Dudden, Bryn Mawr College

76. Justice and Authority in Medieval Catalonia

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

Papers: Authority and Phantom Proofs: Using Lost Evidence in Medieval Courts

Jeffrey A. Bowman, Kenyon College

Judges in Barcelona in the Twelfth Century: The Decline

of the Post-Visigothic Judiciary

Nathaniel L. Taylor, Harvard University

The Centralization of Judicial Authority in the Thirteenth-Century Crown of Aragon Marta VanLandingham, Purdue University

Comment: Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

77. Remapping Area Studies in a Global Age: Do States, Regions, and Areas Matter?

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Rashid Khalidi, University of Chicago

Panel: Arjun Appadurai, University of Chicago

James Blaut, University of Illinois at Chicago

Evelyn Hu-Dehart, University of Colorado at Boulder

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:15–1:45 p.m., LUNCHEONS

Advanced Placement American and European History

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

Address: Dilemmas of Abundance: Integrating New Scholarship into the U.S. College

Survey Course When It's Already Bursting at the Seams
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

American Catholic Historical Association

Sheraton, Erie Room

Greeting and Blessing:

His Eminence Francis Cardinal George, Archbishop of Chicago

Presiding: Joseph H. Lynch, Ohio State University

Presidential Address:

Catholic History? Continuing a Conversation?
James D. Tracy, University of Minnesota

American Society of Church History

Marriott, Lakeview Room

Topic: William R. Hutchison's The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism

Twenty-Five Years Later

Presiding: John F. Wilson, Princeton University

Panel: Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

Conrad Cherry, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
James Turner, University of Notre Dame

Comment: William R. Hutchison, Harvard University

Reminder

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Observance: Celebrating Thirty Years of Accomplishment

Presiding: June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany

and copresident, CCWH

Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon and copresident, CCWH

Panel: Eileen Boris, University of Virginia

Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University Marguerite Renner, Glendale College

Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

History Department Chairs

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

Presiding: Arnita A. Jones, American Historical Association

Lee Formwalt, Organization of American Historians

Address: Collaborations between History Departments and the Schools:

Affecting the Great Continuum

Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

AHA Modern European History Section

Sheraton, Ohio Room

Presiding: William Sewell, University of Chicago and section chair

James E. Cronin, Boston College and section secretary-treasurer

Address: Mistaken Identities in Eastern Europe: Enlightened Anthropology

and the Discovery of the Slavs Larry Wolff, Boston College

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Presiding: Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

and vice president, SHAFR

Address: Global Journalism in the Era of CNN, Cyberspace, and Kalashnikovs

Ken Bode, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:30–1:30 P.M. CONVERSATIONS WITH AHA PRESIDENTS

To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living presidents of the Association to participate in the annual meeting. We are pleased and honored that ten presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special sessions, "Conversations with AHA Presidents."

The committee envisions these meetings as small, informal gatherings in which the presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

These "Conversations" will take place in small rooms and admission will be limited to those who have signed up in advance. Sign-up sheets will be available at the Information Booth in the meeting registration area. Scheduled for Saturday are

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor E

Philip D. Curtin (1983), Johns Hopkins University **Joseph C. Miller** (1998), University of Virginia

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor F

Joyce Appleby (1997), University of California at Los Angeles **Bernard Bailyn** (1981), Harvard University

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor G

John H. Coatsworth (1995), Harvard University

For Friday sessions, please see p. 97.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

78. Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: James Grossman, The Newberry Library

Panel: Bill Kurtis, Independent Television Journalist

Nicholas Lehmann, Atlantic Monthly

Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

Donald Miller, Lafavette College

79. Research in History Museums

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University

Panel: Cary Carson, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Spencer R. Crew, National Museum of American History,

Smithsonian Institution

Marcia Semmel, Women of the West Museum

Langdon G. Wright, Cooperstown Graduate Program

80. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association

Chair: Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School

Panel: Stephen Bullick, Mount Lebanon School District

Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing form can be found on page 40 of the September and page 24 of the October *Perspectives*. A preregistration form was printed on page 26 of the October issue of *Perspectives*. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meeting *Program*. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at http://www.theaha.org/annual.

81. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture

Sheraton, Huron Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair:

Blair Kamin, Chicago Tribune

Papers:

Citizens and the City

Robert Bruegman, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Interactive Teaching of History through Architecture Project

Melinda Morrissey, Northeastern Illinois University

Is It Art or Architecture? Architectural Installations

at the Art Institute of Chicago

John Zukowsky, Art Institute of Chicago

Comment:

Franz Schulze, Lake Forest College

82. Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

Chair:

Susan Basalla, FDC Reports

Papers:

So What Do We Do Now? An Overview of Postacademic Careers

Maggie Debelius, Mindersoft, Inc.

Susan Basalla

How a Dissertation Gave Birth to a Midwife

Stacey Rees, Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing

Educator at Large: One PhD's Odyssey Outside the Academy

Robin Wagner, The Field Museum

Comment:

The Audience

See pages 61–68 of this *Program* for floor plans of the Sheraton Chicago and the Chicago Marriott hotels.

83. Roundtable: Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension

Marriott, Great America Room

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

Chair: Peter Way, University of Sussex

Panel: Labor, Free Trade, and Economic Integration: National Union Responses

to a Transnational World

John D. French, Duke University

What Is Still Exceptional About the United States? Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia

Crossborder Talkina? Feminist Labor History in Canada and the U.S.

Joan Sangster, Trent University

Comment: Gregory Kealey, Memorial University of Newfoundland

84. The Part of a Man: Manliness, Gentility, and Citizenship in Eighteenth-Century New England

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

Papers: Manliness, Authority, and Male Aggression in Early New England

Anne S. Lombard, University of California at Los Angeles

Officers and Gentlemen: Social Status in the Continental Army, 1775-83

Caroline Cox, University of the Pacific

Changing Patterns of Iroquois Leadership during the Eighteenth Century

Jon W. Parmenter, St. Lawrence University

Comment: Fred Anderson, University of Colorado at Boulder

For affiliated society representatives

president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton's Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University,

85. Political Culture Reconsidered: The Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Jean H. Baker, Goucher College

Papers: "We Will Dirk Every Mother's Son of You": Five Points and the Irish Conquest

of New York Politics

Tyler Anbinder, George Washington University

Nativism without a Slave Power Conspiracy: Religion, Sectionalism,

and the American Party in Baltimore
Frank Towers, Colorado State University

"We Never Before Have Witnessed Such Enthusiasm": Political Culture

in 1844 Louisiana

John Sacher, Louisiana State University

Comment: Kenneth J. Winkle, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

86. British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of *The Oxford History of the British Empire*

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Dane Kennedy, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Panel: Phillip Buckner, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London,

and University of New Brunswick Michael H. Fisher, Oberlin College

Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

Mrinalini Sinha, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Dane Kennedy

Comment: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Peter J. Marshall, Royal Historical Society

87. (Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

Chair: Bruce O'Brien, Mary Washington College

Papers: Forging Communities: Memory and Identity in Post-Conquest England

Jennifer Paxton, Georgetown University

Legal Memory and Monastic Invention: The Trial of Penenden Heath

and the Domesday Inquest
Alan Cooper, Harvard University

Forging Community in Medieval France

Robert Berkhofer, Western Kentucky University

Comment: Emily Tabuteau, Michigan State University

88. The State of the Art in Military History

Sheraton, Erie Room

Chair: Geoffrey Parker, Ohio State University

Papers: New Campaigns on Old Frontiers: The Study of Asian Warfare in a New Century

Virginia H. Aksan, McMaster University

Western Military Dynamism and the Legacy of Hellenism Victor Davis Hanson, California State University at Fresno

Twentieth-Century Naval History as Market Commodity, Public Policy

Factor, and Scholarly Endeavor

Jon T. Sumida, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: John F. Guilmartin, Ohio State University

AHA Committee on Minority Historians' reception

To be held on Saturday, January 8, from 5:30–7:30 P.M. in the Sheraton, Missouri

Room. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others

attending the 2000 annual meeting to the reception.

89. Post-Confessionalization(s): Rethinking the Study of Early Modern European Religion for the Twenty-First Century

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: T. H. Baughman, Benedictine College

Papers: Confessionalizing the Contado: Rural Tuscan Parishes in an Age

of Seminary-Educated Priests

Kathleen M. Comerford, Georgia Southern College

Confessionalization and the Legacy of 1648: Freeing the Historiography

of Religious Minorities from Old Assumptions

Michael Driedger, University of Wisconsin at Madison

and University of Hamburg

Pastors, Privation, and the Process of Reformation in Saxony

Jay Goodale, Beloit College

Comment: Gordon DesBrisay, University of Saskatchewan

90. Workers, Managers, and Struggles over Corporate Culture at General Electric in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library

Papers: Happy-Go-Lucky Days: General Electric's French Point Camp

for Women Workers

Mollie Marchione, State University of New York at Albany

"The Value of Harmony Among Business Associates": Masculinity, Management, and Play at General Electric's Association Island, 1906–56

Gerald Zahavi, State University of New York at Albany

Creating a New Corporate Manager: "Professional Management"

and Corporate Culture in General Electric Lisa Kannenberg, College of St. Rose

Comment: Ronald W. Schatz, Wesleyan University

91. Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Stuart Schwartz, Yale University

Papers:

Villegagnon Revisited: from Thevet's Singularitez de la France antartique

(1557) to his Cosmographie universelle (1575)

Tom Conley, Harvard University

The Captivity of Hans Staden

Neil Whitehead, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The "Heathen Castes" of Sixteenth-Century Brazil John Monteiro, Universidade Estadual de Campinas

Comment:

Manuela Carneiro da Cunha, University of Chicago

Stephen Greenblatt, Harvard University

92. Chinese Cities at War: Beijing, Dalian, and Guilin during Anti-Japanese War, 1931–49

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair:

Parks Coble, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Papers:

Beijing under Occupation: Social and Cultural Life, 1937-45

Yu Shen, Indiana University Southeast

The Jewel of Manchuria under the Clouds: Life in the City of Dalian, 1931–45

Robert John Perrins, Acadia University

A Tale of One City: Cultural Development in Guilin, 1938–44

Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

Comment:

Steven I. Levine, University of Montana

93. Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period

Marriott, Houston Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair:

Jakob Skovgaard-Petersen, University of Copenhagen

Papers:

A Moroccan Brotherhood and Trade in the Early Modern World

David Gutelius, Johns Hopkins University

Sufi Responses to Ideological Challenge

Mark J. Sedgwick, American University in Cairo

The Evolution of Political Sufism in the Sudan and China

Barbara Degorge, State University of New York at Old Westbury

Comment:

Charles C. Stewart, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

94. Playing Out-of-Doors between the Wars: The Role of Outdoor Recreation in Re-creating American Nature, 1919–45

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and

editor, American Historical Review

Papers: Knowing Nature through Leisure: Outdoor Recreation and Conservation

Politics during the Interwar Years
Paul Sutter, University of Virginia

Planting More than Trees: The Civilian Conservation Corps, Outdoor Recreation, and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement

Neil Maher, New York University

Camping as the American Way: The Contested Terrain of Summer Camp

during World War II

Michael Smith, Indiana University

Comment: Terence Young, University of Southern California

95. Toward a History of Emotions, Honor, Shame, and Recognition in Germany and France, 1790–1945

Sheraton. Ohio Room

Chair: Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union

Papers: The Private Self in Public: Civil Litigation in France

in the Early Nineteenth Century William M. Reddy, Duke University

Worker's Honor: The Everydayness of Emotions and the Acceptance of Political Regimes among Industrial Workers in Germany, 1920–45 Alf Lüdtke, Max Planck Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen,

and University of Erfurt

Honor and Mutual Recognition. The Economy of Emotions of Spa Guests

in Germany in the Mid-Nineteenth Century

Heikki Lempa, Columbia University

Comment: The Audience

96. The State, Eugenics, and Reproductive Policies in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Race, and Medicine in Germany and Japan in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century

Marriott, Armitage Room

Chair: James Bartholomew, Ohio State University

Papers: Eugenics, Hygiene, and Pediatrics: The Medical Management of Maternity

in Early Twentieth Century Germany
Stacey Freeman, New York University

Toward the Common Eugenic Goal: Reciprocal Relationships between Social Reformers and the Medical Authorities in Meiji and Taisho Japan

Sumiko Otsubo, Creighton University

Medicalization, Discourse on the Female Body, and National Ideology:

Health Reforms for Women in Meiji Japan (1868–1912) Yuki Terazawa, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: William Johnston, Wesleyan University

97. Comparing France

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

Papers: Les Lendemains qui Chantent: Social Movements and Pedagogical

Innovation during the Front Populaire

Laura Lee Downs, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Rebuilding from Genocide: Comparing Ethnic and National Identities

among Armenians and Jews in Modern France

Maud Mandel, Brown University

Mind Is Where You Make It: Intelligence at the Fin-de-Siècle in France

and America

John Carson, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Janet Polasky, University of New Hampshire

98. Roundtable: Democratic Traditions and Revolutionary Traditions

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Chair: Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

Panel: Julia Adams, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley Alan Knight, University of Oxford, St. Antony's College

Stephen Anthony Smith, University of Essex

Comment: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

99. New Ways of Knowing: Rethinking Locations of Knowledge in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century American History

Marriott, Belmont Room

Chair: James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University

Papers: To Teach What We Already Know or to Display What We Do Not:

Universities, Museums, and the Struggle over the Production of Knowledge

Steven Conn, Ohio State University

"A Comedy of Gallantry and Coquetry": Gender and Sites of Knowledge

Production at the University of Chicago, 1890–1920

Robin F. Bachin, University of Miami

Challenging the Academy in the 1960s: Radical Critiques of the University

As a Site of Knowledge Production
Julie A. Reuben, Harvard University

Comment: Howard Brick, Washington University

100. Red and White "Others": Indian Identity, Agrarian Politics, and Capitalism, 1870–1920

Marriott. Miami Room

Chair: Philip Deloria, University of Colorado at Boulder

Papers: Captain Jack: Tenant Unrest and the Reconstruction of Rural New York

Thomas Summerhill, Michigan State University

The Figure of the "Full Blood" in Indian Territory Writing Maureen Konkle, University of Missouri at Columbia

Red Populism? T. A. Bland, Agrarian Radicalism, and the Debate

over the Dawes Act

Benjamin H. Johnson, Yale University

Comment: Catherine M. Stock, Connecticut College

Call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting

See page 180 for details on the call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting of the American Historical Association, to be held in Boston January 4–7. Information

is also available on the AHA web page at http://www.theaha.org/annual.

101. Building History: New Research in the Analysis of Spaces and Structures

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Kevin C. Robbins, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

Papers: Embracing the Night: Street Lighting in Early Modern Europe

Craig Koslofsky, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Control of Structures and Spaces in a Centralized German

School System, 1590–1750

Marie M. Baxter, University of Chicago

Trading Spaces: Domestic Architecture in Bordeaux France

in the Eighteenth Century

Stephanie Whitlock, University of Chicago

Comment: Max Reinhart, University of Georgia

102. Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African American History

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Chair: Colin A. Palmer, Graduate School and University Center,

City University of New York

Panel: Earl Lewis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Tiffany Ruby Patterson, State University of New York at Binghamton

Brenda E. Stevenson, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Francille Rusan Wilson, University of Maryland at College Park

103. Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Balkan Nationalism? Framing the Century

Marriott, Kane Room

Chair: Maria N. Todorova, Harvard University

Panel: Gerasimos Augustinos, University of South Carolina

Misha Glenny, Independent Scholar

Gale Stokes, Rice University

Katherine Verdery, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

104. Natural Forces and Human Actions in the Fates of Societies: Historians Assess Jared Diamond's *Guns, Germs, and Steel*

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Chair: Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa

Papers: Natural Patterns and Human Complexity: Ethnohistorical Perspectives

on Guns, Germs, and Steel

Patricia Galloway, Mississippi Department of Archives and History

The World According to Jared Diamond
John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

Comment: Jared Diamond, University of California at Los Angeles

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Sheraton, Ohio Room

Presiding: Robert Darnton, Princeton University

Report of the Executive Director
Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C. (p. 187)

Report of the AHR Editor
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University (p. 197)

Report of the Nominating Committee
Leo Spitzer, Dartmouth College

Reports of the Vice Presidents

Research Division Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

Teaching Division
Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Professional Division
Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis

Other Business

Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8: 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians' Reception

Sheraton, Missouri Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2000 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton Chicago's Missouri Room.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30 A.M.

105. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association

Chair: Frederick Douglass Wright, the College Board

Papers: Primary Documents in Teaching of European Social and Cultural History

Mary Lifka, Lewis University

Document Analysis As a Tool to Strengthen Student Historical Writing John Stovel, Mount Greylock Regional High School, Williamstown, Mass.

The Impact of Document Based Question on the Teaching

of United States History

Eric Rothschild, Scarsdale High School, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Comment: Frank Warren, Queens College

106. Hard Labor in Tender Years: Black Children as Servants and Slaves in Early America

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Wilma King, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers: Servants of the Community: Black Children as Bound Laborers

*in Eighteenth-Century New England*Ruth Wallis-Herndon, University of Toledo

Slaves of the Plantation: Black Children and the Transition to Field Labor

in the Antebellum South

Marie Jenkins Schwartz, University of Rhode Island

Servants to Poverty: Poor and Orphaned Black Children As Laborers

in Antebellum Cincinnati

Nikki Marie Taylor, Duke University

Comment: T. Stephen Whitman, Mount Saint Mary's College

107. Exploring the French Revolution: A Multimedia Approach

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Keith M. Baker, Stanford University

Papers: The French Revolution Enters Cyberspace

Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

Jack R. Censer, George Mason University

Coming of the French Revolution in Multimedia

Gregory S. Brown, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

Teaching the French Revolution in New Media

Beverly Blois, Northern Virginia Community College

Comment: The Audience

108. International Sensibilities in American Thought and Culture from the Late Nineteenth to the Mid-Twentieth Century

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Chair: T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University

Papers: Cosmopolitan Consumption: American Women and Domestic

Internationalism, 1865-1920

Kristin Hoganson, Harvard University and University of Illinois

at Urbana-Champaign

"We Fearless Ones": Cultural Critics and the American Naturalization of

Nietzsche, 1900-20s

Jennifer Ratner Rosenhagen, Brandeis University

Imagining the Postwar World: A Cultural Perspective on American

Internationalism after the World Wars
Elizabeth Borgwardt, Stanford University

Comment: T. J. Jackson Lears

Conversations with AHA Presidents

During the Friday and Saturday lunch breaks, several past presidents of the

Association will host informal sessions reflecting upon the history and the

historiography of the twentieth century. Advance sign-up is required.

See pages 97 and 124 for details.

109. The Colonization of Identity: Negotiating the Terms of Difference in French Colonial Frameworks

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Alice L. Conklin, University of Rochester

Papers: "Toute ma vie a été consacrée à mes enfants": Anna de Bence

and the Women of the Family Dessalles Rebecca Hartkopf Schloss, Duke University

The Exact Image of Tradition: The Ecole Rurales Populaires, Colonial Governance, and the Politics of Culture in French West Africa, 1934–38

James Genova, State University of New York at Stony Brook

"Limiting the Mission": A Case of "Civilization Psychosis" in French Morocco

Richard Keller, Rutgers University

Comment: Gary Wilder, Pomona College

110. Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Joint session with the Leo Baeck Institute

Chair: Sander L. Gilman, University of Chicago

Papers: When Judaism Turned Bourgeois: Gender in Jewish Associational Life

and in the Synagogue, 1750–1850 Maria Baader, Columbia University

Nostalgia and Self-Hatred Among Jewish Converts, or the Real and Fictional Romances of Fanny Lewald and August Lewald

Deborah Hertz, Sarah Lawrence College

Intermarriages, the "New Woman," and the Situational Ethnicity

of Breslau Jews, 1870–1920

Till van Rahden, Bielefeld University

Comment: Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

Check out the AHA's publications in the Exhibition Hall, Booths 600 and 602

Copies of our latest publications, including new series on Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective and Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture will be available.

111. Rethinking Historical Approaches to Gender, Race, and Science

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Evelyn Hammonds, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Papers: Exhibiting the Modern Medical Body: Popular Anatomical Museums

in Nineteenth-Century England

M. Rene Burmeister, Rutgers University

Pelvic Constructions: Gender, Race, and Medical Science in Colonial Africa

Michael W. Tuck, Northeastern Illinois University

Standing for Efficiency: Typhus, Medical Reform, and Public Space

between Mexico and the United States, 1900-20

John McKiernan Gonzalez, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

"Science for the People": Women Scientists and the American Left, 1969–79

Jennifer Tucker, Wesleyan University

Comment: The Audience

112. The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40

Sheraton, Huron Room

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

Chair: Fred Jaher, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers: Jews and the Genesis of American Popular Psychology

Andrew Heinze, University of San Francisco

Robert King Merton: The Personal and Social Dimensions

of Sociological Theory

Samuel Haber, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Deborah Dash Moore, Vassar College

Richard Weiss, University of California at Los Angeles

Pacific Coast Branch of the AHA

The next annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held on August 3–6, 2000, in Park City, Utah. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225. E-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu.

113. Caricatures, Broadsides, and Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Tamara Hunt, Loyola Marymount University

Papers: "Huzza for General Jackson": A Case Study in the Interpretation

of Popular Prints

Colin McCoy, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Caricatures As Promotional Tools:

Images of Christie's Auction House, 1790–1810 Lynn Schibeci, Paul Mellon Centre for British Art

"The Sailor's Pleasure": Caricature, Masculinity, and Print Culture

in Britain, 1770–1820

Isaac Land, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: James Epstein, Vanderbilt University

114. Hip-Hop History: New Directions in Scholarship and Thought

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Fanon Che Wilkins, New York University

Papers: Hip-Hop, the City, and the World, 1970–2000

Joseph Heathcott, Indiana University

Between God and Earth: Culture, Feminist Agency,

and Hip-Hop Music, 1988–96

Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar, University of Connecticut

Apostles, Brothers, and Piklz: Hip-Hop Asian America in Flux, 1990–2000

Oliver Wang, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Harry Allen, Hip-Hop Hall of Fame and Rhythm Cultural Center

115. Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective

Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Chair: James I. Matray, New Mexico State University

Panel: Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago

Roger Dingman, University of Southern California

William Stueck, University of Georgia Kathryn Weathersby, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

116. Manlio Bellomo's Vision of the lus Commune: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: Jane Fair Bestor, Brandeis University

Papers: Universities and the lus Commune in Medieval Europe

James A. Brundage, University of Kansas

The lus Commune in Early Modern Germany and Its Influence on the Rise

of the Modern State

Michael Stolleis, Universität Frankfurt

The Jurisprudence of the lus Commune and Its Importance for Historians

Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse University

Comment: Manlio Bellomo, University of Catania

117. The Other Modernisms: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe

Marriott, Denver Room

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Deborah S. Cornelius, Independent Scholar

Papers: The Cultural Origins of the Modernist Imagination in Fin-de-Siècle Hungary

Mary Gluck, Brown University

Intelligentsia and Modernism in Interwar Romania

Irina Livezeanu, University of Pittsburgh

"Apostles of Barbarism?" Czech Modernists and the Germans

Katherine David-Fox, Ohio State University

Comment: Scott Spector, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

118. Rethinking Classicism and Modernity in Early Modern and Modern Europe

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

Papers: Classicism and the Human in Early Modern Italy, Petrarca to Machiavelli

Carol Quillen, Rice University

Classicism, Gender, and the Afflicted Subject in France and Germany,

David to Goethe

Harold Mah, Queen's University

"The Face of the Nation": Neoclassical Architecture and National Identity at

the Exposition Internationale, Paris 1937 Ihor Junyk, University of Chicago

Comment: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

119. The Counter-Revolution of 1800: Perspectives on the Age of Jefferson

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: Peter Onuf, University of Virginia

Papers: The Election of 1800 Revisited

Andrew Robertson, Lehman College, City University of New York

Philip Lampi, American Antiquarian Society

"Female Politicians" in the Age of Jefferson Rosemarie Zagarri, George Mason University

John Adams and the Empire of Liberty Douglas Egerton, LeMoyne College

Comment: Sheila Skemp, University of Mississippi

Peter Onuf

120. Regional Perspectives on Indigenous Policy and Resistance in Latin America

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Chair: Peter Guardino, Indiana University

Papers: From Special Rights to Social Rights? Indigenous Movements and the Law

in Early Twentieth-Century Bolivia Laura Gotkowitz, Swarthmore College

The Instituto Nacional Indigenista and Ethnic Relations in Mexico's Sierra

Madre Occidental, 1952-70

Julia M. Cummings, Indiana University

Consciousness and Contradiction: Indigenous People and Paraguay's

Transition to Democracy

Rene Harder Horst, Bates College

Comment: Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University

Did you know...?

The AHA has greatly expanded its web page in the past year. Members can renew their membership online, view employment ads, peruse articles from previous issues of *Perspectives*, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on "Why Study History?"

Visit us at http://www.theaha.org.

121. Asian and Latin American Immigrants and the U.S. State: Racial Categorization, Second-Class Citizenship, and Refugee Politics, 1890–1990

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Chair: K. Scott Wong, Williams College

Papers: Nicaraguan Exiles and U.S. Immigration and Foreign Policy, 1979–97

Maria Cristina Garcia, Cornell University

The Codification of the Asiatic in United States Law

Mae M. Ngai, University of Chicago

Migration and Citizenship in a Colonial "State": Puerto Rican Migrants

and the Puerto Rican Government, 1940–70 M. Anore Horton, Princeton University

Comment: David G. Gutierrez, University of California at San Diego

122. Identity, Anxiety, and Technology: Men and Machines in the United States, 1870–1950

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Arwen Mohun, University of Delaware

Papers: Technological Change, Anxiety, and Nostalgia among American

Telegraphers, 1870–1910

David Hochfelder, Rutgers University

Masculinity, Class, and Technical Knowledge: The Divergent Cultures

of Radio Boys and Motor Boys Kevin Borg, University of Delaware

Love and the Machinery of War: Bomber Crews and Airplane Nose Art

in World War Two

Ann Pfau, Rutgers University

Comment: Ruth Schwartz Cowan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

123. Waging War: Spies and Traitors in Imperial and Soviet Russia

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Virginie Coulloudon, Harvard University

Papers: The Politics of Treason and Spying within the Russian Empire

during World War I

Eric Lohr, Harvard University

Reassessing the "Traitor" on the Soviet Home Front Golfo Alexopoulos, University of South Florida

Soviet Espionage and the Manhattan Project

Mark Kramer, Harvard University

Comment: David Shearer, University of Delaware

124. Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Oral History

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

Panel: Michael Frisch, State University of New York at Buffalo

Ronald J. Grele, Columbia University Craig Howe, Smithsonian Institution

Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Illinois at Chicago

125. Commodification and Its Discontents: Race, Religion, and Market Practices in U.S. History

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Diane Winston, New York University

Papers: Men of God and Men on the Make: The Commodification of Spiritual

Authority among the Ex-Slaves in the American South, 1865–1917

John Giggie, Princeton University

On the Margins of a British Atlantic World: Evaluating Early American

White Identity, 1789–1830

Kariann Yokota, University of California at Los Angeles

Exoticism and a Market for the Marginal: The Value

of Ethnic Knowledge, 1920–60

Henry Yu, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Walter Johnson, New York University

126. International Scientific Exchange: Problems, Approaches, and Sites for Investigation

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Brigitte Schroeder-Gudehus, University of Montreal

Papers: Lay Analysis As a Study in Scientific and Professional Internationalism

Mina Carson, Oregon State University

Internationalism, High Technology, and Arctic Exploration: Conflicted Goals

in Interwar Europe

Guillaume de Syon, Albright College

Classification, Camaraderie, and Conflicting Agendas at the International

Geological Congress, 1878–1913

Debra Everett-Lane, Columbia University

Comment: Eckhardt Fuchs, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science, Berlin

127. Religious Frontiers of the Colonial Northeast

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: Bruce Forbes, Morningside College

Papers: Spirits in White Raiment: Indians' Deathbed Scenes in Colonial New France

and New England

Erik R. Seeman, State University of New York at Buffalo

Outside the Enclaves: Native American Popular Religion in Plymouth

County, Massachusetts, 1700–65

Douglas L. Winiarski, Indiana University

Taken Captive by Jesus: Ritual Life in a Mahican Village

Rachel M. Wheeler, Lewis and Clark College

Comment: Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin at Madison

128. Women's Lives, Women's Practices: Religious Experiences in the Early Modern World

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University

Papers: Religious Practice and Political Power: The Religious Actions

of Marguerite de Navarre

Barbara Stephenson, Rutgers University

Balancing Acts: Catholic Mothers in Early Modern England

Colleen Seguin, Valparaiso University

Coming Face to Face with Doña Sebastiana: Women and Death

in Colonial New Mexico

Martina Will, University of New Mexico

Comment: Elisabeth Wengler, Boston College

Looking for Job Register Reservation forms?

Rather than mailing Job Register materials to history departments, this year the AHA will make them available online beginning September 30, 1999. Visit http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister.

If you do not have Internet access, please call (202) 544-2422, ext. 133, or e-mail kadams@theaha.org to request forms.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

129. Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations

Sheraton, Erie Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Dennis Trinkle, DePauw University

Papers: Beyond Amusement: Demonstration and Discussion of New Media Projects

in the History Seminar

Dan Ringrose, Minot State University

Putting Flesh and Blood on the Bones of the Past; Using New Media

Resources in the Teaching of African American History

Tracey Weis, Millersville University

How Technology Affects the Telling of History

A. Jacqueline Swansinger, State University of New York at Fredonia

Comment: The Audience

130. Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Terry Seip, University of Southern California

Panel: Rudy Bell, Rutgers University

Jennifer Brier, Rutgers University

Anthony Gaughan, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Due to timing, the Auditor's Report will appear in a spring issue of *Perspectives* rather than in the annual meeting *Program*. Refer to the Executive Director's Report on page 187 for details.

131. Across Oceans, Generations, and Disciplines: Persistence and Adaptation in the German-American Experience

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair:

Carol K. Coburn, Avila College

Papers:

Immigrant Letters As Historical Windows into Personal Lives: The Pleasures

and the Pitfalls

Linda Schelbitzki Pickle, Western Kentucky University

Challenges in Doing Interdisciplinary Work in Immigration History and

Autobiography

Suzanne L. Bunkers, Minnesota State University at Mankato

Mixing Microcosm and Macrocosm: A Quest for Symbiosis between Family

and Immigration History

John D. Buenker, University of Wisconsin at Parkside

Comment:

Jane Marie Pederson, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

132. National Security As Cultural Product: New Frontiers in the History of International Relations

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair:

Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

Papers:

Theorizing Containment/Liberation

Sarah-Jane Corke, University of Prince Edward Island

Hegemonic Discourse? Europe, the Superpowers, and Nuclear

Nonproliferation, 1963-66

Douglas E. Selvage, Lafayette College

Ideology and U.S. Nonproliferation Policy Shane J. Maddock, Stonehill College

Comment:

Carole Fink, Ohio State University

133. Gender, the State, and Labor Policy in Early Twentieth-Century America

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Shelton Stromquist, University of Iowa

Papers: Welfare Managers and the Creation of Corporate Labor Policy

Nikki Mandell, University of Wisconsin at Whitewater

Towards the Domestication of Labor Relations: Gender, the State, and

Labor Policy in Progressive Era New York

Richard Greenwald, State University of New York, Orange

Community College

"A Common Bereavement has made them Sisters": Cherry Mine Widows

and the State, 1909–10

Caroline Anne Waldron, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Susan Eleanor Hirsch, Loyola University of Chicago

134. Roundtable: The Atlantic World: Emerging Themes in a New Teaching Field

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D

Joint session with the Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

Chair: James H. Williams, Middle Tennessee State University

Papers: Atlantic History As Introductory Survey Course

Alison Games, Georgetown University

The Atlantic World from Europe

Benjamin Schmidt, University of Washington at Seattle

The Atlantic World from Latin America

Rosemary Brana-Shute, College of Charleston

The Atlantic World from Africa

John Thornton, Millersville University

The Atlantic World at Community Colleges
Hal Friedman, Henry Ford Community College

The Atlantic World As a Graduate Field David Armitage, Columbia University

Comment: Bernard Bailyn, Harvard University

Syllabi for the courses to be discussed during this session may be viewed at http://www.mtsu.edu/~jhwillia/atlantic.html.

135. Gendered Spaces: Drinking, Leisure, and Public Culture in the U.S., China, and Africa

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

Papers: Saloon Invasions: Boundary-Crossing Women in the Midwestern U.S.,

1872-1919

Elaine Frantz Parsons, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh

Struggle for Drink and Entertainment: Men, Women, and the Police in Early

Twentieth-Century Chengdu Di Wang, Texas A & M University

"We would not fit into any other occupation": Women, Beer Brewing, and

Public Space in Urban Tanzania, 1945–65 Rona Peligal, Human Rights Watch

Comment: Charles Ambler, University of Texas at El Paso

136. Mamluks in World Historical Context

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Gregory C. Kozlowski, DePaul University

Papers: Bugha the Elder: A Third-/Ninth-Century "Barbarian" Commander

Matthew S. Gordon, Miami University

Mansa Musa's Gold in Mamluk Cairo

Warren C. Schultz, DePaul University

Mamluk "Revivals" and Mamluk Nostalgia in Ottoman Egypt

Jane Hathaway, Ohio State University

Comment: Patricia Crone, Institute for Advanced Study

137. Historicizing Modernization Theory

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Michael Latham, Fordham University

Papers: Modernization Theory, the Convergence Hypothesis, and the End of Ideology

Nils Gilman, University of California at Berkeley

Innocents Abroad: Peace Corps Volunteers vs. Modernization Theorists in

the 1960s

Elizabeth Cobbs Hoffman, San Diego State University

Modernization Theory and the Soviet Case David Engerman, Brandeis University

Comment: Michael Latham

138. State Formation, Agrarian Pacification, and Wolf Hunts in France, Japan, and the United States, 1700–1900

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Chair: Donald Worster, University of Kansas

Papers: Fear and the Wolf in Revolutionary France: Political Conflict and the

Persistence of Wolves in the Franche-Comte, 1789-1852

C. Kieko Matteson, Yale University

Agrarian Pacification and the Campaign to Exterminate Wolves in Early

Modern Japan

Brett L. Walker, Montana State University

Hunting the Wolves of Cleveland: Folklore and the Ecological

Transformation of Northern Ohio, 1800-36

Jon Coleman, Yale University

Comment: Elizabeth Atwood Lawrence, Tufts University

139. Race, Representation, and Spectacle in Early Twentieth-Century America

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: W. T. Lhamon Jr., Florida State University

Papers: "Primitive songs...from the soul of an alien race": Blackface in Whiteface in

America between the World Wars

Stephanie E. Yuhl, Valparaiso University

"We'll Build a Broadway in Dahomey": The Primitive and the Civilized in

1900s Black Musical Comedy

Jayna Jennifer Brown, Yale University

"It was a Beautiful Experiment": Staging Indians at the Santa Fe Fiesta

Carter Jones Meyer, Ramapo College

Comment: David Nasaw, Graduate School and University Center,

City University of New York

140. Masculinity, Identity, and Politics in Comparative Perspective

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Papers: The Finest Specimen: "Martial Race" Soldiers and Images

of British Imperial Masculinity

Heather Streets, Washington State University

Old Soldiers, Young Men: Gender, Religion, and the Reintegration of

Veterans in Soudan Francais (Mali), 1945–60 Gregory Mann, Northwestern University

Masculinity, Political Culture, and the Construction of Martial Identities

in the Early American Republic

Albrecht Koschnik, University of Virginia

Comment: James Walvin, University of York

141. Gender and the Gregorian Reform

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Chair: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College, City University of New York

Papers: Gender and the New Priesthood: Hagiographical Models

Maureen C. Miller, George Mason University

Where's Papa? Eleventh-Century Popes As Spiritual Fathers
Megan McLaughlin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Engendering Christianity: Robert of Arbrissel (c. 1045–1116) and His Critics

Bruce L. Venarde, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Martha G. Newman, University of Texas at Austin

142. The Origins of Civil War Historical Memory in the North

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Chair: David W. Blight, Amherst College

Papers: Remembering a Woman's War: The Civil War and Changing Definitions

of Work, 1865-1900

Alice Fahs, University of California at Irvine

Defining the Meaning of Their Civil War: Joshua L. Chamberlin

and Northern Veterans Remember

Jeremiah E. Goulka, University of Edinburgh

When the South Won the Civil War: Yankees, "Darkies," and the Fear of the

Urban Black Population

Marcy S. Sacks, Albion College

Comment: Stuart McConnell, Pitzer College

143. Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861

Marriott, Houston Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

Chair: Thomas Augst, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers: Shared Reading Practices and Heterosocial Interaction in the Early

American Republic

Lucia McMahon, Rutgers University

Commonplace Books and the Uses of Print in the Old South

Isabelle Lehuu, Université du Québec à Montréal

Out of the Armchair and into the Archives: Using Historical Informants' Diaries and Letters to Study Reading in Antebellum New England Ronald J. Zboray and Mary Saracino Zboray, Georgia State University

Comment: Robert A. Gross, College of William and Mary

144. Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Renato Barahona, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers: Bedroom Possessions in Sixteenth-Century New Spain: A Spanish Woman's

Private and Domestic Space Amanda Angel, Mills College

Silent Travellers in the Basque Country: Material Culture and the Atlantic

Exchange in the Oiartzun Valley, 1650–1800

Javier Pescador, Oberlin College

Cloth and Silver: Material Collateral for Popular Credit in Mexico City,

1780s-1820s

Marie Francois, Auburn University

Approaches to Material Life and Household Consumption in Madrid,

Eighteenth-Nineteenth Centuries
Jesus Cruz, University of Delaware

Comment: Edith B. Couturier, Independent Scholar

145. Urban Knowledges: Planning, Politics, and Community in Argentine and Brazilian Cities, 1900–75

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: Disciplining Society through the City: The Birth of City Planning in

Argentina and Brazil, 1905–45
Joel Outtes, University of Oxford

"Drastic Incisions": The Transformation of Neighborhood Identities in Rio

de Janeiro, 1945-75

Mark E. Kehren, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Aftershocks and Utopias: Planning, Property, and Politics after the

Earthquake in San Juan, Argentina, 1944-45

Mark Alan Healey, Duke University

Curing the City: Buenos Aires, c. 1900

Kristin Ruggiero, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Christiane Crasemann Collins, Independent Scholar

146. Orthodoxies and Heresies in Imperial Russia: Remembering, Forgetting, and Embellishing the Past

Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Stephen K. Batalden, Arizona State University

Papers: Orthodoxies and Heterodoxies: Writing the History of Peasant Religion

in Imperial Russia

Chris J. Chulos, University of Helsinki

Orthodox Heresies: Defining the Limits of Orthodoxy in Late Imperial Russia

Eugene Clay, Arizona State University

Refutation, Analysis, Apologia: Historiography of Heresies in Eighteenth-

Century Russia

Olga A. Tsapina, Moscow State University

Comment: Laura Engelstein, Princeton University

147. Families and Female Enterprise in International Perspective

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Eileen Boris, University of Virginia

Papers: Gender, Family, and Self-Employment in Urban Canada in the Late

Nineteenth and Late Twentieth Centuries
Peter Baskerville, University of Victoria

Widows and Wine Merchants: Jewish Women in the Commercial World

of Pre-Emancipation Hungary Howard Lupovitch, Colby College

Women, Family Cooperation, and Small Business Proprietorship

in San Francisco

Edith Sparks, University of the Pacific

Comment: Wendy Gamber, Indiana University

148. Anti-Democratic Thought and Politics in Nineteenth-Century America

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Chair: Alexander Keyssar, Duke University

Papers: Revolution or Counterrevolution? The Problem of Democracy and Slavery

in Antebellum South Carolina

Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Redeeming New York: Democracy in the Age of Capital

Sven Beckert, Harvard University

Saving Justice from Democracy: Progressive Era Prisons Reconsidered

Rebecca McLennan, Columbia University

Comment: Michael McGerr, Indiana University

149. The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Technology

Chair: W. Bernard Carlson, University of Virginia

Papers: Riding the Leviathan: Western Union in the Gilded Age

Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Bell System Meets Its Vietnam: Or the Strange Case of Picturephone

Kenneth J. Lipartito, Florida International University

From Dr. Strangelove to the Electronic Frontier: The Making of the Internet

Janet Abbate, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Robert Britt Horwitz, University of California at San Diego

150. State-Labor Relations in Mexico and Peru, 1910-40

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Peter Klaren, George Washington University

Papers: State-Labor Relations in Peru, 1920–40

Paulo Drinot, University of Oxford, St. Antony's College

Women, State, and Labor: The Nationalization of Politics in Revolutionary

Guadalajara, 1930s

Maria Teresa Fernandez Aceves, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Labor Regime, the Law, and the Transformation of Industrial Work

in Mexico, 1910-27

Jeffrey Bortz, Appalachian State University

Comment: Alan Knight, University of Oxford, St. Antony's College

151. Roundtable: Women and Gender History: The Paradigm Challenged

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Panel: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University

and Omni Shoreham)

Camille Guerin-Gonzales, University of Colorado at Boulder

Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Loyola University of Chicago

Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

2001	Boston, January 4–7 (Sheraton Boston, Boston Marriott Copley Place, and Westin Copley Place Boston)
2002	San Francisco, January 3–6 (San Francisco Hilton, Renaissance Parc 55, and Hotel Nikko)
2003	Chicago, January 2–5 (Chicago Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton)
2004	Washington, D.C., January 7–10 (Marriott Wardman Park

Topical Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted.

Africa 63, 72, 135

African American 44, 50, 67, 102, 106, 142

Agriculture 138

Ancient 58

Archaeology 58

Architecture 81, 101

Argentina 10

Arts 49, 75

Asia 11, 13, 92, 96, 135, 138

Atlantic world 74, 134, 144

Austria 7,66

Brazil 10, 91

Canada 147

Caribbean 72

Catholicism 6, 33, 141

Central Europe 43, 51, 68, 103, 117

Chicago 45, 53, 81

Chile 10

China 92

Church 6, 33, 64

Citizenship 84, 121

Civil Rights 67

Class 12, 50, 75

Cold War 35

Comparative 4, 9, 13, 17, 20, 33, 38, 50, 57, 65, 72, 80, 83, 87, 89, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 135, 138, 139, 140

Consumer 34, 80, 125

Culture 5, 18, 34, 35, 43, 52, 68, 85, 90, 94, 108, 113, 117, 132, 135, 149

Diplomatic/foreign policy 20, 35, 42, 61, 115, 121, 123, 132, 133, 138, 150

Economic 24, 48, 83, 100, 125, 144

Education 2, 3, 5, 11, 25, 27, 47, 54, 55, 105, 134, 143

Egypt 40, 136

Environment 94

Europe

Ancient 58

Medieval 7, 40, 76, 87, 116, 141

Renaissance/Reformation 33

Early Modern 6, 14, 47, 66, 71, 89, 118,

128

Modern 21, 42, 52, 93, 95, 109, 110, 113,

Family 32, 51, 70, 147

Film 104

France 9, 33, 41, 50, 65, 66, 87, 95, 97, 107, 109, 138

Gav/Lesbian 19

Gender 12, 13, 19, 40, 49, 56, 62, 72, 75, 84, 96, 109, 111, 133, 135, 141, 147, 151

German American 131

Germany 6, 9, 43, 57, 95, 96, 110

Great Britain 7, 64, 65, 86, 87, 113

Greece 58

Historical profession 2, 15, 21, 22, 25, 28, 47, 54, 55, 56, 59, 69, 77, 78, 79, 82, 88, 99, 114, 130

Historiography 15, 20, 22, 27, 31, 37, 38, 39, 47, 58, 62, 83, 88, 99, 102, 105, 111, 124, 134, 151

Holocaust 5

Identity 9, 19, 38, 39, 43, 100, 109, 122, 125, 140

Ideology 132, 137

Immigration 121, 131

Imperial/Colonial 14, 29, 38, 64, 73, 86, 109

India 4, 64

Intellectual 21

Islam 4, 93

Italy 29, 33, 46

Japan 11, 13, 96, 138

Jewish 5, 48, 110, 112

158 Topical Index

Job market 1, 28, 82 Publishing 26, 91, 143 Korea 115 Race 12, 17, 50, 72, 96, 111, 125 Labor 12, 41, 59, 83, 90, 106, 133, 147 Religion 6, 33, 40, 64, 74, 89, 125, 127, 128, 141 Landscape 7 Revolution 98, 107, 119 Latin/Central America 4, 10, 24, 30, 62, 91, 120, 144 Russia/USSR 9, 35, 57, 61, 123 Legal 36, 46, 76, 87 Science/technology 22, 73, 111, 122, 126, 129, 149 Lesbian/Gay 19 Sexuality 17, 19, 49, 62 Material culture 34, 144 Social 16, 32, 40, 51 Media 27, 55, 78, 107, 113, 129, 143, 149 Sociology 112 Medicine 13, 96, 111, 112 Spain 71 Mediterranean 40 Teaching 2, 3, 23, 27, 53, 54, 55, 60, 80, 81, Memory 142 105, 107, 129, 130, 134 Men 12, 56, 84, 122, 140 Travel 9 Mexico 10, 14, 24, 39, 120, 144, 150 United States Migration 29 Colonial 18, 22, 32, 74, 84, 125, 127, Military 32, 42, 52, 57, 61, 88 135, 143 Museums 79 1790-1900 22, 45, 70, 85, 99, 108, 119, Music 114, 139 125, 135, 142, 143, 148 Narrative 11 1900-present 5, 8, 12, 16, 22, 35, 36, 41, Native American 18, 100, 127, 139 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 57, 61, 67, 69, 90. 94, 99, 106, 108, 112, 122, 125, 133, Oral 124 139 Pacific 31 Urban 45, 53, 142 Peru 15, 30, 65, 150 War 32, 48, 52, 70, 92, 115, 142 Political 4, 8, 10, 20, 38, 39, 43, 65, 85, 117, Women 13, 41, 53, 56, 60, 62, 80, 128, 147, 121, 140 151 Popular culture 34 World 15, 23, 60, 80, 90, 105, 136 Portugal 71

Psychology 112

Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in *italics*.

Aa

Abbate, Janet 149 Abelove, Henry 151 Abraham, Arthur p. 46 Accampo, Elinor A. 13 Aceves, Maria Teresa Fernandez 150 Adams, Julia 98 Adams, Paul 15 Adelmann, Gerald P.p. 49 Adorno, Rolena 30 Aisenberg, Andrew R. p. 40 Akyeampong, Emmanuel K. 63 Alexopoulos, Golfo 123 Allen, Harry 114 Allitt, Patrick p. 31 Alpers, Edward A. 63 Altman, Ida, 14 Altschiller, Donald p. 38 Ambler, Charles 135 Anbinder, Tyler 85 Anderson, Fred 84 Andrews, Dee E. p. 37 Andrien, Kenneth J. 30 Angel, Amanda 144 Appadurai, Arjun 77 Appleby, Joyce p. 124 Appleby, Scott p. 38 Armitage, David 134 Arrom, Silvia M. 71 Astarita, Tommaso 46 Augst, Thomas 143 Augustyn, Frederick, Jr. p. 52

Bb

Baader, Maria 110
Bach, Jeff p. 37
Bachin, Robin F. 99
Bademan, R. Bryan p. 35
Baernstein, P. Renée p. 26
Bailey, Beth 49
Bailyn, Bernard p. 124, 134
Bak, Joan 10
Baker, Jean H. 85

Baker, Keith M. 107 Barahona, Renato 144 Baranowski, Shellev 9 Barfield, Thomas 23 Barkin, Kenneth D. 68 Barrera, Antonio 73 Bartholomew, James 96 Basalla, Susan 82 Baskerville, Peter 147 Baskes, Jeremy 24 Batalden, Stephen K. 146 Bates, Beth T. 67 Baughman, T. H. 89 Baxter, Marie M. 101 Beaber, Lawrence p. 122 Bearss, Sara B. p. 42 Beckert, Sven 148 Bell, Rudy 130 Ben-Ghiat, Ruth 29 Benadusi, Giovanna 46 Bendroth, Margaret p. 33, p. 122 Benedict, Michael Les 69, p. 136 Bentley, Jerry H. p. 41, 104 Benton, Lauren 15 Benvenga, Nancy p. 38 Berdes, Celia p. 52 Bergen, Doris L. 48 Berger, Iris 60 Berghahn, Volker 68 Bergler, Thomas p. 32 Berkhofer, Robert 87 Berry, David A. p. 41 Bestor, Jane Fair 116 Beulow, Paul, p. 49, p. 58 Bestor, Jane Fair 116 Binnington, lan p. 47 Bireley, Robert, S.J. 33 Biskupski, M. B. p. 52, p. 53 Biork, James p. 36

Bjork, Katharine 24

Black, Allida p. 40

Blaufarb, Rafe 52

Blau, Dick p. 53

Blaut, James 77 Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 53 Blight, David W. 142 Blois, Beverly 107 Bloom, Nicholas 16 Blossom, Jay p. 36 Bode, Ken p. 123 Bollweg, John A. p. 25 Borg, Kevin 122 Borgwardt, Elizabeth 108 Boris, Eileen p. 45, 147, p. 123 Borst, Charlotte 25 Bortz, Jeffrey 150 Borza, Eugene 58 Bowman, Jeffrey A. 76 Boyer, Christopher 10 Boyer, John W. p. 36 Brady, Thomas A. p. 96 Brakke, David p. 31 Brana-Shute, Rosemary 134 Breen, T. H. p. 46, 34 Brick, Howard 99 Brier, Jennifer 130 Bright, Alison E. 52 Briley, Ron p. 51, p. 97, 80 Brooks, Jeffrey 35 Brown, Gregory S. 107 Brown, Jayna Jennifer 139 Brown, Leslie 56 Brown, Mary Elizabeth p. 27 Brown, Philip C. 11 Bruegman, Robert 81 Bruhn, Karen p. 34 Brundage, James A. 116 Bu, Liping p. 39 Buell, Denise K. p. 34 Buenker, John D. 131 Bullick, Stephen 80 Bullock, Steven C. 18 Bullough, Vern L. 40 Bunkers, Suzanne L. 131 Burke, Martin J. 21 Burmeister, M. Rene 111 Burns, Kathryn 65 Burrus, Virginia p. 34 Burson, Mark p. 54

Burstein, Stanley 58

Burton, Antoinette 64

Burton, Vernon p. 47

Bushman, Richard L. p. 34, 84

Bushnell, John 42

Byrne, Frank J. 70

Cc

Campbell, James 50 Campbell, Nancy D. 17 Capozzola, Christopher 42 Carlson, W. Bernard 149 Carneiro da Cunha, Manuela 91 Carp, Wayne 41 Carroll, Berenice A. p. 45, p. 123 Carroll, James T. p. 31 Carson, Cary 79 Carson, John 97 Carson, Mina 126 Casper, Scott p. 56 Castelli, Elizabeth p. 34 Castiglione, Caroline 46 Celenza, Christopher p. 26 Cell, John 38 Censer, Jack R. 107 Cherry, Conrad p. 124 Chowning, Margaret 39 Christensen, Kirsten p. 33 Chrobot, Leonard F. p. 53 Chu, Samuel C. 47 Clark, Anna 65 Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 34 Clay, Eugene 146 Cleaveland, Timothy 4 Coatsworth, John H. 10, p. 124 Coble, Parks 92 Coburn, Carol K. 131 Coclanis, Peter A. p. 46 Cohen, Charles L. 127 Coleman, Jon 138 Collins, Christiane Crasemann 145 Comerford, Kathleen M. 89 Conklin, Alice L. 109 Conley, Tom 91 Conn, Steven 99 Conzen, Michael P. p. 49, 45 Cooper, Alan 87

Cooper, Barbara M. 63

Cooper, Daniel K. 72 Cooper, Sandi E. 52 Coppa, Frank J. p. 27 Cornelius, Deborah S. 117 Corpis, Duane J. 6 Coulloudon, Virginie 123 Couturier, Edith B. 144 Cowan, Ruth Schwartz 122 Cox, Caroline 84 Cox, Jeffrey 64 Crew, Spencer R. 79 Cripps, Tom p. 46 Crone, Patricia 136 Cronin, James E. p. 123 Crozier, William L. 55 Cruz, Jesus 144 Culbert, David H. p. 54 Cumings, Bruce 115 Cummings, Julia M. 120 Cummings, Robert 8 Cummins, Thomas B. F. 30 Curran, R. Emmett p. 26 Currarino, Rosanne 12 Curtin, Philip D. p. 124 Cygan, Mary p. 54

Dd

D'Aniello, Charles p. 39 D'Arms, John H. 26 Danky, James p. 56 Danzer, Gerald A. p. 49, p. 58 Darnton, Robert C. p. 85, 26, p. 110, p. 136 David-Fox, Katherine 117 Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 97 De Grand, Alexander 29 de Syon, Guillame 126 de Vries, Jan p. 46, 66 Deak, Istvan 43 Debelius, Maggie 82 Degorge, Barbara 93 Del Testa, David 73 Deloria, Philip 100 Demand, Nancy 58 Deng, Peng p. 40 Dewald, Jonathan 66 Diamond, Jared 104

Dinan, Susan E. p. 27

Dingman, Roger 115 Dodge, Mara 36 Donnelly, James S. p. 27, p. 30 Donovan, Bill M. 71 Donovan, John p. 26 Dowling, Timothy 51 Downs, Laura Lee 97 Doyle, Michael William 49 Drea, Edward p. 59 Dresner, Jonathan 11 Driedger, Michael 89 Drummond, William J. p. 40 Duara, Prasenjit 135 Dudden, Arthur Power 75 Duggan-Julca, Marie 74 Duskin, Eric 3 Dutra, Francis A. 71 Dybek, Stuart p. 54

Ee

Eaklor, Vicki p. 40 Ebner, Michael H. 45 Eby, John C. p. 31 Edgerton, Ronald p. 49, p. 58 Edwards, Paul M. p. 35 Edwards, Wendy J. Deichmann p. 33 Egerton, Douglas 119 Ekman, Richard 26 Elshtain, Jean Bethke 8 Engelstein, Laura 146 Engerman, David 137 Epstein, James 113 Erdmans, Mary P.p. 52 Erenberg, Lewis Allen 35 Eskridge, Larry p. 32 Evans, Charles p. 41 Everett-Lane, Debra 126 Eynon, Bret 2

Ff

Fahs, Alice 142 Faires, Nora 2 Farber, David 49 Fea, John p. 37 Fehervary, Krisztina 51 Fermaglich, Kirsten 5 Ferrell, Lori p. 34 Ferrer, Ada 4 Field, Arthur p. 26 Field, Bruce 3 Findley, Carter Vaughn 23 Fink, Carole 132 Fink, Leon p. 123, p. 136 Fisburn, Janet F. p. 33 Fisher, Alexander J. 6 Fisher, Michael H. 86 Fitch, Nancy 27 Fitzharris, Joseph p. 48 Flake, Kathleen p. 34 Foley, Margaret p. 57 Follet, Joyce p. 46 Foner, Eric p. 110, 79 Forage, Paul 13 Forbes, Bruce 127 Formwalt, Lee p. 123 Forsberg, Randall 61 Fousekis, Natalie 41 François, Marie 144 Frank, Andrew K. 18 Franklin, John Hope p. 97 Frantzen, Allen J. p. 40 Freeman, Stacey 96 French, John D. 83 French, Katherine L. 7 Friedman, Hal 134 Frierson, Elizabeth B. 13 Frisch, Michael 124 Fuller, Mia 29 Fulton, Rachel 6 Furlough, Ellen 9

Gg

Gaines, Kevin K. 67
Gallagher, Charles p. 28
Galloway, Patricia 104
Galush, William p. 53
Gamber, Wendy 147
Games, Alison 134
Garcia, Maria Cristina 121
Garner, Nancy G. p. 25
Gaughan, Anthony 130
Genova, James 109
George, Francis Cardinal p. 122
George, Paul p. 28

Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte p. 33 Giggie, John 125 Gillis, John R. 9 Gilman, Nils 137 Gilman, Sander L. 5, 110 Gilmartin, David 4 Gispen, Kees 68 Gladsky, Thomas S. p. 54 Glave, Dianne D. 55 Gleason, Elisabeth G. 33 Glenny, Misha 103 Gluck, Carol p. 85 Gluck, Mary 117 Gold, Debra p. 39 Gonzalez, John McKiernan 111 Goodale, Jav 89 Goodfriend, Joyce p. 37 Goodman, Grant p. 59 Gordon, Daniel L. 21 Gordon, Matthew S. 136 Gotkowitz, Laura 120 Grafton, Anthony 118 Gran, Peter 15 Grant, Philip A. p. 52 Green, Adam 28 Green, James 19 Greenblatt, Stephen 91 Greene, Sandra E. 63 Greene, Victor p. 53 Greenwald, Richard 133 Gregory, Brad S. p. 28 Grele, Ronald J. 124 Grewe, Cordula A. 20 Grier, Katherine C. 34 Grimes, C. J. 3 Gromada, Thaddeus p. 53 Gross, Robert A. 143 Grossberg, Michael 26, 94, p. 136 Grossman, James 78 Grossmann, Atina 95 Guardino, Peter 120 Guerin-Gonzales, Camille 151 Guilmartin, John F. 88 Gump, James 64 Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 53 Gurstein, Rochelle 8 Gustafson, Melanie 28

Gutelius, David 93 Guterl, Matthew 12 Gutierrez, David G. 121 Gutiérrez, Ramón 74 Guy, Donna 62 Gyug, Richard p. 29

Hh

Haber, Samuel 112 Hacker, J. David 32 Haefeli, Evan p. 37 Hagen, William W. 68 Hahner, June E. p. 46, p. 123 Hall, David p. 33 Hall-Heineman, Peggy 53 Halpern, Robert 16 Hamilton, Michael p. 36 Hammonds, Evelyn 111 Hanciles, Jehu p. 37 Hancock, David J. 15 Hanley, Sarah 65 Hanson, Victor David 88 Hapak, Joseph T. p. 53 Hardwick, Kevin p. 35 Harlan, Louis R. p. 97 Harrill, J. Albert p. 31 Harris, Joseph E. 63 Hart, John Mason 39 Hartmann, Susan M. 17 Harvey, David 52 Hastings, Sally A. 13 Hata, Nadine p. 41, 53 Hathaway, Jane 136 Haynes, Christine p. 57 Healey, Mark Alan 145 Heap, Chad 28 Heathcott, Joseph 114 Heinze, Andrew 112 Heitzenrater, Richard p. 35 Hendrick, Robert 52 Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr. p. 97 Hendrix, Scott p. 35 Herr, David p. 47 Hertz, Deborah 110 Herzog, Dagmar 110 Herzog, Tamar 14 Hesse, Carla p. 111, 98

Higham, John 35 Hilderbrand, Robert C. p. 97 Hill, Kevin D. 7 Hillerbrand, Hans J. p. 36 Hine, Darlene Clark 44 Hinshaw, John 50 Hirsch, Susan Eleanor 133 Hochfelder, David 122 Hoffer, Peter 69 Hoffman, Elizabeth Cobbs 137 Hoganson, Kristin 108 Holifield, E. Brooks p. 35, p. 122 Holmes, David p. 35 Hong, Zhaohui p. 39 Horowitz, Roger 90 Horst, Rene Harder 120 Horton, M. Anore 121 Horwitz, Robert Britt 149 Howe, Craig 124 Howland, Douglas 4 Hoy, Suellen p. 29 Hovt, David 73 Hsia, Ronnie Po-Chia p. 28, p. 29, p. 42, 43 Hu-Dehart, Evelyn 77 Hughes, Richard T. p. 35 Hunt, D. Bradford 16 Hunt, Lynn 107 Hunt, Nancy Rose 73 Hunt, Tamara 113 Hunter, Carol p. 51 Hunter, Tera 4 Hutchinson, William R. p. 122

Ipsen, Carl 29

Jj

Jacobs, Michael D. p. 29
Jaher, Fred 112
Janken, Kenneth R. 67
Jarausch, Konrad 43
Jay, Martin 25
Jenkins Schwartz, Marie 106
Jensen, Richard p. 48
Jentz, John p. 39
Jew, Victor 17
Jimenez, Christina M. 39

John, Richard R. 149
Johnson, Benjamin H. 100
Johnson, Clifton p. 46
Johnson, Walter 125
Johnson-Odim, Cheryl 151
Johnston, William 96
Jonak, Kathleen A. p. 39
Jones, Arnita A. p. 123, p. 136
Jones, William P. 72
Joyce, Kathleen M. p. 31
Judson, Pieter M. 97
Juhnke, James p. 51
Junyk, Ihor 118

Kk

Kallgren, Daniel 27 Kamin, Blair 81 Kannenberg, Lisa 90 Kaplan, Temma 57 Karant-Nunn, Susan p. 28, p. 32 Karush, Matthew 10 Kasprowicz, Michael p. 41 Katz, Frederich p. 96 Katz, Stanley N. p. 48, 26, p. 136 Kaufman, Peter I. p. 34 Keating, Ann Durkin p. 29, 45 Keene, Jennifer 50 Kehren, Mark E. 145 Keil, Charles p. 53 Keller, Richard 109 Kelly, T. Mills p. 48 Kennedy, Dane 86 Kerber, Linda K. 98 Kercher, Stephen 75 Kerr, K. Austin p. 48 Kerr, Louise Año Nuevo 54 Kessler-Harris, Alice 28 Kettering, Sharon 66 Kevles, Daniel J. 22 Kevssar, Alexander 22, 148 Khalidi, Rashid 77 Kidd, Thomas S. p. 33 Kieval, Hillel J. 43 Kilbride, Daniel 70 Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 32 King, Wilma 106 Kingdon, Robert M. p. 96

Klaren, Peter 150 Kloppenberg, James T. 99 Klubock, Thomas M. 72 Kniaht, Janice p. 34 Knox, Ellis L. p. 48 Kobes, Kristin p. 33 Koditschek, Theodore 65 Kolchin, Peter 70 Konkle, Maureen 100 Kornbluh, Andrea Tuttle 59 Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 47 Koschnik, Albrecht 140 Koshar, Rudy 9, 57 Koslofsky, Craig 101 Kosto, Adam J. 76 Kotsonis, Yanni 51 Kozlowski, Gregory C. 136 Kramer, Mark 123 Krylova, Anna 57 Kuefler, Matthew 40 Kulczycki, John p. 52 Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 86 Kurtis, Bill 78 Kuznesof, Elizabeth 10

L

Labode, Modupe 64 Laderman, Gary p. 32 Lampi, Philip 119 Land, Isaac 113 Larebo, Haile 29 Larkin, Emmet p. 27, p. 30 Latham, Michael 137 Lavrin, Asunción 62 Lawrence, Elizabeth Atwood 138 Lears, T. J. Jackson 108 Leary, Patrick p. 57 Leavelle, Tracey Neal 74 LeBaron, Alan p. 49, p. 58 Lebow, Katherine 51 Lehfeldt, Elizabeth p. 26 Lehmann, Nicholas 78 Lempa, Heikki 95 Leon, Sharon M. p. 38 Lerner, Gerda p. 46, 151 Lestition, Steven 21 Levine, Marilyn p. 47

Levine, Steven I. 92 Lewis, Bonnie-Sue p. 31 Lewis, David Levering p. 85 Lewis, Earl 102 Lewis, Jan 70 Lhamon, W.T., Jr. 139 Li, Bernadette Yu-ning 47 Li, Xiaobina p. 40 Lichtenstein, Nelson 83 Lifka, Mary 105 Lightman, Harriet p. 39 Limerick, Patricia Nelson p. 122, 78 Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 48 Lipartito, Kenneth J. 149 Liu, Yawei p. 39 Livezeanu, Irina 117 Loewen, James 2 Lohr, Eric 123 Lombard, Anne S. 84 Lomnitz-Adler, Claudio 14 Longenecker, Stephen p. 38 Lorys, Jan p. 53 Lotz, David p. 35 Louis, Wm. Roger 86 Louythan, Howard p. 30, p. 42 Lowenstein, Steven p. 36 Lu, Hanchao p. 39 Lupovitch, Howard 147 Lyerly, Cynthia Lynn p. 37 Lynch, Joseph H. p. 122 Lytell, Delphine p. 52

Mm

Mack, Phyllis 128
Maddock, Shane J. 132
Mah, Theresa 28
Maher, Neil 94
Mahoney, Michael 73
Maier, Charles p. 85
Maier, Pauline 22
Majewski, Karen p. 54
Mandel, Maud 97
Mandell, Nikki 133
Mann, Gregory 140
Manning, Patrick 60
Mapes, Mary p. 36
Marchione, Mollie 90

Marino, John 46 Marmon, Shaun 40 Martin, Ann Smart 34 Martin, Dale B. p. 31 Martin, Rachel Barrett 49 Martin, Scott C. p. 25 Martinez, Maria Elena 14 Matray, James I, 115 Matteson, C. Kieko 138 Matthews, Glenna 56 May, Lary 35 McAndrews, Lawrence J. p. 26 McBride, Lawrence 54 McCarraher, Eugene B. 8 McClymond, Michael J. p. 32 McConnell, Stuart 142 McCoy, Colin 113 McCurry, Stephanie 32 McFadden, Margaret 75 McFarland, Fred p. 48 McGerr, Michael 148 McIntosh, Terence p. 46 McKeown, Adam 15 McLaughlin, Megan 141 McLennan, Rebecca 148 McMahon, Lucia 143 McNamara, Jo Ann 141 McNeill, John R. 104 McNeill, William H. 23 Melechen, Nina p. 25 Merrell, James 18 Merrick, Jeffrey p. 40, 19 Metcalf, Barbara 1, 56, p. 136 Meyer, Carter Jones 139 Meyer, Leisa 19 Michalove, Sharon p. 33 Michel, Sonya 41 Miller, Donald 78 Miller, Joseph C. 63, p. 124 Miller, Marion S. p. 27 Miller, Maureen C. 141 Milliken, Elizabeth p. 27 Milton, Cynthia E. 71 Moeller, Robert 57 Mohun, Arwen 122 Mokyr, Joel p. 46 Monfasani, John p. 26

Monsell, Thomas p. 54 Moodie, T. Dunbar 72 Moore, Cecilia A. p. 32 Moore, Deborah Dash 112 Moore, Stephen D. p. 34 Moran, Daniel 42 Morgan, Jennifer p. 111 Morgan, Kimberly 41 Morris, lan 58 Morrissey, Melinda 81 Moser, Richard 59 Moyer, Ann E. 21 Muir, Edward p. 33, 46 Muncy, Robyn 12 Murillo, Luis 39 Murphey, Rhoads 47 Murphy, Paul V. 8 Murray, Cecilia, O.P. p. 38 Murray, Matthew 75 Murrell, Amy E. 70

Nn

Naeher, Robert p. 33 Naimark, Norman 51 Nalle, Sara T. 33 Napierkowski, Thomas p. 54 Nasaw, David 139 Nashat, Guity 60 Navarro, Marvsa 60 Newman, Martha G. 141 Ngai, Mae M. 121 Niessen, James P. p. 38 Ninkovich, Frank 132 Nolan, Andrew p. 36 Noll, Mark A. p. 41 Norvell, Elizabeth 39 Novick, Peter 5 Numbers, Ron p. 34, p. 36 Nutting, Maureen Murphy p. 41 Nye, Robert A. p. 40

00

O'Brien, Bruce 87 O'Brien, Greg 18 O'Keefe, John T. p. 33 O'Malley, J. Steven p. 37 Offen, Karen 65 Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G. 114 Okerson, Ann 26 Onuf, Peter 119 *Orsi, Robert p. 32, p. 34* Orum, Anthony 45 Otsubo, Sumiko 96

Pp

Pacyga, Dominic A. p. 49, p. 53 Padberg, Rev. John M., S.J. p. 29 Pahl, Jon p. 32 Palmer, Colin A. 102 Palmitesse, James p. 30, p. 42 Paludan, Phillip Shaw p. 32 Pantsov, Alexander V. 37 Pardoe, Beth Lewis p. 37 Park, Steven p. 47 Parker, Alison M. p. 25 Parker, Charles H. p. 28 Parker, Geoffrey 88 Parmenter, Jon W. 84 Parsons, Elaine Frantz 135 Pascoe, Peggy 17, p. 123 Patrick, Sue 27 Patrouch, Joseph p. 30, p. 42 Patterson, David S. 61 Patterson, Tiffany Ruby 102 Pawley, Christine p. 56 Paxton, Fred p. 29 Paxton, Jennifer 87 Pease, Neal p. 52 Pedersen, Susan 38, p. 111 Pederson, Jane Marie 131 Peligal, Rona 135 Pelz, William A. 37 Pennington, Kenneth 116 Pescador, Javier 144 Peterson, David S. 33 Petrik, Paula Evans p. 48 Pettit, Marilyn H. p. 39 Pfau, Ann 122 Phillips, William D. 40 Pick, Lucy K. p. 25 Pickle, Linda Schelbitzki 131 Pienkos, Angela T. p. 52 Pienkos, Donald p. 52 Platt, Brian W. 11

Poiger, Uta G. 48
Pois, Robert p. 59
Polasky, Janet 97
Pollard, Lisa 140
Popkin, Jeremy 25
Porterfield, Amanda p. 36
Poska, Allyson p. 26
Poulos, Paula Nassen 2
Powers, Madelon p. 25
Pratt, Edward E. 11
Presser, Stephen 69
Puklin, Diane 54
Pula, James p. 53
Putnam, Lara E. 72

Qq

Quillen, Carol 118

Rr

Rabinbach, Anson 20 Radzilowski, John p. 53 Rakove, Jack 69 Ralph, James R., Jr. 44 Ramaswamy, Sumathi p. 96 Ramirez, Susan 14 Rangaswamy, Padma p. 49 Ransby, Barbara 124 Ransom, Roger 32 Rappaport, Joanne 120 Rast, Lawrence R., Jr. p. 35 Ratner Rosenhagen, Jennifer 108 Reddy, William M. 95 Reed, Elaine 54 Rees, Stacev 82 Reichman, Henry 25 Reiff, Janice L. 53 Reilly, Tom p. 31 Reinhart, Max 101 Reinhartz, Dennis, p. 49. p. 58 Renner, Marguerite p. 45, p. 123 Reuben, Julie A. 99 Rhodes, Joel P. 49 Richey, Russell E. p. 37 Richter, Giles p. 57 Rieder, Paula Marie p. 29 Ringrose, Dan 129 Ringrose, Kathryn M. 40

Rivard, Derek p. 29 Robbins, Kevin C. 101 Roberts, Jeffrey p. 59 Robertson, Andrew 119 Rodey, Bob p. 54 Roeber, A. Gregory p. 37 Rogers, Donna M. p. 25 Roney, John B. p. 41 Rose, Jonathan p. 57 Rosemblatt, Karin 10 Rosenwein, Barbara H. 76 Rosypal, Kathryn p. 52 Rothschild, Eric 105 Roupp, Heidi 23 Ruggiero, Guido 56 Ruggiero, Kristin 145 Rutherford, David p. 26 Rupp, Leila J. 19 Rupp, Robert 25 Ryan, Michele p. 33

Ss

Sacher, John 85 Sacks, Marcy S. 142 Safley, Thomas Max p. 28 Sagan, Alex 5 Salvucci, Linda K. 24 Salvucci, Richard 24 Sanborn, Josh 42 Sanchez-Walker, Marjorie p. 27 Sanneh, Lamin p. 37 Sax, Benjamin C. p. 40 Scanlon, Sean B. p. 29 Schafer, Sylvia 36 Schatz, Ronald W. 90 Schell, Jonathan 61 Schleif, Corine 6 Schloss, Rebecca Hartkopf 109 Schmidt, Benjamin 134 Schmidt, Jim 3 Schultz, Warren C. 136 Schulze, Franz 81 Schulzinger, Robert p. 123 Schwartz, Donald 54 Schwartz, Stuart 91 Schweiger, Beth Barton p. 32 Scroggins, William T. 59

Seed, Patricia 27 Seeman, Erik R. 127 Sequin, Colleen 128 Seip, Terry 130 Selvage, Douglas E. 132 Semmel, Marcia 79 Sesso, Gloria p. 51, p. 97 Sewell, William p. 123 Sharfman, Glenn R. 48 Shaw, Teresa p. 31 Shearer, David 123 Shedd, John 54 Shell-Weiss, Melanie p. 47 Shen, Yu 92 Sheramy, Rona 5 Sherry, Michael 19 Shipps, Jan p. 35 Shoemaker, Nancy 18 Shopes, Linda 56 Shriver, George p. 31 Sicius, Francis p. 28 Sievers, Sharon 60 Sinha, Manisha 148 Sinha, Mrinalini p. 111, 86 Skemp, Sheila 119 Skerrett, Ellen p. 27, p. 30 Skib, Bryan p. 38 Smith, Bonnie 151 Smith, Daniel Scott 32 Smith, Elizabeth 56 Smith, Helmut W. p. 36 Smith, Leonard V. 42 Smith, Merritt Roe 22 Smith, Michael 94 Smith, Michael G. p. 48 Smith, Richard J. 47 Socolow, Susan p. 96 Sover, Daniel 9 Sparks, Edith 147 Spector, Scott 117 Spierling, Karen p. 33 Spitzer, Leo p. 136 Squatriti, Paolo 7 Stearns, Peter N. 80, 95 Stecker, Michelle p. 25 Stefancic, David p. 52 Stehlin, Stuart p. 27

Stein, Jeff 3 Stein, Mary Beth p. 38 Steinberg, Michael P. 118 Steinhoff, Anthony J. p. 36 Steinson, Barbara p. 51 Stephenson, Barbara 128 Sterlina, Keir p. 38 Stevenson, Brenda E. 102 Stewart, Charles C. 93 Stock, Catherine M. 100 Stokes, Gale 103 Stoltzfus, Emilie 41 Stout, Harry S. p. 32 Stovel, John 105 Strauss, Gerald p. 35 Streets, Heather 140 Strobel, Margaret p. 45, 60, p. 123, 124 Stromquist, Shelton 133 Stueck, William 115 Sudderth, R. Jake 16 Sugrue, Thomas J. 44 Sullivan, Larry p. 57 Sumida, Jon T. 88 Summerhill. Thomas 100 Sun, Yi p. 39 Sutch, Richard 32 Sutter, Paul 94 Sutton, William R. p. 37 Swansinger, A. Jacqueline 129

Tt

Tabuteau, Emily 87 Tanenhaus, David S. 36 Taves, Ann p. 32 Taylor, Larissa Juliet p. 28, 33 Taylor, Nathaniel L. 76 Taylor, Nikki Marie 106 Taylor, Quintard, Jr. 16 TeBrake, William H. 7 Terazawa, Yuki 96 Thackeray, Frank p. 52 Thal, Sarah E. 11 Thomas, Carol G. 58 Thomas, Samuel J. p. 53 Thompson, Frank p. 54 Thompson, Heather Ann 44 Thornton, John 134

Thurston, Thomas p. 47 Tikoff, Valentina K. 71 Tilley, Maureen p. 35 Tilly, Louise A. p. 97 Tobako, Tomasz p. 52 Todd, Emily B. p. 56 Todorova, Maria 43 Todorova, Maria N. 103 Toplin, Robert Brent p. 46 Towers, Frank 85 Tracy, James D. p. 122 Trask, David S. 27 Traweek, Sharon 73 Trinkle, Dennis 129 Tritle, Lawrence 58 Trollinger, William Vance, Jr. p. 41, p. 51 Tuck, Michael W. 111 Tucker, Jennifer 111 Tucker, Sara p. 38, p. 47 Turner, James p. 122 Tuttle, William M. Jr. 44 Twinam, Ann 62 Tyler, Jan p. 41 Tyson, Timothy B. 67

Vv

Valaitis, Kristina p. 49
Valantasis, Richard p. 31
Valasek, Paul p. 53
Valeri, Mark p. 34
Van Sant, John E. 11
Van Tassel, Emily 69
Van Zandt, Cynthia 74
VanLandingham, Marta 76
Vaughan, Mary Kay 124
Venarde, Bruce L. 141
Verdery, Katherine 103
Verter, Bradford p. 56
Vink, Markus p. 28
Vinovskis, Maris 32
Vostral, Sharra L. 13

Ww

*Wacker, Grant p. 37*Wagner, Robin 82
Wakeman, Frederic E. Jr. p. 97
Waldron, Caroline Anne 133

Walker, Brett L. 138 Wall, Barbara M. p. 31 Wallace, Peter p. 35 Wallace, Peter G. 66 Wallis-Herndon, Ruth 106 Walls, Andrew p. 37 Walsh, Julia p. 36 Walters, Ronald 44 Waltner, Ann p. 28 Walwick, Joseph p. 41 Wandel, Lee Palmer p. 32 Wang, Di 135 Wang, Oliver 114 Warren, Frank 105 Wasserman, Mark 62 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 98 Weatherbee, Catherine Ann p. 49, p. 58 Weathersby, Kathryn 115 Weber, William 2 Weiland, David J. 24 Weinberg, Gerhard L. 48 Weis, Tracey 129 Weiss, Richard 112 Wengler, Elisabeth 128 Wertheim, Arthur Frank 75 Wheeler, Rachel M. 127 White, Luise S. 63 Whitehead, Neil 91 Whitlock, Stephanie 101 Whitman, T. Stephen 106 Wiegand, Wayne A. p. 56 Wierzewski, Wojciech p. 52 Wigger, John H. p. 37 Wiggers, Richard Dominic p. 26 Wightman, Ann M. 30 Wilder, Gary 109 Wilentz, Sean 69 Wilkins, Fanon Che 114 Will, Martina 128 Williams, Darvle 145 Williams, James H. 134 Williams, Peter W. p. 35 Willrich, Michael 36 Wilson, Charles p. 32 Wilson, Francille Rusan 102 Wilson, George M. p. 96

Wilson, John F. p. 122

Wingfield, Nancy 68

Winiarski, Douglas L. 127 Winkle, Kenneth J. 85 Winston, Diane 125 Winter, Jay 20 Wittenberg, Kate 26 Wittner, Lawrence S. 61 Woestman, Kelly A. p. 47 Wolf, Barbara 59 Wolff, Larry, p. 123 Wong, K. Scott 121 Woodard, Komozi 67 Woodward, Walter W. 74 Worster, Donald 138 Wright, Frederick Douglass 105 Wright, Langdon G. 79 Wright, Marcia p. 37 Wu, Judy Tzu-Chun 17

Хx

Xu, Luo p. 39

Yy

Yelich, Hope p. 38 Yin, Liangwu p. 39 Yocum-Mize, Sandra p. 38 Yokota, Kariann 125 Young, Alfred A. p. 97 Young, Marilyn 57 Young, Terence 94 Yu, Henry 125 Yuhl, Stephanie E. 139

Zz

Zagarri, Rosemarie 119
Zahavi, Gerald 90
Zastoupil, Lynn 64
Zboray, Mary Saracino 143
Zboray, Ronald J. 143
Zhai, Qiang p. 39
Zhu, Pingchao 92
Ziemke, Earl F. 48
Zubok, Vladislav 61
Zuidema, R. Tom 30
Zukowsky, John 81

Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2000 Annual Meeting

Note: To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Aksan, Virginia H. 88 McMaster University DesBrisay, Gordon 89 University of Saskatchewan

Anderson, Ian G. 55
University of Glasgow

Baehr, Peter 21

Digeser, Elizabeth p. 38 *McGill University*

Memorial University of Newfoundland

Douglas, Bronwen 31

Australian National University

Baskerville, Peter 147 *University of Victoria*

Driedger, Michael 89 University of Hamburg

Belich, James 38
University of Auckland

University of Oxford, St. Antony's College
Elbourne. Elizabeth 50

Drinot, Paulo 150

Bellomo, Manlio 116
University of Catania

Buckner, Phillip 86

McGill University
Finzsch, Norbert 12

Bickham, Troy p. 57 University of Oxford, Somerville College

Universität Hamburg

Fuchs, Eckhardt 26

Science, Berlin

Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London, and University of New Brunswick

Furuya, Jun 35

Cairns, Scott p. 27
London School of Economics

Hokkaido University
Gascoigne, John 31

Cameron, Sonja 55 University of Glasgow University of New South Wales
Gillespie, Raymond p. 27, p. 30

Max Planck Institute for the History of

Carwardine, Richard p. 32 University of Sheffield National University of Ireland, Maynooth

Chulos, Chris J. 146 University of Helsinki Goulka, Jeremiah E. 142 University of Edinburgh

Corke, Sarah-Jane 132
University of Prince Edward Island

Gow, Ann 3
University of Glasgow

Crowley, Jack 34

Dalhousie University

Hanciles, Jehu p. 37 *African University, Zimbabwe, and Fuller*

Darwin, John 38
University of Oxford

Heal, Bridget Margaret 6
Courtauld Institute of Art

Theological Seminary

Dawson, Grant 52

Carleton University

Hood, Adrienne 34

University of Toronto

Hudson, Kate 37
South Bank University

Kealey, Gregory 83

Memorial University of Newfoundland

Kessler, Mario 37
Free University

Knight, Alan 98, 150 University of Oxford, St. Antony's College

la Hausse, Paul 50
University of London

Lehmann, Hartmut p. 35 *Göttingen University*

Lehuu, Isabelle 143 Université du Québec à Montréal

Lim, Jie-Hyun 37 Hanyang University

Liu, Xinru 23 Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

Longfellow, Erica p. 56 University of Oxford, Lincoln College

Lüdtke, Alf 95

Max Planck Institut für Geschichte,
Göttingen, and University of Erfurt

Lutz, Felix Phillip 20
Sinus/Sociovision Heidelberg

MacHardy, Karin J. 66 University of Waterloo

Mah, Harold 118

Queen's University

Manfredi, Christopher P. 36 McGill University

Marshall, Peter J. 86 Royal Historical Society

Martel, Gordon 38
University of Northern British Columbia

McCreery, Cindy 31
University of New South Wales

Monteiro, John 91 Universidade Estadual de Campinas

Murry, George V., S.J. p. 27

Coadjutor Bishop of St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands

Newman, Simon 3
University of Glasgow

Nye, David E. 22 Odense University

O'Brien, Phillips 3
University of Glasgow

Outtes, Joel 145
University of Oxford

Perrins, Robert John 92 Acadia University

Ruesen, Joern 20 Kulturwissenschaftliches Institut des Wissenschaftszentrums Nordheim-Westfalen

Samson, Jane 31
University of Alberta

Sangster, Joan 83 Trent University

Schibeci, Lynn 113
Paul Mellon Centre for British Art

Schroeder-Gudehus, Brigitte 126
University of Montreal

Sedgwick, Mark J. 93

American University in Cairo

Skovgaard-Petersen, Jakob 93 University of Copenhagen

Smith, Geoffrey p. 51 *Queen's University*

Smith, Stephen Anthony 98
University of Essex

Sonnlechner, Christoph 7 *University of Vienna*

Spaeth, Donald 55
University of Glasgow

Stein, Marc p. 40 *York University*

Stelter, Gilbert p. 58 University of Guelph

Stolleis, Michael 115 Universität Frankfurt

Thornton, A. P. 38 *University of Toronto*

Toth, Istvan p. 29, p. 42 Central European University and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Tsapina, Olga A. 146

Moscow State University

Turnbull, Paul p. 47, 31

Australian National University

van Rahden, Till 110 Bielefeld University

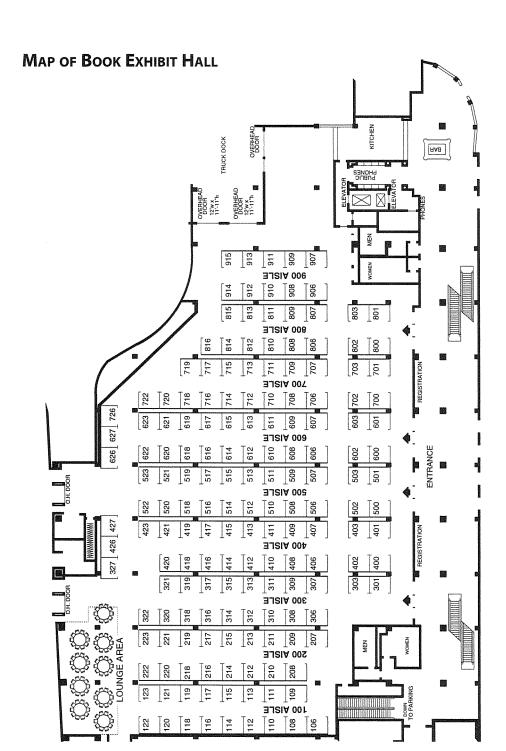
Walvin, James 140
University of York

Way, Peter 83
University of Sussex

Wehler, Hans-Ulrich p. 85 Bielefeld University

Winter, Thomas 12

Bilkent University



EXHIBITORS

ABC-CLIO	601	Boydell & Brewer	310, 312
Vicky Speck		Susan Dykstra-Poel	
Euzetta Williams		Brill Academic Publishers	310, 312
Academy Chicago Publishers	411	Julian Deahl	310,312
Erika Cornstuble	***	10.80%	
lardan Millar		Brandywine Press	322
Anita Miller		Sandra Ayers	
Vanessa Serra		Cary Wintz	
Meredith Warden		Cambridge 3	315, 317, 319, 321
	419, 421, 423	University Press	, , ,
Wesley Longman	113,421,423	Richard Fisher	
Pam Gordon		Elizabeth Howard	
Jay O'Callaghan		Frank Smith	
Phil Olvey		The Center for Research Li	braries 616
Sue Westmoreland		Jim Green	
		Susan Rabe	
American Historical	600, 602	Kanika Sago	
Association		Donald B. Simpson	
Cecelia J. Dadian		Milton Wolf	
Susan W. Gillespie			:
Vernon Horn		The Chronicle of Higher Edu	ication 222
Ashgate	710,712	Mary Cadwallader Scott Jaschik	
Erika Gaffney		Michael Solomon	
Association of American	109, 111	Michael Solomon	
University Presses, Inc.	105,111	College Board/	714
John DeSimon		Educational Testing Servic	e
		Lawrence Beaber	
Basic Books	612, 614	Despina Danos	
Bedford/St. Martin's 8	306, 808, 810	Joan Munro	
Charles Cavaliere		Columbia University Press	812
Charles Christensen		Conference of Historical Jo	ournals 722
Joan Feinberg		Roger Adelson	
Katherine Kurzman		Sara Bearss	
Berghahn Books	522	Jeannie Whayne	
Marion Berghahn		Congressional Information	501
Kristen Gustafson		Service, Inc.	. 501
Kathleen Hughes		Randy Boehm	
Tara Johnson		Martin Schipper	
Blackwell Publishers	301, 303	• •	
Michelle Elliott		Cornell University Press	208
Tessa Harvey		John Ackerman	
Susan Rabinowitz		Peter Agree	
Dawn Williams			

Ivan R. Dee, Inc. Ivan R. Dee Hilary Schaefer	506	Harvard University Press Aida Donald Jeff Kehoe	209, 211
Duke University Press Valerie Millholland	307	Joyce Seltzer Elizabeth Suttell	
Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. Charles Van Hof	418, 420	Henry Holt and Company Joanna Dowey Elizabeth McArthur	414
Forbes Custom Publishing	221	Hill and Wang Kelli McMahon	318
The Free Press	811, 813, 815	Lauren Osborn	
Garland Publishing	212	Elizabeth Sifton	
Leo Balk Joanne Daniels Andrew Galli		Historical Census Projects Todd Gardner Ron Goeken Chad Ronnander	223
Greenhaven Press, Inc. Bill Kennington Dan Leone	308	Holmes & Meier Publishers Miriam Holmes	706, 708
Sonya Parker Greenwood Publishing Gro Praeger Cynthia Harris Heather Staines	up/ 620, 622	Houghton Mifflin Company Jeff Greene Colleen Kyle Sandi McGuire Jean Woy	607,609,611
Scott Wich H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine	523	IDC Publishers Todd Bludeau Kees-Jan Waterman	215
Peter Knupfer Mark Kornbluh Marilyn Levine Melanie Shell-Weiss		Indiana University Press Sue Havlish Robert Sloan	113, 115
James Sleight		The Johns Hopkins	701,703
Hackett Publishing Co. John Pershing Brian Rak	412	University Press Robert J. Brugger Margaret Galambos Henry Y.Tom	
Harcourt College Publisher	s 214,216		5, 617, 619, 621
Harlan Davidson, Inc. Andrew J. Davidson Linda Gaio-Davidson Brooks D. Simpson	803	Krieger Publishing Compan Harriett Hatcher Mary Roberts	
Harper Collins Publishers Diane Burrowes Virginia Stanley	618	Peter Lang Publishing Owen Lancer Christopher Myers	508

Louisiana State University Press Sylvia Frank Maureen Hewitt Pat Hoefling Macmillan Reference Karen Day Doug Kolmar	University Press Michael Aneiro Peter Ginna Thomas LeBien
Nancy Maron McGraw-Hill Janise Fry Ann Horner	Penguin Putnam 217, 219 Kim Booth Dan Lundy Brian Smith
Kristen Mellitt Lynn Uhl National Archives 110, 11	Penn State Press 309 Amy Neil Peter Potter
National Endowment 32	Prentice Hall 401 403
for the Humanities Thomas M. Adams Ralph Canevali	Princeton University Press Brigitta Van Rheinberg 516, 518
National History Day Cathy Gorn New York University Press Maike Bohn Stephanie Devita	Peter Dimock Peter Janssen
Kathryn Earle Niko Pfund Rachel Weiss	Norman Ross Publishing Inc. 210 Barry Katzen Norman Ross Marc Zeitschik
Morthern Illinois University Press 61 Mary Lincoln Martin Johnson Barbara Berg Bruce Lincoln A. Taylor	Routledge 807, 809 Amy Lee Heather McCallum Deirdre Mullane Brendan O'Malley
Ohio University Press Gillian Berchowitz Bonnie Rand	Jon Sisk
Omohundro Institute 50 of Early American History & Culture	

St. Martin's Press, Scholarly & Reference Division Michael Flamini	716,718	University of Alabama Press 514 Nicole Mitchell Mindy Wilson
Scholarly Resources Inc. Matthew R. Hershey Richard M. Hopper	800, 802	University of California Press 407, 409 Monica McCormick Sheila Levine Erich van Rijn
Charles Scribner's Sons	519, 520	·
M.E. Sharpe, Inc. Peter Coveney	106, 108	University of Chicago Press 606,608,610 Matt Howard Barb Fillon
	1,813,815	Doug Mitchell
Damon Mastandrea Bruce Nichols Lyda Shuster		University of Georgia Press 906 Malcolm Call David DesJardines
Society for History Education Simeon J. Crowther	627	Karen Orchard
Connie George Bill Weber		University of Hawaii Press 311 Patricia Crosby William Hamilton
Southern Illinois University Press Angela Reynolds Susan Wilson	316	Colins Kawai Pamela Kelley Sharon Yamamoto
Stackpole Books Peter Rossi Michele Simmons	320	University of Illinois Press 400, 402 Liz Dulany Karen M. Hewitt
Stanford University Press Christie Cochrell Laura Comay	707,709	Anne Scott Richard L. Wentworth Peter Williams
Norris Pope		University of Iowa Press 426, 427
Sutton Publishing 520		Holly Carver
Jane Crompton Kathleen Hughes		University of Massachusetts Press 416 Clark Dougan
Tara Johnson Ellen Simon		The University of Michigan Press 313 Ellen Bauerle
Syracuse University Press	720	Susan Whitlock
Sally Atwater Peter Eisenstadt Mary Selden Evans Theresa Litz Robert Mandel		University of Missouri Press Beverly Jarrett Megan J. Scott Clair Willcox Tamarra D. Woodling
Twayne Publishers	519, 520	

179

University of Nebraska Press Clark Whitehorn University of New Mexico Press Durwood Ball David Holtby	410 207	The University Press of Kentuc Ken Cherry Nancy Grayson Dennis Lloyd Allison Webster	ky 213
The University of North Carolina Press	500, 502	University Press of Virginia Richard Holway	907
Lewis Bateman Laura Gribbin		Wadsworth Publishing Jay Hu	218, 220
Alison Waldenberg University of Pennsylvania Press	314	Westview Press Rob Williams	612,614
Pam Hansell Bob Lockhart Jerome Singerman Laura Waldron University of Pittsburgh Press Niels Aaboe	801	Markus Wiener Publishers Shelly Frisch Aaron Wiener Markus Wiener Noah Wiener	706, 708
Eileen Kiley Cynthia Miller		W.W. Norton and Company Ed Barber	715, 717, 719
University of Washington Press Michael Duckworth	814	Amy Cherry Jon Durbin Steve Forman	
University of Wisconsin Press Rebecca Boice Rebecca Gimenez Susan Jevons Raphael Kadushin	426,427	Martha Graedel Yale University Press Charles Grench	700,702
University Press of Kansas	406, 408		

Michael Briggs

Nancy Scott Jackson

Call for Papers for the 2001 Annual Meeting

The annual meting of the Association for the year 2001 will be held in Boston, January, 4–7, 2001. The Program Committee welcomes proposals from all members of the Association (academic and nonacademic), from affiliated societies, and from scholars in foreign countries and in related disciplines. In planning the program, the committee seeks presentations that address the entire community of historians and provide opportunities to examine the larger concerns of the profession. Panels that promote excellence in research and teaching and discussion of significant professional issues, rights, and responsibilities are welcome. Continuing the practice of previous years, the committee encourages the participation of established scholars and also requests, in particular, panels on time periods, regions, topics, and approaches that have been underrepresented in recent AHA meetings. As the last few meetings have indicated, those assembling panels and those attending them have found that comparative sessions have worked well both in stimulating discussion and in attracting a diverse audience.

In an effort to encourage inclusiveness of the whole profession in the AHA annual meeting program, the 2001 Program Committee has chosen the theme **Practices of Historical Narrative**. The committee construes this topic very broadly, considering that historians have used narrative to tell very different stories throughout the writing of history. Not only the ordering of events, but the use of a variety of methodologies form the narrative that historians tell. The very sources that historians choose to use dictate a part of the narrative. Although panels need not be limited to the theme of the 2001 annual meeting, preference will be given to those panels and papers that reflect on the broad issues of narrative in historiography, interpretation, methodology, sources, and perspective.

There is only **one** deadline for submission: February 15, 2000. Any proposal post-marked after that date will not be considered. The committee will consider only complete panels or workshops (those that include all presenters, chair, and commentator). Because there is only one deadline, single-paper submissions cannot be considered. Last year's experience showed that it is virtually impossible to find matches for single papers or form panels around them with the single, later deadline. There will be no "poster sessions." People who wish to put together panels might find H-Net useful in finding other panel members.

Proposers of panels or individual presentations must use the coversheet and checklist form on page 42 of the September *Perspectives* (photocopies are acceptable). Additional copies of all materials may be obtained from the AHA office with a request addressed to "2001 Materials," AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889. (202) 544-2422, ext. 104. Fax (202) 544-8307. E-mail: aha@theaha.org. All materials can also be found on the AHA's web page at http://www.theaha.org/annual.

Please mail four copies of the complete proposal (including the cover sheet and the items specified in the checklist) to Michael Bernstein, Dept. of History, University of California at San Diego, 9500 Gilman Dr., La Jolla, CA 92093-0104.

The e-mail addresses for the cochairs are: Michael Bernstein: mbernstein@ucsd.edu and Barbara Hanawalt: hanawalt.4@osu.edu.

AHA Information and Reports

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2000

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 2000 will be for an author's first substantial book on European history, ancient through 1815. Chronological coverage follows a two-cycle rotation; even years: ancient through 1815; odd years: 1815 through twentieth century.

AHA Prize in Atlantic History: This annual award recognizes an outstanding book that explores aspects of integration of Atlantic worlds before the twentieth century.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895 by a U.S. citizen.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: The Beveridge Award is awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America).

Paul Birdsall Prize: Awarded biennially in even years for a major work in European military and strategic history.

James Henry Breasted Prize: Awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to A.D. 1000.

Albert Corey Prize: This biennial book award is sponsored by the AHA and the Canadian Historical Association and is for the best book on Canadian-American relations or the history of both countries.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: This prize is offered annually for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since 1800.

Herbert Feis Award: This prize is offered annually for the best book, article(s), or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. It is funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize is awarded to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century western European history.

J. Franklin Jameson Award: Quinquennial, honorific, for outstanding achievement in editing historical sources.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH (now CCWH) and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: This annual prize is awarded for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize: Established in 1973, the Marraro Prize is awarded annually to the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations.

G. L. Mosse Prize: Established in 1999, the Mosse Prize will be awarded annually for a major work in European intellectual and cultural history since the Renaissance.

Premio del Rey Prize: Offered biennially in even years, this prize is for the best book in English in the field of Spanish/Hispanic history and culture prior to 1516.

James Harvey Robinson Prize: This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes.

Wesley-Logan Prize: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the dispersion, settlement, and adjustment, or return of peoples originally from Africa.

- **John E. O'Connor Film Award**: Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video.
- **J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship**: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000.
- **NASA Fellowship**: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship provides applicants an opportunity to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: postdoctoral \$30,000; predoctoral \$21,000.
- **Albert J. Beveridge Grants**: Grants not to exceed \$1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grants: This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Award up to \$800. AHA members only.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to \$1,000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, grants of up to \$1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Postsecondary Teaching: This prize is awarded annually for excellence in teaching techniques and knowledge of the subject of history at the postsecondary level.

Beveridge Family Teaching Prize for K–12 Teaching: Established in 1994 to recognize excellence and innovation in elementary, middle school, and secondary school history teaching. Awarded on a two-year cycle rotation: individual and group. In 2000 the prize will be awarded to an individual.

William Gilbert Award: This biennial award recognizes outstanding contributions to the teaching of history through the publication of journal or serial articles. AHA members only.

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award: Established in 1992 by friends of Nancy Lyman Roelker to honor mentors in history. The award is offered on a three-cycle rotation: 2000: K–12 mentors; 2001: graduate mentors; 2002: undergraduate mentors.

2000 Deadlines January 15

February 1	Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research
	Grants; NASA Fellowship
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)

April 15 Asher Teaching Prize (nomination letters)

Jameson Fellowship

May 17 Book prizes and awards

July 15 Gilbert Award

September 15 Schmitt Research Grant

October 1 Roelker Mentorship Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A St., SE
Washington, DC 20003-3889
(202) 544-2422
Fax (202) 544-8307

E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Web page: http://www.theaha.org

Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

Judah Adelson Theodore Lee Agnew Jr. Herbert Aptheker William C. Askew Paul Walden Bamford Samuel H. Baron Joseph O. Baylen Robert E Berger William R. Bishop Jr. Arnold Blumberg Catherine Sims Boman Hugh S. Bonar Jr. Aaron M. Boom Daniel J. Boorstin Woodrow Borah Joseph A. Borome Catherine E. Boyd W. Harland Boyd **Edward Rommel Brann** Ira V. Brown Catherine A. Bryant William H. Cartwright Fred A. Cazel Jr. Eugene K. Chamberlin David Sanders Clark Ira G. Clark Thomas D. Clark Charles C. Cole Jr. Joel Colton Kenneth S. Cooper Richard W. Couper J.T. Criscenti Noble E. Cunningham Richard N. Current Karl Henry Dannenfeldt William N. Davis Jr. Vincent P. Desantis Marshall Dill Jr. David H. Donald Arthur P. Dudden A. Hunter Dupree Melvin W. Ecke David S. Edelstein Elizabeth L. Eisenstein Arthur A. Ekirch Jr. Matthew H. Elbow

Handy Bruce Fant Robert H. Ferrell Ralph T. Fisher Jr. John Douglas Forbes Franklin Lewis Ford Elizabeth R. Foster John Hope Franklin John A. Garraty James F. Gillen Francis X. Glimm Rosaline Goldin Donald C. Gordon Norman A. Graebner Dewey W. Grantham Thomas H. Greer Jr. William S. Greever Gordon Griffiths Theodore S. Hamerow Sidney S. Harcave Paul H. Hardacre Mary W. Hargreaves Thomas T. Helde Mahlon H. Hellerich Melinda Hennessey Richard G. Hewlett **Brooke Hindle** I. B. Holley Jr. Robert B. Holtman Edward H. Howes W. Turrentine Jackson Edward T. James Saul Jarcho Charles Jelavich Robert W. Johannsen George W. Kahler Lawrence S. Kaplan Jules A. Karlin Robert M. Kingdon Donald L. Kinzer Milton M. Klein William A. Klutts Arthur G. Kogan Enno E. Kraehe George W. Kyte Donald F. Lach Douglas E. Leach

Thomas H. Leduc Hyman Levinson Marvin E. Lowe Richard Lowitt William L. Ludlow J. K. Mahon

James Russell Major Thomas G. Manning Bernard Mason Newell O. Mason

Samuel Clyde McCulloch

William H. McNeill Glover Moore Wentworth S. Morris George L. Mosse Milton E. Muelder John A. Munroe Lee N. Newcomer William J. Newman J. Alden Nichols

Robert R. Palmer Theodore P. Palmer Harold T. Parker Stow S. Persons Reginald H. Phelps Harold T. Pinkett Raymond Polin

Emiliana P. Noether

Nancy P. Norton

Wayne D. Rasmussen

Earl Pomeroy

R. John Rath
James A. Rawley
Agnes Lytton Reagan
Kent C. Redmond
Richard W. Reichard
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Moses Rischin

Moses Rischin Ellis Rivkin

Madeline R. Robinton Frederick Rudolph Wallace P. Rusterholtz Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. Henry M. Schreiber John Schutz Walter A. Sedelow Joseph I. Shulim Bernard Sinsheimer Morris Slavin Amherst M. Smith

Amherst M. Smith Franklin A. Smith Lacey B. Smith Joseph F. Steelman Fritz R. Stern Wilbert H. Timmons

George B. Tindall
Edward P. Torrey
Hans L. Trefousse
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
Roger H. Vanbolt

Albert E. Vandusen Clarence L. Ver Steeg Klemens Von Klemperer Theodore H. Vonlaue Wayne S. Vucinich Henry S. Vyverberg Evelyn Acomb Walker Raymond Walters Jr. Robert D. Warth Dora B. Weiner Marvin Weiner Henry R. Winkler

Marvin Weiner
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Stanley B. Winters
C. Vann Woodward
C. Conrad Wright
Edith P. Young
John H. Yzenbaard
Herbert C. Zafren
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner

Annual Report of the Executive Director, 1998–99

Having been in the office of the executive director a scant five weeks of the year for which I am reporting, I am compelled to point out first that the generally good news conveyed below is the work of others. During several months of transition over the last year both staff and officers of the Association have shouldered unusually heavy burdens. The good health in which I now report finding the AHA is due to their efforts. As this report goes to press we have only begun to work with Nishi and Zimmerman on the 1998–99 audit. However, we expect that the Association's financial statements will show a small surplus for the second year in a row, as well as healthy growth for our investment and endowment funds.

A note about the *Annual Report* itself. For many years the Association's report was transmitted to the Congress, in accordance with the AHA's 1889 congressional charter, and published by the Smithsonian Institution. Financial considerations have led the Smithsonian to reconsider these arrangements, however, and we now find it necessary to seek alternative means of fulfilling our obligations under the charter. For the present, we will continue printing the reports of the executive director and the editor of the *American Historical Review* in the annual meeting *Program* and carrying reports from the three vice presidents and the controller, as well as the audit, in subsequent issues of *Perspectives*.

Membership and Subscriptions

The Association's membership base grew for the third consecutive year, and is now approaching the level enjoyed in the early part of this decade. As indicated in Table 1, the membership of the Association now stands at 14,210, which is higher than all but three years in the past two decades (Table 2).

A significant part of the improvement has come through better retention of current members (just over 93 percent) and efforts to reach and attract new members, particularly through the World Wide Web site, which attracted more than 600 new members over the past year. While a closer look at changes in the specific dues categories (Table 1) might suggest significant loss from the graduate student and "Over \$20,000" categories, closer analysis has shown that most of the change has resulted from shifts into higher dues categories, perhaps due to improvements in the financial situation of many of our members.

This past year the Association added the Member Services Program, which allows current members to subscribe to additional AHA publications, including pamphlets and the *Directory*. This has proven quite popular—over 449 members subscribed in the first seven months.

The news is not as positive in the area of institutional subscriptions, which continues to contract as libraries drop their *Review* subscriptions (Table 3). The lament from librarians is that much more expensive journals for the science, technology, and medical fields are squeezing out worthy publications in the humanities and social sciences.

Publications

The publications program of the Association continues to expand, both in print and online. The World Wide Web has become an important part of the Association's

activities—its web page at http://www.theaha.org now includes job listings updated weekly, an online membership directory, listings of doctoral dissertations in progress, and a wide variety of resources for teachers and graduate students.

The rest of the publications program enjoyed similar growth, with eleven new titles published over the past twelve months, including five new pamphlets in the Essays on Global and Comparative History series (Nomads and Sedentary Societies in Medieval Eurasia by Peter B. Golden, Women in Ancient Civilizations by Sarah Shaver Hughes and Brady Hughes, The Peoples and Civilizations of the Americas before Contact by John E. Kicza, The Silk Road: Overland Trade and Cultural Interactions in Eurasia by Xinru Liu, and Finding Buddhists in Global History by Jonathan S. Walters), two new pamphlets in the Teaching Diversity series (Teaching Immigration of People of Color to the United States by David Reimers and Teaching U.S. Puerto Rican History by Virginia Sánchez-Korrol), and three books that combine popular essays from Perspectives (Perspectives on Audiovisuals in the Teaching of History, Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: Teaching to Think Historically, and Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: World and Global History).

The Association has also had great success in publishing and supporting new sources of information about the historical profession. Last year's *Directory of History Departments and Organizations* was the first to include more that 800 departments and historical organizations; it has grown from just under 600 a decade ago. The AHA has also collaborated with its affiliated societies to publish additional directories of information, including *Community College Historians in the United States* with the Organization of American Historians and the Community College Humanities Association, and the *Directory of Federal Historical Programs* with the Society for History in the Federal Government.

The coming year promises to be equally productive as we publish revised versions of two of our most popular pamphlets—Jan Reiff's *Digitizing the Past* and Melanie Gustafson's *Becoming a Historian*—and a new title in our Professional Concerns series, *Teaching Graduate Students to Teach* by Terry Seip. We will kick off two new series: Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture (produced with the Society for the History of Technology) and Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective. We are also actively exploring publishing collaboratives with three other affiliated societies, and the possibility of doing a print version of the membership directory.

With the help of eight contributing editors the newsletter continues to expand its capability for covering news and issues of interest to historians. During 1998–99 it carried a record number of pages (600), articles (73), job postings (767), and ads (over 232 pages). *Perspectives* also made its first foray into color, with its first two-color edition for a special issue on Film and History this past April.

Gutenberg-e

From the germ of an idea by President Robert Darnton, the Gutenberg-e program developed into a major new initiative by the Association, thanks to a \$734,000 grant from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the close collaboration of Columbia University Press.

This spring history departments that offer PhDs were invited to nominate dissertations in African, colonial Latin American, and South Asian history. The AHA will award six prizes at the January 2000 meeting. These will include a subvention of \$20,000 for each

author of a prizewinning dissertation to be used to take a semester to turn his or her manuscript into a high quality electronic publication. The electronic publication of these monographs will be done by Columbia.

The program has been funded for three years by the Mellon Foundation. Among the topics for coming years are Europe before 1800 (in 2000) and military history and foreign relations, not primarily of the United States (in 2001).

Annual Meeting

The program put together under the leadership of cochairs John Voll of Georgetown University and Gary Kulik of the Winterthur Museum attracted approximately 4,500 registrants for the 1999 annual meeting, which emphasized the theme of "Migrations and Diasporas in History." Taking advantage of the many institutions in Washington, D.C., of interest to historians, the Program Committee also arranged a number of sessions off site. Others were targeted toward teaching and professional as well as research issues. As is typically the case, the annual meeting also served as a location for interviews relating to professional positions for historians. This year 690 historians signed up for the Job Register, down from 777 in 1998, while employers interviewed for 243 positions, the largest number recorded in ten years.

Research Division

The Research Division administers the AHA's many fellowships, research grants, and prizes. The Association sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress, and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History, funded by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Jameson Fellowship for 1998–99 was awarded to Patrick J. Rael, an assistant professor at Bowdoin College. Professor Rael used his fellowship at the Library of Congress to research a book-length study of black public speech in the northern states from the 1820s to the start of the Civil War. The recipient of the NASA Fellowship was Hugh R. Slotten, who earned his doctorate in the history of science from the University of Wisconsin in 1991. Slotten's fellowship will support research on the introduction of international satellite technology resulting from the Satellite Act of 1962 and the development of cable television in the 1970s and 1980s. The Association also continues its active program of awarding small research grants in a variety of areas.

The AHA also administers twenty book prizes. The Research Division is pleased to announce the institution of two new book prizes. The AHA Prize in Atlantic History, funded by a generous donation by Professor James A. Rawley (Carl Adolph Happold Professor of History Emeritus at the University of Nebraska), will be offered for the first time in 1999. The prize will reward outstanding historical writing that explores aspects of the integration of Atlantic worlds before the twentieth century. The G. L. Mosse Prize will also be awarded for the first time in 2000. This prize, endowed by former students, colleagues, and friends of the late professor George Mosse, will be awarded to a major work in the intellectual and cultural history of Europe since the Renaissance. (See p. 181 for a full list of 2000 prizes.)

The Research Division is charged with reviewing the *American Historical Review* editor every five years, and in 1998 it conducted a review of current editor Michael Grossberg. The review committee found that the journal was flourishing under Grossberg's direction and that his managerial policies and vision for the journal were

superlative. Judging Grossberg's work with the journal exemplary, the committee unanimously recommended renewal of his contract. The Research Division also continued its work on developing a digitized version of the journal, which will be published alongside the traditional, analog *AHR*. A subcommittee composed of experts in publishing and legal issues and headed by Division chair Stanley Katz has made significant progress toward publishing the *AHR* online. The process has involved much planning, including the consideration of various publishers, electronic formats, and licensing agreements.

A statement outlining "best practices" in historical research across a range of academic institutions was also produced by the Research Division during the past year. The document emphasizes the centrality of research in the teaching of history. In May, the AHA Council approved the statement, which will be published in *Perspectives* and on the AHA's web site. We hope the document will provoke discussion of the role of research in the historical profession.

The Research Division also worked to hone the format of the AHA annual meeting. This year, Council approved the Division's recommendation to encourage future Program Committees to create new opportunities for informal discussion and exchange, which may be accomplished, in part, by increasing the total number of sessions at meetings.

The Research Division continued its efforts to bring the Association into collaboration with other organizations. In conjunction with the Library of Congress and the Community College Humanities Association, the AHA is participating in a project entitled "Globalizing Regional Studies." This initiative, funded by the Ford Foundation, brings together community college teachers to discuss world history curricula. In summer 1999, teachers from across the country assembled in Washington, D.C., for a three-week seminar at the Library of Congress. This activity will be followed by publications and conferences in upcoming years.

The Division also works with the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, directed by Page Putnam Miller, to ensure continuing access to historical resources and the institutions that house them. This year, the NCC's most important activities included lobbying for sufficient appropriations for the National Archives and the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, influencing legislation on digital copyrights and distance learning, and pressing for declassification of federal documents. The AHA also took part in lawsuits for the release of grand jury records relating to the indictment of Alger Hiss and for the preservation of digital records in federal departments. Finally, the Research Division itself writes letters and pays visits to public officials to further the interests of historians and the historical record.

The AHA also continues to take an active role in two other advocacy efforts: The National Humanities Alliance and the Consortium of Social Science Associations.

Teaching Division

The work of the Teaching Division during the past year focused on the development of several print and electronic publications as well as collaborative efforts with a number of other associations, foundations, and institutions. Three teaching pamphlets based on previous *Perspectives* articles have been completed. The Division has also given serious attention to maintaining its close working relationship with

the *Perspectives* contributing editor for teaching that has served the Association so well during the term of David Trask, and has made specific recommendations to the Council to that end.

At the 1999 annual meeting in Washington, Vice President Leon Fink convened a meeting of representatives of history departments that have active collaborative projects with the schools. A follow-up questionnaire yielded information about a number of model classroom projects, which have now been made available on the AHA web page. Sponsoring sessions focused on teaching for the annual meeting is also a continuing activity of the Division; in 1999 workshops on "Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s" and "Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century" were held.

The Teaching Division has also played a key role in the development and implementation of an NEH-funded project on "Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: Reconceptionalizing the Introductory Survey Course." The project facilitates collaboration between faculty from two- and four-year colleges in the creation and dissemination of active learning materials for use in history survey courses. Clusters of faculty in California, Wisconsin, and North Carolina are creating and testing learning exercises based on primary materials that emphasize particular analytical skills.

A conference funded by the Spencer Foundation and the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching on "Teaching, Learning, and Knowing History" was the product of a joint effort between Carnegie Mellon University and the Teaching Division. Bringing together history education specialists from the United States and abroad, the conference focused on new research on how students learn history and considered models for changes that might benefit history teaching. New York University Press is publishing the proceedings of the conference.

The Association's role in financial and other support of the work of the National History Education Network (NHEN) is also overseen by the Teaching Division. During the past year NHEN Director Loretta Lobes worked closely with the U.S. Department of Education on the "Comprehensive Social Studies Assessment Project" to review and edit history assessment items for this cooperative effort by twenty-two states, the Council of Chief State School Officers, and American College Testing. Lobes also worked with member organizations of the network to develop thirteen history content panels for the National Council for the Social Studies meeting in Orlando, Florida, in November 1999, as well as sessions on history teaching at other member organizations' annual meetings.

Professional Division

The Professional Division hears formal complaints and provides informal advice under the policies and procedures in the AHA's *Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct*. It also considers policy issues that relate to professional concerns and makes recommendations on these to the AHA Council.

During the past year the Division deliberated and reached findings on three cases, one concerned with plagiarism and two with conflicts relating to employment procedures. Five additional complaints are in the pipeline at various stages after acceptance for review by the Division, which also discussed and dispensed advice on three informal queries.

Last fall the Professional Division reviewed the AHA's guidelines on hiring procedures and recommended revisions on language relating to on-campus interviews and

contract negotiations. The Division also developed a statement on curriculum vita terminology to provide standards for presenting information about the status of a book or article in the publication pipeline. The statement will be included in the next edition of *Becoming a Historian: A Survival Manual for Women and Men* and other AHA publications as appropriate. Additionally, the Division recommended to the Council new language on spousal hiring policies addressing the reality of "target of opportunity" hires that sometimes conflict with the ideal of openly advertising searches.

Part-time employment has been an ongoing concern of the Professional Division, which has recommended that the AHA participate in the Coalition on the Academic Workforce, a follow up to the AHA-initiated Conference on the Growing Use of Part-time and Adjunct Faculty. At its spring meeting the AHA Council approved a statement on "Guidelines for Employment of Part-time and Adjunct Faculty" that had earlier been recommended by the Professional Division and also established a new Task Force on Part-time Teaching, chaired by President-elect Eric Foner.

International Historical Activities

Renate Bridenthal, chair of the Committee on International Historical Activities, reports that preparations are now largely complete for the International Congress of Historical Sciences to be held at the University of Oslo, August, 6–13, 2000, in Norway. Fifty-eight participants from the United States are scheduled to participate on fifty panels at the nineteenth congress; further information is available on the congress web site at http://www.oslo2000.uio.no. Other members of the AHA committee are Jeremy Adams, Southern Methodist University; Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona; Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University; and Stefan Tanaka, University of California at San Diego.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians has concentrated its work on the completion of a volume on Teaching Diversity: People of Color, which is now under contract with Temple University Press. For the 1999 annual meeting the Committee sponsored a session on public history, which brought together historians from museums and academic institutions to discuss the presentation of history and culture in public places. The Committee has also provided advice to the Association on the accumulation and use of data on racial and ethnic minorities among its membership.

Committee on Women Historians

The Committee on Women Historians continues to focus on issues concerning the status of women in history as well as scholarship relating to women's history. Specific projects include the development of a panel for the Chicago 2000 annual meeting that will bring together women historians from three different age cohorts, and a pamphlet series edited by Bonnie Smith on Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective. Ongoing initiatives relating to the status of women within the historical profession include sponsorship of an open forum and follow-up activities on spousal/partner hiring, preliminary exploration of the possibility of establishing a graduate fellowship or undergraduate internship for minority women, and an investigation of the degree to which women historians have achieved parity in salaries and in appointment to endowed chairs.

Graduate Education

The Ad Hoc Task Force on Graduate Education sponsored sessions on job interviewing and on unions at the 1999 annual meeting of the Association. Another major focus has been ways in which graduate students and the work of the Task Force can be better integrated into the life of the Association, particularly with respect to a new column on graduate education in *Perspectives* and in the activities of the Professional, Research, and Teaching divisions. The Task Force also recommended the development of an online "Directory of Dissertations in Progress," which is now available. At its May 1999 meeting the Executive Council extended the term of the Ad Hoc Task Force for three years, through May 2002. The Council also approved creation of a "design committee" to prepare a plan for an in-depth study of graduate education in history.

August 16, 1999

Arnita A. Jones, Executive Director

Table 1. Membership status report

(as of March 31, 1999)

Membership Type	1996	1997	1998	1999
Contributing				27
Over \$70,000	876	845	982	1,122
Over \$55,000	944	929	1,102	1,144
Over \$45,000	1,048	1,013	1,105	1,169
Over \$35,000	1,835	1,746	1,958	2,010
Over \$20,000	1,689	1,582	1,664	1,565
Under \$20,000	1,398	1,795	2,311	2,329
Students	4,233	3,543	3,108	2,906
K-12 Members	155	116	154	160
K-12 Members with <i>Review</i>	162	154	181	228
Associate Members	798	771	807	782
Joint Spouse/Partner	<u>226</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>213</u>
Subtotal	13,364	12,671	13,580	13,655
Life Member	464	484	457	418
Fifty Year	98	149	132	109
Honorary	21	21	15	16
Trustee	5	1	1	
Other Members	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>
Subtotal	602	669	611	555
Total Paying				
& Non-Paying Members	13,966	13,340	14,191	14,210
Delinquent Members	<u>753</u>	2292	<u>1045</u>	912
Total	14,719			
i Utai	14,/19	15,632	15,236	15,122

Table 2. Twenty-year trend: Active and Dues-paying members, 1979–99

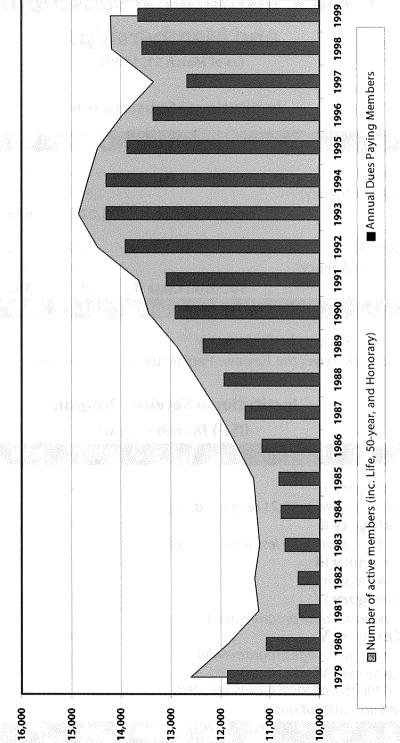


Table 3. Institutional Subscriptions and Memberships

(as of March 31, 1999)

Institutional Subscriptions

Class	1997	1998	1999
Class I	375	122	132
Class I (Agency)	2,650	2,553	2,601
Subtotal Class I	3,025	2,675	2,733
Class II	93	62	63
Class II (Agency)	596	820	610
Subtotal Class II	689	882	673
Total	3,714	3,557	3,406

Class I: Receives the Review only

Class II: Receives the Review, Perspectives, and Program

Institutional Services Program (ISP) Memberships

	1997	1998	1999
Category I	95	90	88
(PhD program with 21 or more faculty)			
Category II	44	45	50
(PhD program with less than 21 faculty	127	1.40	120
Category III	137	140	139
(MA program)	252	250	252
Category IV (Undergraduate program only)	252	250	232
Category V	5	10	11
(Two-year college program only)			
Category VI	75	74	72
(Libraries. Historical offices/societies,			
research institutions)			
Total	608	609	612

Annual Report of the Editor of the American Historical Review, 1998–99

I have completed my fourth year as editor of the *American Historical Review*. I am pleased to report that the journal continues to be produced in a timely manner and, I hope, continues to speak to the interests of the members of this Association and other historians. I am also pleased to report that that two recent *AHR* articles have won prizes. Lizabeth Cohen's October 1996 essay, "From Town Center to Shopping Center: The Reconfiguration of Community Marketplaces in Postwar America," received its second prize, the 1999 ABC-CLIO America: History and Life Award. The award is given every two years "to recognize and encourage scholarship in American history in the journal literature advancing new perspectives on accepted interpretations or previously unconsidered topics." And Julia Thomas's December 1998 article, "Photography, National Identity, and the 'Cataract of Times': Wartime Images and the Case of Japan," won the article prize of the Berkshire Conference of Women Historians.

And I should note that I have accepted a second five-year term as editor of the AHR. It has been an honor and a privilege to edit the journal. During my tenure I have tried to maintain the journal's tradition of rigorous editorial and production standards and to fulfill the journal's distinctive mandate to publish significant scholarship that engages the common concerns of all historians. Toward those ends I have revised the AHR's basic editorial policies, initiated a number of editorial innovations, and reclassified the book review section. The result, I hope, is a clearer articulation and execution of the journal's fundamental mission. However, I think that much more can be done to enhance the journal's role as a distinctive forum for timely and significant debates about our discipline and the pasts that historians recover and recount. And thus I welcome comments about my stewardship of the AHR.

In that regard, I would like to highlight two editorial initiatives. First, we continue to use AHR Forums to raise critical substantive and methodological issues. The December 1999 issue will include a Forum on the millennium that attempts to address the subject in a way that fulfills the journal's mission of speaking across time and space and that continues our efforts at democratizing the contents of the journal by inviting instead of commissioning submissions. We are also continuing our other major democratizing effort: Forum Essays. We publish these essays in the June issue, then solicit comments and publish the most compelling along with a response from the author in the October issue. Thus far we have published two Forum Essays, and several more are in production. Both of these initiatives are aimed at enhancing and enlarging the contents of the journal.

Second we continue to explore electronic publication. In February 2000, we will publish our first fully developed electronic article: Robert Darnton's Presidential Address. The address will appear in the print version of the journal and will also be produced on our web page, along with additional features such as primary sources, collateral essays, and an interactive discussion. The AHR web page can be found at http://www.indiana.edu/~ahr/. Our intent is to explore the new medium as a means of the disseminating historical scholarship. At the same time, we plan to begin production of an electronic version of the AHR in 2000. In taking the journal online we have had four primary goals: developing ways to take advantage of the new electronic medium as a way of publishing and reviewing historical scholarship; maintaining the AHR's tradition of high

production standards in the new medium; collaborating with other journals to share information and to use our fiscal resources and stature in the most advantageous manner for the discipline as a whole; and controlling costs as much as possible. We think that our deliberations have produced a mechanism for producing an e-AHR that achieves each of these goals. And I would like to thank the members of the e-AHR subcommittee for their invaluable advice and assistance: Stanley Katz, Douglas Greenberg, Robert Sherrill, Gail Ross, and Arnita Jones.

It has been possible to publish the journal in a timely and skillful manner and to pursue these other activities because of the skill and dedication of the AHR staff and Board of Editors and the support of the officers of the AHA. Beyond the consistently high level of their daily work, assistant editors Moureen Coulter and Allyn Roberts continue to make major contributions to the development of journal initiatives. And associate editor Jeffrey Wasserstrom's dedication, enthusiasm, and insight has enabled us to achieve many of our goals for the journal. There has also been one staff change over the last year among the journal's graduate student editorial assistants. Fenglan Yu completed her term with distinction and will now complete her dissertation. Justin Nordstrom has replaced her.

I have also been very fortunate to work with a distinguished and dedicated group of historians on the journal's Board of Editors. Time and again over the last year I have turned to them individually and collectively for assistance on manuscripts and journal policies. They have always responded with thoughtful and useful advice. Last May, four members of the Board of Editors completed their terms of office: Emilia Viotti da Costa, Sarah Hanley, Allen Isaacman, and Earl Lewis. They have each made major contributions to the journal and I have greatly appreciated their advice. The AHA Council approved four new board members to take their places: Iris Berger (Africa), Edward W. Muir Jr. (early modern Europe), Brooke Larson (Latin America), and Michael Hogan (modern United States, diplomatic).

I would also like to thank the members of the AHA Council, Research Division, and Washington staff for their invaluable assistance and support over the last year. In particular I would like to acknowledge once again the critical contributions of Robert Townsend of the AHA staff, who helps ensure the timely production and distribution of the journal as well as its financial support. And as his term of office ends I would like to thank Vice President for Research Stanley Katz for his steadfast support of the journal and his thoughtful leadership in helping chart its electronic future. And I would like to thank the Association's new executive director, Arnita Jones, for her advice and support. Most importantly, I would like to express my gratitude to the countless historians who helped produce the AHR over the last year by evaluating manuscripts, reviewing books, and offering us their ideas about the journal. Without their assistance, the journal could not be published nor could its editors aspire to achieve its mission.

August 6, 1999

The AHA's Annual Job Register

The American Historical Association's annual Job Register provides institutions and candidates with facilities and administrative support for position interviewing during the AHA annual meeting.

In accordance with AHA policy, which supports open listing of employment opportunities, the annual meeting Job Register facility will be open to all annual meeting participants.

You must register for the annual meeting in order to participate in the Job Register. A preregistration form is on page 26 of the October *Perspectives* and is also included as an insert in the annual meeting *Program* mailing. Hotel reservation information is on pages 24–25 of the October *Perspectives*. All forms are also available from the AHA. Rates for advanced registration: members \$65; nonmembers \$85; students/unemployed \$40; precollegiate teachers \$15.

Location

The Job Register and the interviewing tables will be in the Chicago Marriott Downtown Grand Ballroom. Interviewing suites will be in Marriott and the Sheraton Chicago.

Job Register Hours

Thursday, January 6, 12:30–6:00 P.M. (prearranged interviews only). Friday and Saturday, January 7–8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. No exceptions are made to stated times.

Reserving Space at the Job Register

Reservation forms are available online at http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister. All interviewing institutions must have a search committee member complete table or suite reservation forms to reserve up to two tables per day and/or one suite for one day only at the Job Register. Be sure to complete the forms, particularly the section for address, contact person, phone and fax numbers, and e-mail address. Please type or print clearly, and be sure all information has been checked carefully before sending in your reservation.

Job Register suites and tables are reserved on a first-come/first-served basis. Reservations received after the deadline of November 15, 1999, may not be considered. We recommend that interviewers overestimate the number of interview time slots they will need, as the rate of responses from job applicants tends to be higher than anticipated.

Suite Reservations. Due to space limitations during the annual meeting, we must limit each institution to one suite for one day only, unless extra suites become available. **This limit will be strictly enforced.** Rates for suite rental will be announced online beginning September 30. Half-day reservations are available in four-hour blocks from 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M. and from 1:00 to 5:00 P.M. The suites are small conference-style rooms that are ideal for interviewing. Each suite is equipped with small tables, chairs, bathroom, and closet. Suites are reserved only if prepaid by the deadline of November 15, 1999. We cannot hold suites if prepayment is not received.

If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s for you, please indicate this on the suite reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

Keys for suites may be picked up at the Job Register information table one-half hour before interviews are scheduled to begin. Do not ask hotel staff for suite keys.

Table Reservations. Up to two tables may be reserved at no cost for each day of the Job Register. If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s for you, please indicate this on the table reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

Noninterviewing Vacancy Announcements and Late Notices. Send in a noninterviewing job announcement by November 15, 1999, and we will include it in the Job Register handout. We will also have bulletin boards available for posting late-breaking notices. Bring four copies of each late-breaking job notice to the Job Register information table for posting.

Cancellation Policy. Suite reservations cancelled on or before Wednesday, December 1, 1999, will receive a full refund. Refunds for suite reservations cancelled between December 2 and December 17 will only be made if the suite can be re-rented. There will be no refunds for suite reservations cancelled after December 17.

How to Arrange Interviews

Position Announcements. Each position notice will be listed in a handout available during the annual meeting. Positions are listed by geographic area, then by state, then by field or specialization. Some departments announcing positions will not interview at the Job Register, but will provide an address for further inquiries from interested candidates. Positions scheduled for interviews at the Job Register have generally, but not always, appeared as job advertisements in a fall issue of *Perspectives*.

Prearranged Interviews. After advertising their positions in *Perspectives*, many institutions will contact selected candidates to prearrange interviews at the Job Register. Interviewees need not check in with Job Register staff before their prearranged interview, but may proceed directly to the interviewer's table or suite.

Institutions should prearrange specific times with interviewees; please do not simply tell interviewees to contact you at the meeting to set up a time. If the institution does not have a folder at the Job Register to collect c.v.'s, there is no way for interviewees to contact interviewers through the Job Register.

Arranging Interviews at the Meeting

- 1. Read the Job Register Handout. Handouts provided at the annual meeting list all noninterviewing and interviewing position openings of institutions participating in the Job Register. There will also be bulletin boards where late-breaking announcements and other notices will be posted. Candidates should review the positions for which they are qualified and determine when they are available for an interview.
- 2. Submit C.v.'s for Positions of Interest at School Folder Tables. Job Register staff will collect candidate c.v.'s at school folder tables, where the folders for each interviewing institution will be located. Candidates should submit one c.v. with an attached

message sheet (provided by the Job Register) for each position for which they would like to interview.

- 3. Set Up Individual Folder. Proceed to the job candidate folder tables, where Job Register staff will set up individual folders. Interviewing institutions will either contact interviewees directly or leave messages in candidate folders. Job candidates should check their folders periodically for messages.
- 4. Come Prepared with a Sufficient Supply of C.v.'s, Paper, and Writing Implements. Please do not rely on copying facilities at the hotels. The prices are often high, and the lines can be quite long. It is also helpful to write down your hotel phone number, as some schools will choose to contact you by phone.

Although many institutions may find they are overwhelmed with responses to their job listing, the AHA strongly urges schools to acknowledge the receipt of all c.v.'s. Such an action demonstrates professional courtesy and recognizes the efforts of fellow historians in a tight job market. Message forms should be returned to individual job candidate folders.

Please note that the Job Register staff will not sign up candidates for interviews. Staff will collect c.v.'s and place them in the appropriate folders. It will be the responsibility of the interviewers to contact the candidates and schedule interviews.

Interviews in Non-Job Register Facilities

Beginning at the 2000 annual meeting in Chicago, the AHA will make special arrangements with institutions conducting interviews outside of designated Job Register facilities. Unlike in past years, we will collect c.v.'s for institutions interviewing in privately arranged spaces, include position listings in the Job Register *Handout*, and provide candidates with all information given to the Job Register staff.

To take part in this arrangement, you must agree to comply with the AHA's *Guidelines for Interviewing* and consider the recommendations below. Please check in with the Job Register staff beginning at 12:30 P.M. on Thursday, January 6, 2000, in the Grand Ballroom of the Chicago Marriott Downtown. When you provide the staff with your interviewing room number, you will be asked to sign a form stating your willingness to abide by AHA guidelines and recommendations for interviewing.

The AHA will only provide this information to participants registered for the annual meeting. Please inform your interviewees that they must show their registration badge to the Job Register staff to receive any information about schools conducting interviews in non-Job Register facilities. The AHA accepts no responsibility for misuse of this information by job candidates.

If you would like your position(s) included in the Job Register *Handout*, please send a complete description for each position by November 15, 1999. With your position descriptions, please indicate that you will be interviewing in non-Job Register facilities, and whether you would like the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s or if you will be conducting prearranged interviews only.

Although the AHA recognizes that the ideal interviewing environment is a parlor room, the Association realizes this is not always possible. If it is necessary for an institution to conduct interviews in a regular hotel room, the AHA strongly encourages interviewing institutions to ensure

- A. that the interviewing committee has both genders represented. In the event that an institution cannot afford to send more than one interviewer to the meeting, then that individual should ask a colleague of the opposite gender to attend the interviews. This individual would not take part in interviews or participate in decisions about hiring, and the candidates should be so informed.
- **B.** that there is proper seating for job candidates and all interviewers. No one should be seated on a bed. It is the institution's responsibility to contact the hotel in advance of the meeting to arrange for extra seating; it is the Association's responsibility to notify hotels that institutions will request banquet chairs and that they should be provided gratis.
- C. that candidates and the Job Register staff are advised where the interviews will be held.

Institutions are urged to

- pay careful attention to interview space, whether parlor/suite or bedroom is used.
- advise the hotel when the reservation is made that additional seating will be needed.
- ask the hotel's housekeeping department to clean the room before interviewing begins.
- ensure that all interviews and candidates have proper seating and that no one sits on a bed.
- keep Job Register personnel informed where interviews are taking place.

Because of its size, the AHA Job Register can be confusing and stressful. To make the process as smooth as possible, we strongly recommend that institutions and candidates prearrange all interviews before the annual meeting.

Northern Illinois University Press

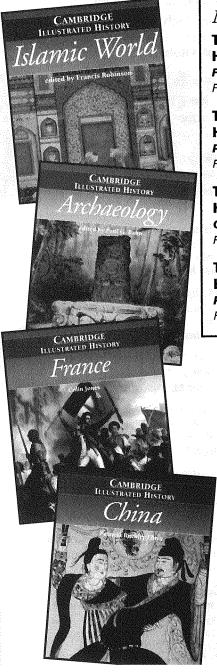
ADVERTISERS' INDEX Note: Page numbers refer to the advertis	ing section that follows this index
ABC-Clio 15 (a	
American Historical Association 153–55 (a	Ohio University Press 78 (a)
Ashgate Publishing 140 (a	Oxford University 16–27 (a)
Bedford Books 156–64 (a), cover 3	Press (Academic)
of St. Martin's Press	Oxford University 128–29 (a)
Berghahn Books 94 (a	Press (Journals)
Blackwell Publishers 122–23 (a	
Cambridge University Press 1-14 (a	Penn State Press 114–15 (a)
Columbia University Press 120–21 (a	Peter Lang Publishing cover 4
Cornell University Press 40–43 (a	Prentice Hall 95–97 (a)
Duke University Press 44–48 (a	Princeton University Press 35–39 (a)
Eerdmans Publishing Co. 90 (a	Random House 124–25 (a)
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc. 135 (a	Routledge 83–85 (a)
Harlan Davidson, Inc. cover 2	Rowman & Littlefield 86 (a)
HarperCollins Publishers 87–89 (a	Rutgers University Press 146–47 (a)
Harvard University Press 66–69 (a	St. Martin's Press 118–19 (a)
Hill and Wang 116–17 (a	Simon & Schuster 112–13 (a)
Houghton Mifflin Company 70–73 (a	Southern Illinois University Press 136 (a)
Indiana University Press 106–07 (a	Stanford University Press 54–57 (a)
	Susquehanna University Press 152 (a)
	University of Alabama Press 141 (a)
	University of California Press 50–53 (a)
Krieger Publishing 142 (a	University of California 139 (a)
Longman 98–99 (a	Press (Journals)
Louisiana State University Press 110-11 (a	Offiversity of Cificago Fless 79-01 (a)
M. E. Sharpe, Inc. 134 (a	University of Georgia Press 144 (a)
McGraw-Hill 49 (a	University of Hawaii Press 151 (a)
Mellen Press 143 (a	University of Illinois Press 58–61 (a)
National Education Association 137 (a	University of Iowa Press 151 (a)
New York University Press 91–93 (a	University of 126–27 (a)
	N. B. C. C. Constant Dance

145 (a)

Massachusetts Press

University of Michigan Press	148 (a)	University of Washington Press	82 (a)
University of Missouri Press	130–31 (a)	University of Wisconsin Press	138 (a)
University of Nebraska Press	149 (a)	University Press of Kansas	102-03 (a)
University of New Mexico Press	150 (a)	University Press of Kentucky	132–33 (a)
University of	62–65 (a)	University Press of Virginia	34 (a)
North Carolina Press		Wadsworth	74 (a)
University of Pennsylvania Press	108–09 (a)	Yale University Press	29–33 (a)
University of Pittsburgh Press	152 (a)		

THE BEST IN HISTORY....



Now in paperback...

The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Islamic World

Francis Robinson, Editor Foreword by Ira M. Lapidus

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Archaeology

Paul G. Bahn, Editor
Foreword by **Lord Colin Renfrew**

The Cambridge Illustrated History of France

Colin Jones

Foreword by Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie

The Cambridge Illustrated History of China

Patricia Buckley Ebrey
Foreword by Kwang-ching Liu

The Paths of History**

Igor M. Diakonoff

Foreword by Geoffrey Hosking

Barbarism and Religion

J. G. A. Pocock

Volume 1: The Enlightenments of Edward Gibbon, 1737–1764

Volume 2: Narratives of Civil Government 2 Vol. Hardback Set

The Red Cross and the Holocaust

Jean-Claude Favez Translated by John Fletcher and Beryl Fletcher

The Ambiguous Legacy**

U.S. Foreign Policy in the "American Century" **Michael J. Hogan**, Editor

FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Rise and Decline of the State**

Martin van Creveld

A Concise History of Mexico**

Brian R. Hamnett

A Concise History of Australia**

Stuart Macintyre

The Diamond Makers
Robert M. Hazen

Now in paperback...

Making Sense of Illness Science, Society, and Disease

Robert A. Aronowitz

A History of Corporate Finance

Jonathan Baskin and Paul J. Miranti, Jr.

Empire and Information

Intelligence Gathering and Social Communication in India, 1780–1870 C. A. Bayly

Big Business and the Wealth of Nations Alfred D. Chandler, Jr.,

Franco Amatori, and Takashi Hikino, Editors

Bitter Harvest

FDR, Presidential Power and the Growth of the Presidential Branch **Matthew J. Dickinson**

Women in Modern India Geraldine Forbes

The Crisis in Kashmir
Portents of War, Hopes of Peace
Sumit Ganguly

Forthcoming in 2000...

On Tycho's Island

Tycho Brahe and His Assistants, 1570–1601

John Robert Christianson

Now in a Canto edition...

The Rise and Rule of Tamerlane Beatrice Forbes Manz

Disraeli A Brief Life

Paul Smith

Elusive Empires

Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1673–1800

Eric Hinderaker

Making Race and Nation

A Comparison of the United States, South Africa and Brazil **Anthony W. Marx**

Free Speech in Its Forgotten Years, 1870–1920 David M. Rabban

Goldbugs and Greenbacks

The Antimonopoly Tradition and the Politics of Finance, 1865–1896

Gretchen Ritter

Landprints

Reflections on Place and Landscape George Seddon

Foreword by **Sir Gustav Nossal**

Forging Reform in China The Fate of State-Owned Industry Edward S. Steinfeld

Capital Cities at War

Paris, London, Berlin, 1914–1919

Jay Winter and

Jean-Louis Robert, Editors

With Adrian Gregory and

Catherine Rollet

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

AFRICAN HISTORY

Slaves, Freedmen and Indentured Laborers in Colonial Mauritius Richard B. Allen

Micharu B. Allen

Middlemen of the Cameroon Rivers**

The Duala and their Hinterland c. 1600–c. 1960

Ralph A. Austen and Jonathan M. Derrick

Francophone Sub-Saharan Africa, 1880–1995**

Second Edition

Patrick Manning

Masters and Servants on the Cape Eastern Frontier

1760-1803

Susan Newton-King

A Concise History of South Africa**

Robert Ross

Status and Respectability in the Cape Colony, 1750–1870

A Tragedy of Manners

Robert Ross

AMERICAN HISTORY

A History of the Book in America

Volume 1: The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World

Hugh Amory and David D. Hall, Editors

Savannas, Barrens, and Rock Outcrop Plant Communities of North America

Roger C. Anderson, James S. Fralish, and Jerry M. Baskin, Editors

The Cambridge History of American Literature

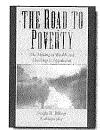
Volume 7: Prose Writing, 1940–1990 **Sacvan Bercovitch**, Editor

US Television News and Cold War Propaganda, 1947–1960 Nancy E. Bernhard

The Road to Poverty**

The Making of Wealth and Hardship in Appalachia

Dwight B. Billings and Kathleen Blee



Mark Twain

The Contemporary Reviews **Louis J. Budd,** Editor

Abstract Expressionism as Cultural Critique

Dissent During the McCarthy Period **David Craven**

Now available...

Dilemmas of Scale in America's Federal Democracy

Martha Derthick, Editor

Taking Stock**

American Government in the Twentieth Century **Morton Keller** and

Shep Melnick, Editors

Provincial Lives

Middle-Class Experience in the Antebellum Middle West **Timothy R. Mahoney**

Wall Street to Main Street

Charles Merrill and Middle-Class Investors **Edwin J. Perkins**

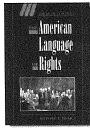
The American Language of Rights

Richard A. Primus

A New Order of Things**

Property, Power, and the Transformation of the Creek Indians. 1733-1816

Claudio Saunt



Environment and Ethnicity in India, 1200-1991 Sumit Guha

Mourning in Late **Imperial China**

Filial Piety and the State Norman Kutcher

The Cambridge History of **Ancient China**

From the Origins of Civilization to 221 B.C.

Michael Loewe and Edward L. Shaughnessy, Editors

Debating Slavery **

Economy and Society in the Antebellum American South

Mark M. Smith

Majority Rule or Minority Will

Adherence to Precedence on the U.S. Supreme Court

Harold J. Spaeth and Jeffrey A. Segal

Facing the "King of Terrors"

Death and Society in an American Community, 1750-1990

Robert V. Wells

ASIAN HISTORY

Caste, Society and Politics in India from the **Eighteenth Century to the** Modern Age Susan Bayly

Japan Today** Third Edition Roger Buckley

Streetlife China** Michael Dutton. Editor



An Agrarian History of **South Asia** David Ludden

Science and Civilisation in China

Volume 6: Biology and Biological Technology

Part 6: Medicine

Joseph Needham Nathan Sivin, Editor

Radicalism and Education Reform in 20th-Century China

The Search for an Ideal Development Model

Suzanne Pepper

Economic Change in China, c. 1800-1950**

Philip Richardson

Traditional Industry in the **Economy of Colonial India** Tirthankar Rov

Women and Labour in Late Colonial India

The Bengal Jute Industry

Samita Sen

The Cambridge History of Japan

Volume 2: Heian Japan **Donald H. Shively** and **William H. McCullough**, Editors

The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia

Nicholas Tarling

Present

Volume 1: From Early Times to c. 1500 Volume 2: From c. 1500 to c. 1800 Volume 3: From c.1800 to the 1930s Volume 4: From World War II to the

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

When London Calls**

The Expatriation of Australian Creative Artists to Britain

Stephen Alomes

The Labour of Loss**

Mourning, Memory and Wartime Bereavement in Australia Joy Damousi

A Military History of Australia**

Revised Edition

Jeffery Grey

History of the Australian Environment Movement**

Drew Hutton and **Libby Connors**

To Constitute a Nation

A Cultural History of Australia's Constitution Revised Edition

Helen Irving

Reviving the Fourth Estate**

Democracy, Accountability and the Media

Julianne Schultz

BRITISH HISTORY

Health and Society in Britain since 1939** Virginia Berridge

Cambridge University Press 1584–1984

Michael Black

Prelude to Restoration in Ireland

The End of the Commonwealth, 1659–1660

Aidan Clarke

Protestantism and National Identity

Britain and Ireland, c. 1650–c. 1850 Tony Claydon and Ian McBride, Editors

Rousseau, Robespierre and English Romanticism Gregory Dart

The Polarisation of Elizabethan Politics

The Political Career of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, 1585–1597

Paul E. J. Hammer

The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain

Volume 3: 1400–1557 **Lotte Hellinga** and **J. B. Trapp**, Editors

British Identities before Nationalism

Ethnicity and Nationhood in the Atlantic World, 1600–1800

Colin Kidd



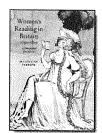
John Scott, Lord Eldon, 1751–1838

The Duty of Loyalty

Rose Melikan

Women's Reading in Britain, 1750-1835

A Dangerous Recreation Jacqueline Pearson



A History of the County Court, 1846–1971 Patrick Polden

A History of the English Parish**

The Culture of Religion from Saint Augustine to Queen Victoria **N. J. G. Pounds**

British Society 1680-1880**

Dynamism, Containment and Change *Richard Price*

The Gladstone-Granville Correspondence**

Agatha Ramm, Editor New Introduction by **H. C. G. Matthew**

Education and Economic Decline in Britain, 1870 to the 1990s**

Michael Sanderson

Literary Copyright Reform in Early Victorian England

The Framing of the 1842 Copyright Act Catherine Seville

The Making of Modern Intellectual Property Law

The British Experience 1760–1911

Brad Sherman and
Lionel Bently

Britain and Ireland, 900-1300

Insular Responses to Medieval European Change **Brendan Smith**, Editor

Women at Cambridge Rita McWilliams Tullberg

Introduction and new bibliographical material by **Gillian Sutherland**

Understanding Popular Violence in the English Revolution

The Colchester Plunderers

John Walter

Henry VI and the Politics of Kingship

John Watts

Stanley Baldwin

Conservative Leadership and National Values

Philip Williamson

The Politics of Social Order

The Peak Country, 1520–1770 Andy Wood

CLASSICAL HISTORY

Banking and Business in the Roman World**

Jean Andreau

Law and Empire in Late Antiquity

Jill Harries

ECONOMIC HISTORY

Manufacturing the Future

A History of Western Electric **Stephen B. Adams** and

Orville R. Butler

Central and Eastern Europe 1944–1993

Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery

Ivan T. Berend

Merchants, Companies and Trade

Europe and Asia in the Early Modern Era Sushil Chaudhury and Michel Morineau, Editors

EUROPEAN HISTORY

A Nation Collapses

The Italian Surrender of September 1943 *Elena Agarossi*

Fraternity among the French Peasantry

Sociability and Voluntary Associations in the Loire Valley, 1815–1914

Alan Baker

Gillray Observed

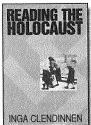
The Earliest Accounts of his Caricatures in London und Paris

Christiane Banerji and Diana Donald, Editors

Peace in the Post-Reformation**

The Birkbeck Lectures, 1995 **John Bossy**

Reading the Holocaust** Inga Clendinnen



The Social Interpretation of the French Revolution**

Second Edition

Alfred Cobban

With a new introduction by **Gwynne Lewis**

Quisling

A Study in Treachery

Hans Fredrik Dahl

Translated by

Anne-Marie Stanton-Ife

The Modernisation of Russia, 1676–1825**
Simon Dixon

Henry IV and the Towns

The Pursuit of Legitimacy in French Urban Society, 1589–1610

S. Annette Finley-Croswhite

Robespierre

Colin Haydon and **William Doyle**, Editors

Renaissance Book Collecting

Jean Grolier and Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, their Books and Bindings **Anthony R. A. Hobson**

Opposing Fascism

Community, Authority and Resistance in Europe Tim Kirk and Anthony McElligott, Editors

The Resurrection of Ireland

The Sinn Féin Party, 1916–1923 **Michael Laffan**

Medicine and Society in Early Modern Europe**

Mary Lindemann

The Limits of Royal Authority

Resistance and Obedience in Seventeenth-Century Castile

Ruth MacKay



European Culture in the Great War

The Arts, Entertainment and Propaganda, 1914–1918 Aviel Roshwald and Richard Stites, Editors

Royal Historical Society Transactions

Volume 8, 1998, Sixth Series Royal Historical Society, Editor

Roman Law in European History** Peter Stein

War, Diplomacy and the Rise of Savoy, 1690–1720 Christopher Storrs

Defiled Trades and Social Outcasts

Honour and Ritual Pollution in Early Modern Germany **Kathy Stuart**

The Politics of Ritual Kinship

Confraternities and Social Order in Early Modern Italy

Nicholas Terpstra, Editor

Voracious Idols and Violent Hands

Iconoclasm in Reformation Zurich, Strasbourg, and Basel **Lee Palmer Wandel** Christianity Under the Ancien Régime** W. R. Ward

Italian Culture in Northern Europe in the Eighteenth Century Shearer West, Editor

Religion and the Rise of Historicism

W.M.L. de Wette, Jacob Burckhardt, and the Theological Origins of Nineteenth-Century Historical Consciousness **Thomas Albert Howard**

HISTORY OF IDEAS

The Logic of the History of Ideas Mark Bevir

Cultures of Inquiry**

From Epistemology to Discourse in Sociohistorical Research

John R. Hall

Nietzsche

The Man and His Philosophy Revised Edition R. J.

n. J. Hollingdale

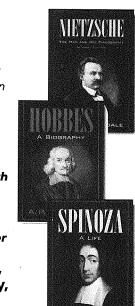
Hobbes

A Biography **A. P. Martinich**

Spinoza

A Life **Steven Nadler**

Heidegger, Philosophy, Nazism Julian Young



HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

Science as Public Culture

Chemistry and Enlightenment in Britain, 1760–1820

Jan Golinski

John Dee's Conversations with Angels

Cabala, Alchemy, and the End of Nature **Deborah E. Harkness**

Constructing Scientific Psychology

Karl Lashley's Mind-Brain Debates **Nadine M. Weidman**

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas

Richard E. W. Adams and a Murdo J. MacLeod, Editors

Volume II: Mesoamerica, Part 1 Volume II: Mesoamerica, Part 2

Volume II: Mesoamerica, 2 Vol. Hb Set

Slavery and the Demographic and Economic History of Minas Gerais, Brazil

1720-1888

Laird W. Bergad

The Revolutionary Mission

American Enterprise in Latin America, 1900–1945

Thomas F. O'Brien

The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas

Frank Salomon and Stuart Schwartz, Editors

Volume III: South America, Part 1 Volume III: South America, Part 2

Volume III: South America, 2 Vol. Hb Set

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

The Early Humiliati Frances Andrews

The Waldensian Dissent**

Persecution and Survival, c. 1170–c. 1570

Gabriel Audisio

Translated by Claire Davison

Giles of Rome's De regimine principum

Reading and Writing Politics at Court and University, c. 1275–c. 1525

Charles F. Briggs

The Monastic Order in Yorkshire, 1069–1215 Janet Burton



The Household Knights of King John S. D. Church

Parisian Scholars in the Early Fourteenth Century

A Social Portrait

William J. Courtenav

The Gottschalk Antiphonary

Music and Liturgy in Twelfth-Century Lambach

Lisa Fagin Davis

Vision and Image in Early Christian England George Henderson

A History of Business in Medieval Europe, 1200–1550**

Edwin S. Hunt and James M. Murray

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Vol. 6: c. 1300–c. 1415 *Michael Jones, Editor*

Women in Medieval English Society** Mavis E. Mate

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Vol. 3: c. 900–c. 1024 Timothy Reuter, Editor

The Crusades, c. 1071–c. 1291** Jean Richard Translated by Jean Birrell

Henry IV of Germany

Colonisation and Conquest in Medieval Ireland

The English in Louth, 1170–1330

Brendan Smith

The Rise of Cities in North-West Europe**

Adriaan Verhulst

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

The Cambridge History of Egypt

General Editor: Martin W. Daly

Volume 1: Islamic Egypt, 640–1517

Cary F. Petry, Editor

Volume 2: Modern Egypt, From 1517 to the End of the Twentieth Century

M. W. Daly, Editor

Volumes 1 and 2, 2 Vol. Hardback Set

Reinterpreting Islamic Historiography

Harun al-Rashid and the Narrative of the 'Abbasid Caliphate **Tayeb El-Hibri**

The Ottoman City between East and West

Aleppo, Izmir, and Istanbul Edhem Eldem, Daniel Goffman, and Bruce Masters

European and Islamic Trade in the Early Ottoman State

The Merchants of Genoa and Turkey

Kate Fleet

The Idea of Idolatry and the Emergence of Islam

From Polemic to History **G. R. Hawting**

Religion and Culture in Medieval Islam

Richard G. Hovannisian and **Georges Sabagh,** Editors

The Delhi Sultanate

A Political and Military History **Peter Jackson**

The Politics of Trade in Safavid Iran

Silk for Silver, 1600–1730 Rudolph P. Matthee

Ancient Mesopotamia** Susan Pollock



Frontiers of the State in the **Late Ottoman Empire**

Transjordan, 1850-1921

Eugene L. Rogan

The Colonies of Law

Colonialism, Zionism and Law in Early Mandate Palestine

Ronen Shamir

RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVIET HISTORY

Imperial Visions

Nationalism and Geographical Imagination in the Russian Far East, 1840-1865

Mark Bassin

Foreword by

Nicholas V. Riasanovsky

Modernising Lenin's Russia

Economic Reconstruction, Foreign Trade and the Railways

Anthony Heywood

A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End** Peter Kenez

Organizing Women in Contemporary Russia**

Engendering Transition Valerie Sperling

WORLD HISTORY

Contagion and the State in Europe, 1830-1930

Peter Baldwin

Anticipating Total War

The German and American Experiences, 1871-1914

Manfred F. Boemeke, Roger Chickering, and Stig Forster, Editors

Critical Comparisons in Politics and Culture **

John Bowen and Roger Petersen, Editors

China and Historical Capitalism

Genealogies of Sinological Knowledge

Timothy Brook and **Gregory Blue,** Editors

Disease and Empire**

The Health of European Troops in the Conquest of Africa

Philip D. Curtin

The Rise and Fall of the **Plantation Complex****

Essays in Atlantic History Second Edition Philip D. Curtin

Nature and the English Diaspora * *

Environment and History in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand

Thomas Dunlap

The Rise of African Slavery in the Americas** David Eltis

Approaching Ottoman History * *

An Introduction to the Sources Suraiya Faroghi

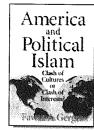
A Concise History of Brazil**

Boris Fausto

America and Political Islam**

Clash of Cultures or Clash of Interests?

Fawaz A. Gerges



New Methods in Social History

Larry Griffin and **Marcel van der Linden,** Editors

The Gender of Death **

A Cultural History in Art and Literature

Karl S. Guthke

Governing Morals**

A Social History of Moral Regulation **Alan Hunt**

The Atlantic Slave Trade** Herbert S. Klein

Aristocratic Encounters

European Travelers and North American Indians

Harry Liebersohn

A Monetary History of the Ottoman Empire

Sevket Pamuk

Radical History Review

Volume 72: New Models for Labor and Community Education

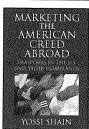
RHR Collective, MARHO

Volume 71: Liberalism and the Left *RHR Collective, MARHO*

Marketing the American Creed Abroad**

Diasporas in the U.S. and their Homelands

Yossi Shain



War and Remembrance in the Twentieth Century

Jay Winter and Emmanuel Sivan, Editors

FORTHCOMING IN 2000...

Alfred Hitchcock's Rear Window** John Belton, Editor

Nazi Policy, Jewish Labor, German Killers** Christopher Browning

A Handbook of Dates**

C. R. Cheney and Michael Jones, Editors

Fleet Street, Press Barons and Politics

The Journals of Collin Brooks, 1932–1940

N. J. Crowson

The World and the West

The European Challenge and the Overseas Response in the Age of Empire **Philip D. Curtin**

Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales, 1300–1500

Volume 2: Central England and Wales **Anthony Emery**

The Midwives of Seventeenth-Century London

Doreen Evenden

Toleration in Enlightenment Europe
Ole Peter Grell and

Ole Peter Grell and Roy Porter, Editors

Paths to Power**

The Historiography of American Foreign Relations to 1941

Michael J. Hogan

The Destruction of the Bison

An Environmental History, 1750–1920

Andrew C. Isenberg

Common Destiny

Dictatorship, Foreign Policy, and War in Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany

MacGregor Knox

Divided Arsenal

Race and the American State During World War II

Daniel Kryder

International Politics and the Civil Rights Movement in America, 1941–1960**

Azza Salama Layton

Whitehall and the Jews, 1933-1948

British Immigration Policy and the Holocaust

Louise London

Corporate Power,
American Democracy and
the Automobile Industry
Stan Luger

Now in paperback...

Paths of Innovation

Technological Change in 20th-Century America

David C. Mowery and **Nathan Rosenberg**

Rethinking the Scientific Revolution**

Margaret J. Osler, Editor

Reinventing Free Labor**

Padrone and Immigrant Workers in the North American West, 1880–1930 **Gunther Peck**

Grain Markets in Europe, 1500-1900

Integration and Deregulation

Karl Gunnar Persson

The Marrying of Anne of Cleves

Royal Protocol in Tudor England Retha M. Warnicke

**Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

PLEASE STOP BY THE CAMBRIDGE BOOTH TO SEE THESE AND OTHER OUTSTANDING TITLES AND JOURNALS.

CAMBRIDGEUNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street, N.Y., NY 10011-4211 Call toll-free 800-872-7423

Web site: http://www.cup.org

Journals of Historical Significance

Ancient Mesoamerica

ISSN 0956-5361 • Volume 11 (2000)

Anglo-Saxon England

ISSN 0263-6751 • Volume 29 (2000)

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy

ISSN 0957-4239 • Volume 10 (2000)

Comparative Studies in Society and History

ISSN 0010-4175 • Volume 42 (2000)

Contemporary European History

ISSN 0960-7773 * Volume 9 (2000)

Continuity and Change

ISSN 0268-4160 • Volume 15 (2000)

European Review

ISSN 1062-7987 • Volume 8 (2000)

European Review

of Economic History
ISSN 1361-4916 • Volume 4 (2000)

Financial History Review

ISSN 0968-5650 • Volume 7 (2000)

The Historical Journal

ISSN 0018-246X • Volume 43 (2000)

International Journal of Middle East Studies

ISSN 0020-7438 • Volume 32 (2000)

International Labor and Working-Class History

ISSN 0147-5479 • Vols. 57-58 (2000)

International Review of Social History

ISSN 0020-8590 • Volume 45 (2000)

The Journal of African History

ISSN 0021-8537 • Volume 41 (2000)

Journal

of American Studies

ISSN 0021-8758 • Volume 34 (2000)

The Journal of Economic History

ISSN 0022-0507 • Volume 60 (2000)

Journal of

Latin American Studies
ISSN 0022-216X • Volume 32 (2000)

The Journal

of Modern African Studies

ISSN 0022-278X Volume 38 (2000)

Journal of

the Royal Asiatic Society
ISSN 1356-1863 • Volume 10 (2000)

Medieval

Philosophy and Theology

ISSN 1057-0608 • Volume 9 (2000)

Modern Asian Studies

ISSN 0026-749X • Volume 34 (2000)

Nations and Nationalism ISSN 1354-5078 • Volume 6 (2000)

Dadical Victory Davies

Radical History Review

ISSN 0163-6545 • Vols. 76-78 (2000)

Royal Historical Society Transactions

ISSN 0080-4401 • Volume 10 (2000)

Urban History

ISSN 0963-9268 • Volume 27 (2000)

CAMBRIDGEUNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street

New York, NY 10011-4211

to order:(800) 872-7423, ext 154

fax: (914) 937-4712

e-mail: journals_marketing@cup.org • WWW: http://www.cup.org

CHERRITA .

The Premier Indexing and Abstracting Source for History on the Web

AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE

Without question, this is the most important bibliographic reference for students and scholars of United States and Canadian history and culture.

- Abstracts of journal articles and citations to book/media reviews and dissertations
- Updated monthly to keep researchers current with the new literature
- Renowned depth of coverage for all topics related to the history and culture of the United States and Canada

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS

This is the resource for historical research about the world (excluding North America) from 1450 to the present.

- Abstracts of journal articles and citations to books and dissertations
- Monthly updates keep researchers current with literature published throughout the world
- Appropriate for students and scholars in many disciplines

"The only comprehensive history abstracting service available." RQ

"...online searching capabilities...revolutionize access to the information."

Kansas History: Journal of the Central Plains

"...nothing out there is comparable at all in covering historical scholarly resources. Enthusiastically recommended." Library Journal

Try Historical Abstracts and America: History and Life on the web Please call a sales specialist at 800-368-6868 for your trial access

ABC CLIO

Visit us at booth #601

Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1911 Telephone: 800-368-6868
Fax: 805-685-9685 Web Site: www.abc-clio.com

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

FORTHCOMING!

The final volumes of this acclaimed series!

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Volume III: The Nineteenth Century Edited by ANDREW PORTER

Editor-in-Chief: WM ROGER LOUIS (Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. III)

December 1999 800 pp.; 4 figs., 21 maps \$45.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Volume IV: The Twentieth Century Edited by JUDITH BROWN

Editor-in-Chief: WM. ROGER LOUIS (Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. IV) December 1999 800 pp.; 22 maps, 7 figs. \$45.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Volume V: Historiography Edited by ROBIN WINKS

Editor-in-Chief: WM ROGER LOUIS (Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. V) August 1999 744 pp. \$49.95

HOME AND EXILE

CHINUA ACHEBE

(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series) 2000 224 pp. \$24.00

FRENCH HISTORY SINCE NAPOLEON

Edited by MARTIN S. ALEXANDER

(An Arnold Publication)

October 1999 432 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

"FINAL SOLUTION"

Nazi Population Policy and the Murder of the European Jews
GÖTZ ALY

Translated from the German by BELINDA COOPER and ALLISON BROWN

(An Arnold Publication) 1999 384 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$75.00

APPROACHES TO PEACE

A Reader in Peace Studies Edited by DAVID P. BARASH

1999 288 pp. paper \$22.50 cloth \$49.95

A HISTORY OF THEIR OWN

Women in Europe from Prehistory to the Present

Volume 1

Revised Edition

BONNIE S. ANDERSON and JUDITH P. ZINSSER

August 1999 656 pp.; 45 photos paper \$24.50

Volume 2

Revised Edition

BONNIE S. ANDERSON and JUDITH P. 7INSSER

August 1999 640 pp.; 37 photos paper \$24.50

JOYOUS GREETINGS

The First International Women's Movement, 1830-1860 BONNIE S. ANDERSON

March 2000 320 pp.; 20 halftones \$30.00

THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1760-1830

the late T. S. ASHTON

With a new Preface and Bibliography by PAT HUDSON

1998 160 pp.; 1 map paper \$15.95

ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY

October 1999 352 pp.; color maps throughout \$85.00

AMERICA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS SINCE WORLD WAR I

WESLEY M. BAGBY

1999 448 pp.; 38 halftones, 11 maps paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

BRITAIN AND CENTRAL EUROPE, 1918-1933

GÁBOR BÁTONYI

(Oxford Historical Monographs) 1999 248 pp. \$60.00

THE CRIMEAN WAR 1853-1856

WINFRIED BAUMGART

(Modern Wars) (An Arnold Publication) October 1999 256 pp.; 9 b/w illus paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

THE WHITE IMAGE IN THE BLACK MIND

African-American Ideas about White People, 1830-1925

MIA BAY

November 1999 256 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$40.00

Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

THE LONG NINETEENTH CENTURY

A History of Germany, 1780-1918
DAVID BLACKBOURN

1998 624 pp.; 19 b/w plates, 9 linecuts, 5 maps cloth \$58.00 paper \$23.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO THE YEAR

BONNIE BLACKBURN and LEOFRANC HOL-FORD-STREVENS

April 2000 928 pp.; 16 pp b/w plates \$49.95

WILLIAM OSLER

A Life in Medicine MICHAEL BLISS

November 1999 600 pp.; 41 halftones \$35.00

THE RISE OF THE FISCAL STATE IN EUROPE C.1200-1815

Edited by RICHARD BONNEY
November 1999 544 pp.; 85 figs. \$110.00

Main Selection of the History Book Club

THE GETTYSBURG NOBODY KNOWS

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT

(Gettysburg Lectures) 1997 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 3 halftones paper \$13.95 cloth \$27.50

CONNECTING SPHERES

European Women in a Globalizing World, 1500 to the Present

Second Edition

MARILYN J. BOXER and JEAN H. QUATAERT November 1999 352 pp.; 5 maps, 2 halftones, 5 line illus paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

IRISH AMERICA

REGINALD BYRON

(Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology) November 1999 328 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$70.00

COLONIAL LIVES

Documents on Latin American History, 1550-1850

Edited by RICHARD BOYER and GEOFFREY SPURLING

November 1999 352 pp.; 14 illus paper \$22.95 cloth \$49.95

THE WORKS

The Industrial Architecture of the United States

BETSY HUNTER BRADLEY

1999 368 pp.; 128 halftones & line illus \$45.00

RACISM

Edited by MARTIN BULMER and JOHN SOLO-MOS

(Oxford Readers)

November 1999 400 pp. paper \$21.95

A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN PEOPLES

J. M. BUMSTED

1998 480 pp.; 145 halftones and maps paper \$33.95

REVIVE US AGAIN

The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism

JOEL A. CARPENTER

1997 (paper 1999) 368 pp.; 20 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

BIG BUSINESS

The European Experience in the Twentieth Century
YOUSSEF CASSIS

1997 (paper August 1999) 296 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

A HISTORY OF OUR TIME

Readings on Postwar America Fifth Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE and HARVARD SITKOFF 1999 512 pp. paper \$22.50

THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY

America Since World War II Fourth Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

1998 592 pp.; 24 photos paper \$28.95 cloth \$55.00

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD COMPANION TO UNITED STATES MILITARY HISTORY

Edited by JOHN W. CHAMBERS, II November 1999 864 pp.; 16 pp. halftones, 35 maps

ENGLISH MEDIEVAL BOOKS

The Reading Abbey Collections from Foundation to Dispersal ALAN COATES

(Oxford Historical Monographs)

1999 248 pp.; 3 figures, & 9 halftones \$70.00

WORLD PREHISTORY

Studies in Memory of Grahame Clark Edited by J. M. COLES, R. H. BEWLEY, and P. A. MELLARS

(Proceedings of the British Academy Vol. 99)

(British Academy) June 1999 242 pp.: 28 halftones, 26 line drawings \$45.00

THE PRINCIPLES OF HISTORY

And Other Writings in Philosophy of History

R. G. COLLINGWOOD

Edited with an introduction by W. H. DRAY and W. J. VAN DER DUSSEN

1999 384 pp. \$75.00

ENGLISH PASTS

Essays in History and Culture STEFAN COLLINI

1999 360 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$70.00

PEOPLE OF MORE

Economic Growth in Postwar America ROBERT M. COLLINS April 2000 304 pp. \$35.00

DEFEND THE VALLEY

A Shenandoah Family in the Civil War MARGARETTA BARTON COLT

1994 (paper 1999) 464 pp.; 60 halftones paper \$17.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO IRISH **HISTORY**

Edited by S. J. CONNOLLY 1998 (paper August 1999) 640 pp.; 6 maps, 4 linecuts paper \$19.95 cloth \$49.95

TENACIOUS OF THEIR LIBERTIES

The Congregationalists in Colonial Massachusetts

JAMES F. COOPER, Jr. (Religion in America) 1999 304 pp. \$55.00

RELIGIONS IN CONFLICT

Ideology, Cultural Contact and Conversion in Late-Colonial India ANTONY COPI FY

1998 (paper August 1999) 308 pp.; 5 halftones, 5 maps paper \$13.95 cloth \$32.00

THEODOR FONTANE

Literature and History in the Bismarck Reich

GORDON A. CRAIG

October 1999 224 pp. \$35.00

Winner of the 1998 Ben Snow Prize

BIRTH, MARRIAGE, AND DEATH

Ritual, Religion, and the Life Cycle in Tudor and Stuart England

DAVID CRESSY

1997 (paper 1999) 664 pp.; 26 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

THE PARADOXES OF THE AMERICAN **PRESIDENCY**

THOMAS E. CRONIN and MICHAEL A. GEN-OVESE

1998 448 pp.; 1 linecut paper \$31.95 cloth \$35.00

THE LIFE OF WALTER P. CHRYSLER

VINCENT CURCIO

2000 416 pp.; 50 halftones \$27.95

FLAWED GIANT

Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1961-1973

ROBERT DALLEK

1998 (paper December 1999) 768 pp.; 16 page photos insert of 50 halftones paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

THE HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN ANCIENT **EGYPT**

ROSALIE DAVID

October 1999 400 pp.; 80 halftones paper \$17.95

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MOUNT VERNON

At Home in Revolutionary America ROBERT F. DALZELL, Jr. and LEE BALD-WIN DALZELL

1998 (paper February 2000) 322 pp.; 82 halftones and line illus paper \$19.95 cloth \$30.00

THE ISLES

A History NORMAN DAVIES

October 1999 400 pp.; 50 halftones, & 12 maps \$30,00

A reprint of a classic work of historical scholarship! With a new preface by the author! Winner of the 1975 National Book Award, the Bancroft Prize, and the AHA's Beveridge Award!

THE PROBLEM OF SLAVERY IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION, 1770-1823

DAVID BRION DAVIS 1975 (paper 1999) 576 pp. paper \$24.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

Edited by GRAEME DAVISON, JOHN HIRST, and STUART MACINTYRE 1999 800 pp.; 8 maps \$75.00

WOMEN AND THE CITY

Gender, Power, and Space in Boston, 1870-1940

SARAH DEUTSCH

March 2000 352 pp.; 15 halftones \$35.00

THE DICTIONARY OF CULTURAL THEORISTS

Edited by ELLIS CASHMORE and CHRIS ROJEK

(An Arnold Publication) 1999 384 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$75.00

BLACK IMAGINATION AND THE MIDDLE PASSAGE

Edited by MARIA DIEDRICH, HENRY LOUIS GATES, and CARL PEDERSEN

(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series) 1999 336 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

IMAGES AND RELICS

Theological Perceptions and Visual Images in Sixteenth-Century Europe JOHN DILLENBERGER

(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology) 1999 264 pp.; 85 halftones \$45.00

PAN-ARABISM BEFORE NASSER

Egyptian Power Politics and the Palestine Question

MICHAEL DORAN

(Studies in Middle Eastern History) 1999 240 pp. \$35.00

ORIGINS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Third Edition WILLIAM DOYLE 1999 248 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

HISTORY AS RE-ENACTMENT

R. G. Collingwood's Idea of History WILLIAM H. DRAY 1996 (paper 1999) 362 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

APOLOGETICS IN THE ROMAN **EMPIRE**

Pagans, Jews, and Christians Edited by MARK J. EDWARDS, MARTIN GOODMAN, SIMON PRICE, and CHRIS ROWLAND

1999 320 pp. \$82.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF ISLAM

JOHN L. ESPOSITO

December 1999 768 pp.; 200 4-color, 100 b/w illus & 15 maps \$49.95

A LEXICON OF TERROR

Argentina and the Legacies of Torture MARGUERITE FEITLOWITZ

1998 (paper 1999) 320 pp.; 15 figures paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

SETTING THE WORLD ABLAZE

Washington, Adams, and Jefferson and the American Revolution JOHN E. FERLING 2000 480 pp. \$35.00

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

YANKEYS NOW

Immigrants in the Antebellum United States, 1840-1860

JOSEPH P. FERRIE

1999 246 pp.; 10 line illus \$49.95

Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

THE HISTORY OF GOVERNMENT FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES

Volumes I-III

the late S. E. FINER 1997 (paper 1999) 1776 pp. paper \$49.95 cloth \$175.00

JIHAD

The Origin of Holy War in Islam REUVEN FIRESTONE September 1999 192 pp. \$25.00

HITCHCOCK'S AMERICA

Edited by JONATHAN FREEDMAN and RICHARD MILLINGTON
1999 208 pp.; 10 halftones

paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

EGYPT, GREECE, AND ROME

Civilizations of the Ancient Mediterranean

CHARLES FREEMAN

1996 (paper November 1999) $\,$ 656 pp.; 10 full-color illus., 18 maps, 66 halftones $\,$ paper \$23.50 $\,$ cloth \$45.00 $\,$

THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING! THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING!

Pageantry and Patriotism in Cold-War America

RICHARD M. FRIED

1998 (paper 1999) 240 pp.; 1 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

MAIDS AND MISTRESSES, COUSINS AND QUEENS

Women's Alliances in Early Modern England

Edited by SUSAN FRYE and KAREN ROBERT-SON

1999 368 pp.; 8 halftones, 1 linecut paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

FRENCH CULTURAL POLITICS AND MUSIC

From the Dreyfus Affair to the First World War

JANE F. FULCHER

1999 304 pp.; 2 halftones, 6 music examples \$60.00

COLD WAR STATESMEN CONFRONT THE BOMB

Nuclear Diplomacy Since 1945 Edited by JOHN LEWIS GADDIS, PHILIP H. GORDON, ERNEST R. MAY, and JONATHAN ROSENBERG

1999 408 pp.; 1 line illus \$39.95

1999 Dartmouth Medal Award Winner

AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

24 volumes

Edited by JOHN A. GARRATY and MARK C. CARNES

1999 22968 pp. \$2500.00 24-volume set

MONOPOLIES IN AMERICA

Empire Builders and Their Enemies from Jay Gould to Bill Gates

CHARLES R. GEISST

January 2000 384 pp.; 35 illustrations \$30.00

WALL STREET

A History

CHARLES R. GEISST

1997 (paper 1999) 416 pp.; 23 halftones paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

SEX, RELIGION, AND THE MAKING OF MODERN MADNESS

The Eberbach Asylum and German Society, 1815-1849

ANN GOLDBERG

1999 256 pp.; 4 halftones, 1 map \$35.00

REFUSING THE FAVOR

The Spanish-Mexican Women of Santa Fe, 1820-1880

DEENA J. GONZÁLEZ

October 1999 208 pp.; 8 halftones, 2 maps \$45.00

JEWS IN A GRAECO-ROMAN WORLD

Edited by MARTIN GOODMAN 1999 304 pp. \$72.00

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

DOMESTIC DANGERS

Women, Words, and Sex in Early Modern London

LAURA GOWING

(Oxford Studies in Social History). 1996 (paper 1999) 312 pp.; 9 halftones, & line illus paper \$24,95 cloth \$69.00

THE MILLENNIAL NEW WORLD

FRANK GRAZIANO September 1999 336 pp. \$45.00

IN HER OWN RIGHT

The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton ELISABETH GRIFFITH 1984 (paper 1985) 304 pp.; photos paper \$15.95

KINGS AND PROPHETS

Monarchic Power, Inspired Leadership, and Sacred Text in Biblical Narrative CRISTIANO GROTTANELLI
1999 224 pp. \$49.95

AGAINST CAPITAL PUNISHMENT The Anti-Death Penalty Movement in

America, 1972-1994 HERBERT H. HAINES 1996 (paper 1999) 288 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

NOTHING BUT CHRIST

Rufus Anderson and Ideology of Protestant Foreign Missions PAUL WILLIAM HARRIS

(Religion in America)
October 1999 224 pp.; 3 maps, 1 halftones \$39.95

SOMETHING WITHIN

Religion in African-American Political Activism

FREDRICK C. HARRIS 1999 240 pp.; 20 figures \$35.00

CITY OF LIGHT

The Story of Fiber Optics
JEFF HECHT

(Sloan Technology Series) 1999 348 pp.; 4 line illus, & 36 halftones \$29.95

WOMEN AND CHRISTIAN ORIGINS

Edited by ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER and MARY ROSE D'ANGELO

1999 416 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

BOWING TO NECESSITIES

A History of Manners in America, 1620-1860

C. DALLETT HEMPHILL August 1999 320 pp.; 1 halftone \$35.00

A HOUSE IN GROSS DISORDER

Sex, Law, and the 2nd Earl of Castlehaven

CYNTHIA B. HERRUP 1999 240 pp.; 8 halftones \$25.00

HARD BARGAINS

The Politics of Sex LINDA HIRSHMAN and JANE LÄRSON 1998 (paper October 1999) 320 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

ENGLAND IN CONFLICT, 1603-1660

Kingdom, Community, Commonwealth DEREK HIRST

(An Arnold Publication) 1999 368 pp. paper \$24,95 cloth \$80.00

REINTERPRETING RUSSIA

Edited by GEOFFREY HOSKING and ROBERT SERVICE

(An Arnold Publication) 256 pp.; 3 b/w illus_paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

QUERYING THE MEDIEVAL

Texts and the History of Practices in South Asia

RONALD INDEN, JONATHAN WALTERS, and DAUD ALI

November 1999 320 pp.; 2 halftones, 6 line illus. \$49.95

AMERICA DIVIDED

The Civil War of the 1960s
MAURICE ISSERMAN and MICHAEL KAZIN
November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 45 photos
cloth \$30.00 paper \$21.95

MYSTICS AND MESSIAHS

Cults in American History PHILIP JENKINS March 2000 304 pp. \$27.50

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE ASSOCIATIONS OF CLASSICAL ATHENS

The Response to Democracy NICHOLAS F. JONES 1999 368 pp.; 6 halftones \$55.00

New in paperback!

GOVERNING THE TONGUE

The Politics of Speech in Early New England

JANE KAMENSKY

1998 (paper 1999) 304 pp.; 3 figures paper \$19.95

New in paperback!

IN THE PAST LANE

Historical Perspectives on American Culture

MICHAEL KAMMEN

1997 (paper 1999) 296 pp.; 36 halftones paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

THE NOTHING THAT IS

A Natural History of Zero

ROBERT KAPLAN
October 1999 256 pp.; 32 line illus. \$22.00

Winner of the 1998 Wallace K. Ferguson Prize of the Canadian Historical Association

THE TWISTED MUSE

Musicians and Their Music in the Third Reich

MICHAEL H. KATER

1997 (paper 1999) 344 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

MEDIEVAL WARFARE

A History

Edited by MAURICE KEEN
December 1999 352 pp.; 100 illus. \$40.00

BURR, HAMILTON, AND JEFFERSON

A Study in Character

ROGER G. KENNEDY

October 1999 496 pp.; 35 halftones \$30.00

MESOAMERICAN ARCHITECTURE AS A CULTURAL SYMBOL

Edited by JEFF KARL KOWALSKI 1999 432 pp.; 160 line illus, 46 halftones \$75.00

RECORDED MUSIC IN AMERICAN LIFE

The Phonograph and Popular Memory, 1890-1945

WILLIAM HOWLAND KENNEY

1999 288 pp.; 18 halftones, 4 line illus \$45.00

WOMEN'S AMERICA

Refocusing the Past Fifth Edition

Edited by LINDA K. KERBER and JANE SHER-RON DE HART

November 1999 672 pp.; 28 photos, 6 line illus. paper \$29.95 cloth \$49.95

PERU

Society and Nationhood in the Andes PETER FLINDELL KLAREN

(Latin American Histories)
December 1999 464 pp.; 6 maps, 1 graph, & 6 tables cloth \$55.00 paper \$26.95

CAPITALISTS IN SPITE OF THEMSELVES

Elite Conflict and European Transitions in Early Modern Europe

RICHARD LACHMANN

October 1999 336 pp.; 2 maps \$49.95

BEYOND THE BOUNDARIES

Life and Landscape at the Lake Superior Copper Mines, 1840-1875

LARRY LANKTON

1997 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 38 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

FRANCE 1661-1789

An Anatomy of the Ancien Regime

T. J. A. LE GOFF

(An Arnold Publication)

October 1999 288 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$75.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD SPORT

From Ancient Times to the Present Edited by DAVID LEVINSON and KAREN CHRISTENSEN

1999 512 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

THE NAZI PERSECUTION OF THE GYPSIES

Edited by GUENTER LEWY
January 2000 304 pp.; 20 halftones \$30.00

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

EVANGELICALS AND SCIENCE IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Edited by DAVID N. LIVINGSTONE, D. G. HART, and MARK A. NOLL

(Religion in America) 1999 360 pp.; 2 line illus \$45.00

TIME TO HEAL

American Medical Education From the Turn of the Century to the Era of Managed Care

KENNETH M LUDMERER

October 1999 528 pp.; 10 line illus \$29.95

THE SIXTIES

Social and Cultural Transformation in Britain, France, Italy and the United States, 1958-1974

ARTHUR MARWICK

1998 (paper December 1999) 928 pp.; 48 b/w halftones paper \$22.50 cloth \$39.95

THE MACHINE IN THE GARDEN

Technology and the Pastoral Ideal in America

Second Edition

LEO MARX

January 2000 416 pp.; 3 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth

A WORLD HISTORY

Fourth Edition

WILLIAM H. MCNEILL

1998 656 pp.; 42 maps, 74 plates paper \$36.95

Winner of the 1997 Theodore and Franklin D. Roosevelt Naval History Prize

LAMSON OF THE GETTYSBURG

The Civil War Letters of Lieutenant Roswell H. Lamson, U.S. Navy Edited by JAMES M. MCPHERSON and PATRI-CIA R. MCPHERSON

1997 (paper 1999) -272 pp.; 16 halftones; & 8 line illus paper \$15.95 cloth \$25.00

STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY

Volume XIV: Coping with Life and Death: Jewish Families in the Twentieth Century Edited by PETER Y. MEDDING

1999 376 pp. \$55.00

HERETICS OR DAUGHTERS OF ISRAEL?

The Crypto-Jewish Women of Castile RENÉE LEVINE MELAMMED 1999 264 pp. \$45.00

THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY

Sixth Edition

MICHAEL C. MEYER, the late WILLIAM L. SHERMAN, and SUSAN M. DEEDS 1998 744 pp.; 261 photos, linecuts and maps paper \$34.95 cloth \$58.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF MEXICO

Edited by MICHAEL C. MEYER and WILLIAM H. BEEZLEY

2000 576 pp.; 180 b/w, 16 pp 4-color illus. \$45.00

MAKING LOVE MODERN

The Intimate Public Worlds of New York's Literary Women

NINA MILLER

1999 304 pp.; 11 halftones paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

THE PEOPLE'S PEACE

British History Since 1945

New Edition

KENNETH O. MORGAN

1999 632 pp.: 16 halftones paper \$14,95

PROTESTANTS AND PICTURES

Religion, Visual Culture, and the Age of American Mass Production

DAVID MORGAN

1999 432 pp.; 123 linecuts, 25 halftones \$35.00

BECOMING SOUTHERN

The Evolution of a Way of Life, Warren County and Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1770-1860

CHRISTOPHER MORRIS

1995 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 11 halftones, 19 line illus paper \$19.95 cloth \$52.00

THE BETTER ANGEL

Walt Whitman in the Civil War ROY MORRIS, Jr. 2000 320 pp. \$25.00

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE POSTMODERN MILITARY

Armed Forces After the Cold War CHARLES C. MOSKOS, JOHN ALLEN WILLIAMS, and DAVID R. SEGAL

December 1999 320 pp. paper \$29.95 cloth \$45.00

THE UNACCOMMODATED CALVIN

Studies in the Foundation of a Theological Tradition RICHARD A. MULLER

(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology) August 1999 352 pp. \$65.00

SUICIDE IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Volume I: The Violent against Themselves

ALEXANDER MURRAY

1999 514 pp.; frontispiece, 1 map & 5 b/w plates \$49.95

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR 1899-1902

BILL NASSON

(Modern Wars) (An Arnold Publication) August 1999 288 pp.; 12 b/w illus paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

WHITE WOMEN'S RIGHTS

The Racial Origins of Feminism in the United States

LOUISE MICHELE NEWMAN

1999 272 pp.; 20 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$52.00

THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE 1300-1600

DAVID NICHOLAS

(The Arnold History of Europe)
(An Arnold Publication)
1999 496 pp.; 17 maps paper \$24.95 cloth \$80.00

VIRUSES, PLAGUES, AND HISTORY

MICHAEL B. A. OLDSTONE 1998 (paper March 2000) 240 pp.; 56 b/w illus paper \$14.95 cloth \$25.00

A HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES

Edited by JONATHAN RILEY-SMITH January 2000 448 pp. paper \$16.95

NO ONE WAS TURNED AWAY

The Role of Public Hospitals in New York City since 1900

SANDRA OPDYCKE

1999 264 pp.; 2 figures, 1 map, & 14 halftones \$29.95

ALBION ASCENDANT

English History, 1660-1815 WILFRID PREST

(Short Oxford History of the Modern World) 1998 384 pp.; 4 (inecuts, 4 maps paper \$24.95 cloth \$76.00

THE REJECTION OF CONTINENTAL DRIFT

Theory and Method in American Earth Science

NAOMI ORESKES

1999 432 pp.; 25 halftones, 57 line illus paper \$29.95 cloth \$60.00

THE CUBAN REVOLUTION

Origins, Course, and Legacy Second Edition MARIFELI PÉREZ-STABLE 1998 288 pp. paper \$21.95

PACIFIC ARCADIA

Images of California, 1600-1915 CLAIRE PERRY

1999 256 pp.; 66 halftones, & 135 b/w illus paper \$25.00 cloth \$40.00

THE FAUSTIAN BARGAIN

The Art World in Nazi Germany JONATHAN PETROPOULOS February 2000 320 pp.; 50 halftones \$30.00

RETURN TO ARMAGEDDON

The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race, 1981-1999

RONALD E. POWASKI February 2000 288 pp. \$30.00

AEGEAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE

DONALD PREZIOSI and LOUISE HITCHCOCK (Oxford History of Art)

February 2000 256 pp.; 146 illus. paper \$17.95

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

STATE AND SOCIETY

A Social and Political History of Britain 1870-1997

MARTIN PUGH

(The Arnold History of Britain) (An Arnold Publication) October 1999 416 pp. paper \$24.95

HITLER

Diagnosis of a Destructive Prophet FRANZ REDLICH

April 2000 466 pp.; 23 halftones paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

Recipient of the 1998 Outstanding Book Award from the National Conference of Black Political Scientists

W. E. B. DU BOIS AND AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

Fabianism and the Color Line
ADOLPH L. REED, Jr.
1997 (paper 1999) 296 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

A Brief History

THOMAS C. REEVES

November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 30 halftones cloth \$30.00 paper \$21.95

TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

A Brief History

THOMAS C. REEVES

November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 30 halftones paper \$21.95 cloth \$30.00

CONJUGAL UNION

The Body, the House, and the Black American

ROBERT F. REID-PHARR

(Race and American Culture) 1999 192 pp.; 9 halftones, & 2 line illus \$35.00

THE LION'S PRIDE

Theodore Roosevelt and His Family in Peace and War

EDWARD J. RENEHAN, Jr.

1998 (paper December 1999) 320 pp.; 37 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth \$27.50

A HISTORY OF RUSSIA

Sixth Edition

NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY

October 1999 800 pp.; 71 photos, 31 maps \$47.95

MAPPING TIME

The Calendar and its History E. G. RICHARDS

1999 (paper April 2000) 65 halftones, 2 linecuts paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

THE WORLD SINCE 1945

A Concise History

KEITH ROBBINS

1998 288 pp.; 2 maps paper \$16.95

Winner of the 1995 Allan Nevins Prize!

A MOTHER'S JOB

The History of Day Care, 1890-1960 ELIZABETH ROSE

1999 296 pp.; 11 halftones, 1 linecut \$45.00

Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

FROM OUT OF THE SHADOWS

Mexican Women in Twentieth-Century America

VICKI L. RUIZ

1998 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 49 halftones paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

New in paperback!

THE FALL OF CHE GUEVARA

A Story of Soldiers, Spies, and Diplomats

HENRY BUTTERFIELD RYAN

1998 (paper 1999) 256 pp., 20 halftones including 2 maps paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

THE AVANT-GARDE IN INTERWAR ENGLAND

Medieval Modernism and the London Underground

MICHAEL T. SALER

1999 256 pp.; 15 halftones \$39.95

SAINTS IN EXILE

The Holiness-Pentecostal Experience in African American Religion and Culture CHERYL J. SANDERS

(Religion in America) 1996 (paper 1999) 200 pp.; 15 halftones paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN' YET

The American Talking Film, History and Memory, 1927-1949

ANDREW SARRIS

1998 (paper December 1999) 592 pp.

paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE VIKINGS

Edited by PETER SAWYER

(Oxford Illustrated Histories)

1997 (paper January 2000) 304 pp.; 110 b/w, 24 color illus & 16 maps paper \$22.50 cloth \$49.95

U.S. DIPLOMACY SINCE 1900

Fourth Edition

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

1998 448 pp.; 38 photos, 10 maps paper \$22.95 cloth \$54.00

FEMINISM AND CULTURAL STUDIES

Edited by MORAG SHIACH

(Oxford Readings in Feminism)

1999 616 pp.; 10 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$80.00

DREAM CULTURES

Explorations in the Comparative History of Dreaming

Edited by DAVID SHULMAN and GUY G. **STROUMSA**

1999 336 pp.; 3 figures \$45.00

THE ASCENT OF SCIENCE

BRIAN L. SILVER

1998 (paper December 1999) 416 pp.: 75 line illus paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

BRAZIL

Five Centuries of Change THOMAS E. SKIDMORE

(Latin American Histories) 272 pp.; 3 graphs, 4 maps paper \$22.95 cloth \$30.00

THE STUART PARLIAMENTS, 1603-1689

DAVID L. SMITH

(Reconstructing in Early Modern History Series) (An Arnold Publication) 1999 272 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

TALONS OF THE EAGLE

Dynamics of U.S.-Latin American Relations

Second Edition

PETER H. SMITH

August 1999 448 pp.; 3 maps, 6 graphs paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

WAR AND PRESS FREEDOM

The Problem of Prerogative Power JEFFERY A. SMITH

1999 336 pp.; 16 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

GETTING THE MESSAGE

A History of Communications

LASZLO SOLYMAR

November 1999 320 pp.; 60 halftones, 100 line illus \$55.00

THE BURDEN OF MEMORY, THE MUSE OF FORGIVENESS

WOLE SOYINKA

(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series) 1998 (paper January 2000) 224 pp. paper \$12.95 cloth \$23.00

DISPOSSESSING THE WILDERNESS

Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks

MARK DAVID SPENCE

1999 200 pp.: 17 halftones, 1 line illus \$35.00

EARLY MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

ROGER STALLEY

(Oxford History of Art)

February 2000 288 pp.; 80 color & 50 b/w halftones, 30 fine drawings paper \$17.95

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNANCE

Theoretical Perspectives, Empirical Analysis, and the Future

G. ROSS STEPHENS and NELSON WIK-STROM

208 pp.; 10 figs. paper \$22.50 cloth \$49.95

CASSIAN THE MONK

COLUMBA STEWART

(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology) 1998 (paper 1999) 304 pp.; 1 b/w illus paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00



Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

WRITING HISTORY

A Guide for Students WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY 1998 128 pp. paper \$12.95

CIGARETTE WARS

The Triumph of "The Little White Slaver" CASSANDRA TATE

1999 224 pp.: 16 halftones, & frontispiece \$29.95

THE OXFORD BOOK OF WORK

Edited by SIR KEITH THOMAS 1999 600 pp. \$35.00

HOW THE LASER HAPPENED

Adventures of a Scientist CHARLES H. TOWNES 1999 208 pp.: 13 halftones, 3 line illus: \$29.95

IRELAND

The 20th Century CHARLES TOWNSHEND

(An Arnold Publication) 1999 304 pp.; 12 maps & figures paper \$19.95 cloth \$72.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE VIETNAM WAR

A Political, Social, and Military History Edited by SPENCER C. TUCKER May 2000 (paper January 2002) 550 pp.; 70 halftones cloth \$45.00 paper \$22.50

PAST TIME

Baseball Across the Decades JULES TYGIEL 2000 272 pp. \$23.00

THE ACTS OF THE WITNESSES

The Autobiography of Lodowick Muggleton and Other Early Muggletonian Writings

Edited by T. L. UNDERWOOD September 1999 272 pp.; 1 line illus, & frontspiece

PEASANT REBELS UNDER STALIN

Collectivization and the Culture of Peasant Resistance LYNNE VIOLA

1996 (paper 1999) 328 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

A PEOPLE APART

The Jews in Europe, 1789-1939 DAVID VITAL

(Oxford History of Modern Europe) 1999 976 pp.; 2 maps \$45.00

MUSLIM PERCEPTIONS OF OTHER RELIGIONS

A Historical Survey Edited by JACQUES WAARDENBURG 1999 368 pp. \$85.00

STALIN'S RUSSIA

Second Edition CHRIS WARD (Reading History) (An Arnold Publication) 1999 304 pp.; 7 maps paper \$19.95

INDEPENDENT CITIES

Rethinking U.S. Urban Policy ROBERT J. WASTE 1998 224 pp. paper \$21.95 cloth \$49.00

ROMAN HOMOSEXUALITY

Ideologies of Masculinity in Classical Antiquity

CRAIG A. WILLIAMS

(Ideologies of Desire)

1999 416 pp.; 14 halftones paper \$24.95 cloth \$55.00

BLACK HUNGER

Food and the Politics of U.S. Identity DORIS WITT

(Race and American Culture) 1999 304 pp.; 9 halftones \$45.00

A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA

Sixth Edition STANLEY WOLPERT

November 1999 544 pp.; 10 maps paper \$27.95 cloth \$49.95

CENTRAL AMERICA

A Nation Divided Third Revised Edition

RALPH LEE WOODWARD, Jr. (Latin American Histories)

1999 448 pp.; 2 figures, 6 maps paper \$22.95

New history from Ivan R. Dee

MICHAEL JABARA CARLEY 1939

The Alliance That Never Was and the Coming of World War II

LEONARD W. LEVY

The Palladium of Justice

Origins of Trial by Jury

LAURIE WINN CARLSON

A Fever in Salem

A New Interpretation of the New England Witch Trials

RADU IOANID

The Holocaust in Romania

The Destruction of Jews and Gypsies Under the Antonescu Regime, 1940–1944

MARK J. WHITE, EDITOR

The Kennedys and Cuba

The Declassified Documentary History

RICHARD E. COHEN

Rostenkowski

The Pursuit of Power and the End of the Old Politics



At your bookseller, or order toll-free 1-800-462-6420 with a major credit card

Peace Now!

American Society and the Ending of the Vietnam War Rhodri |effreys-|ones



Stephen F. Austin

Empresario of Texas Gregg Cantrell

The Ancient Synagogue

The First Thousand Years Lee I. Levine

The Uncertain Sciences

Bruce Mazlish

The Jewish Past Revisited

Reflections on Modern Jewish Historians Edited by David N. Myers and David B. Ruderman

Origins of the Bill of Rights

Leonard W. Levy

American Characters

Selections from the National Portrait Gallery, Accompanied by Literary Portraits R.W.B. Lewis and Nancy Lewis

Henry F. du Pont and Winterthur

A Daughter's Portrait Ruth Lord Foreword by R.W.B. Lewis

Creating Colorado

The Making of a Western American Landscape, 1860-1940 William Wyckoff

Ye Heart of a Man

The Domestic Life of Men in Colonial New England Lisa Wilson



Children's Interests/ Mothers' Rights

The Shaping of America's Child Care Policy

Sonya Michel

visit us at booths 700 & 702

Farewell to an Idea

Episodes from a History of Modernism T. J. Clark

American Chronicle

Year by Year Through the Twentieth Century Lois Gordon and Alan Gordon With an Introduction by Roger Rosenblatt



New World Symphonies

How American Culture Changed European Music Jack Sullivan

Unearthing the Past

Archaeology and Aesthetics in the Making of Renaissance Culture Leonard Barkan

Spectacle Entertainments of Early Imperial Rome

Richard C. Beacham

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520

The Crown **Jewels**

The British Secrets at the Heart of the KGB Archives Nigel West and Oleg Tsarev

Grand **Delusion**

Stalin and the German Invasion of Russia Gabriel Gorodetsky

The Road to Terror

Stalin and the Self-Destruction of the Bolsheviks, 1932-1939 I.Arch Getty and Oleg V. Naumov Translations by Beniamin Sher

Interpreting the Russian Revolution

The Language and Symbols of 1917 **Orlando Figes and Boris** Kolonitskii

Venona

Decoding Soviet Espionage in America John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr

Freud and the **Bolsheviks**

Psychoanalysis in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union Martin A. Miller

Alvin Kernan

Literature at War, 1914— 1940

Representing "The Time of Greatness" in Germany Wolfgang Natter

The Art and Ritual of Childbirth in Renaissance Italy

lacqueline Marie Musacchio

German Jews

A Dual Identity Paul Mendes-Flohr

History and **Educational Policymaking**

Maris A. Vinovskis

See No Evil

Literary Cover-Ups and Discoveries of the Soviet Camp Experience Dariusz Tolczyk

Political Will and Personal **Belief**

The Decline and Fall of Soviet Communism Paul Hollander

> visit us at booths 700 & 702

In Plato's Cave Vulcan's Fury

Man Against the Volcano Alwyn Scarth

Marco Polo and the **Discovery of** the World

John Larner

The Way of the **Human Being**

Calvin Luther Martin



Armed Martial Arts of Japan

Swordsmanship and Archery G. Cameron Hurst III

Closer Than **Brothers**

Manhood at the Philibpine Military Academy Alfred W. McCov

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520

Five Days in London, May 1940

John Lukacs

Music, Science, and Natural Magic in Seventeenth-Century England

Penelope Gouk

The Age of the Favourite

Edited by J. H. Elliott and Laurence Brockliss

The Power of Kings

Monarchy and Religion in Europe, 1589-1715 Paul Kléber Monod

George IV

E.A. Smith

Edward VI

Jennifer Loach

Memoirs of the Reign of King George III

Four Volumes Horace Walpole Edited by Derek Jarrett

The Holland Park Circle

Artists and Victorian Society Caroline Dakers

Railways and the Victorian Imagination

Michael Freeman

The British Market Hall

A Social and Architectural History James Schmiechen and Kenneth Carls

Regaining Paradise

Englishness and the Early Garden City Movement Standish Meacham

Between the Ancients and the Moderns

Baroque Culture in Restoration England Joseph M. Levine

London 1900

The Imperial Metropolis Jonathan Schneer

The Great Exhibition of 1851

A Nation on Display Jeffrey Auerbach

A Man's Place

Masculinity and the Middle-Class Home in Victorian England John Tosh

> visit us at booths 700 & 702

The Great Household in Late Medieval England

C. M. Woolgar

The World of the Country House in Seventeenth-Century England

J.T. Cliffe

Houses of the Gentry 1480-1680

Nicholas Cooper

New in cloth and paper

Richard I

John Gillingham

The American West

A New Interpretive History Robert V. Hine and John Mack Faragher



P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520

New in paper

Saints and Sinners

A History of the Popes Eamon Duffy



My German Question

Growing Up in Nazi Berlin Peter Gay

Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition

400-1400 Marcia Colish

Christianity and Paganism in the Fourth to Eighth Centuries

Ramsay MacMullen

The Religious Origins of the French Revolution

From Calvin to the Civil Constitution, 1560-1791 Dale K.Van Kley New in paper

Philip of Spain

Henry Kamen

The Spanish Inquisition

A Historical Revision Henry Kamen

Armies and Warfare in the Middle Ages

The Experience of War in England
Michael Prestwich

The Fall and Rise of the Stately Home

Peter Mandler

Gender, Sex, and Subordination in England, 1500-1800

Anthony Fletcher

The Gentleman's Daughter

Women's Lives in Georgian England Amanda Vickery



New in paper

Dreams and Delusions

The Drama of German History
Fritz Stern
With a new introduction by the author

Hitler's Professors

Max Weinreich With a new introduction by Martin Gilbert

Henry VII

S. B. Chrimes

Richard II

Nigel Saul

Women in the Holocaust

Edited by Dalia Ofer and Lenore J. Weitzman

Epidemics and History

Disease, Power and Imperialism Sheldon Watts

Art and Commerce in the Dutch Golden Age

Michael North

Agrippina

Sex, Power, and Politics in the Early Empire Anthony A. Barrett

visit us at booths 700 & 702

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520

New in paper

Secrecy

The American Experience
Daniel Patrick
Moynihan
Introduction by
Richard Gid Powers

Civic Ideals

Conflicting Visions of Citizenship in U.S. History Rogers M. Smith

Seeing Like A State

How Certain Schemes to Improve the Human Condition Have Failed James C. Scott

Inventing the Modern Artist

Art and Culture in Gilded Age America See Sarah Burns

The Origins of the American High School

William J. Reese

Central America

A Natural and Cultural History Edited by Anthony G. Coates Foreword by Olga F. Linares

> visit us at booths 700 & 702

New in paper

Preserving Nature in the National Parks

A History Richard West Sellars

White Women, Black Men

Illicit Sex in the Nineteenth-Century South Martha Hodes

The American Century

The Rise and Decline of the United States as a World Power Donald W.White

Playing Indian

Philip J. Deloria

The Sacred Remains

American Attitudes Toward Death, 1799-1883 Gary Laderman

Harriot Stanton Blatch and the Winning of Woman Suffrage

Ellen Carol DuBois

The Hunter's Game

Poachers and Conservationists in Twentieth-Century America Louis S. Warren New in paper

The Unknown Lenin

From the Secret Archive Edited by Richard Pipes

Chechnya

Tombstone of Russian Power Anatol Lieven

Battleground Berlin

CIA vs. KGB in the Cold War David E. Murphy, Sergei A. Kondrashev, and George Bailey

The Road to Stalingrad

Stalin's War with Germany: Volume One John Erickson

The Road to Berlin

Stalin's War with Germany: Volume Two John Erickson

Russia Through Women's Eyes

Autobiographies from Tsarist Russia Edited by Toby W. Clyman and Iudith Vowles

A Thread of Years

John Lukacs

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520

www.yale.edu/yup/ I-

I-800-YUP-READ

NEW FROM VIRGINIA

SALLY HEMINGS AND THOMAS JEFFERSON History, Memory, and Civic Culture Edited by Jan Ellen Lewis and Peter S. Onuf Ieffersonian America

\$65.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

FOUNDING FRIENDSHIP

George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic Stuart Leibiger \$35.00 cloth

NATIVE AMERICANS AND THE EARLY REPUBLIC

Edited by Frederick E. Hoxie, Ronald Hoffman, and Peter J. Albert United States Capitol Historical Society \$49.50 cloth, \$17.50 paper

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S DIARIES An Abridgment

An Abridgment
Edited by Dorothy Twohig
\$65.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

"I, TOO, AM AMERICA" Archaeological Studies of African-American Life

Edited by Theresa A. Singleton \$59.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

Updated with a New Preface THOMAS JEFFERSON AND SALLY HEMINGS An American Controversy Annette Gordon-Reed \$14.95 paper

SOUTHERN RIGHTS Political Prisoners and the Myth of Confederate Constitutionalism Mark E. Neely Jr. A Nation Divided: New Studies in Civil War History \$35.00 cloth

"BEYOND OUR WILDEST DREAMS" The United Democratic Front and the Transformation of South Africa Ineke van Kessel Reconsiderations in Southern African History \$49.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

LEADING THE RACE

The Transformation of the Black Elite in the Nation's Capital, 1880–1920 Jacqueline M. Moore \$37.50 cloth

New in Paper
AN ILLUSTRATED
GLOSSARY OF EARLY
SOUTHERN
ARCHITECTURE AND
LANDSCAPE
Edited by Carl S. Lounsbury
\$30.00 paper

FORTHCOMING

JEFFERSON'S EMPIRE The Language of American Nationhood Peter S. Onuf Jeffersonian America

BOUND AWAY Virginia and the Westward Movement David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly

SLAVERY, SECESSION, AND SOUTHERN HISTORY

Edited by Robert L. Paquette and Louis A. Ferleger

BLOOD FROM YOUR CHILDREN

The Colonial Origins of Generational Conflict in South Africa Benedict Carton

COLONIAL SUBJECTS An African Intelligentsia

An African Intelligentsi and Atlantic Ideas Philip S. Zachernuk

IF THE KING ONLY KNEW Seditious Speech in the Reign of Louis XV Lisa Jane Graham

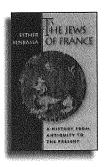
UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA

Booth No. 907

www.upress.virginia.edu Toll-free ordering no. 800-831-3406



New from Princeton



The Jews of France

A History from Antiquity to the Present Esther Benbassa
Translated from the French by M. B. DeBevoise
Cloth \$29.95

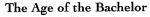
Thank You, Comrade Stalin!

Soviet Public Culture from Revolution to Cold War Jeffrey Brooks Cloth \$35.00



Financing the American Dream

A Cultural History of Consumer Credit Lendol Calder
Cloth \$29.95



Creating an American Subculture Howard P. Chudacoff Cloth \$29.95



The Secular Mind

Robert Coles
Cloth \$19.95

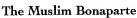
With a new introduction by the author

Thorstein Veblen

Theorist of the Leisure Class

John Patrick Diggins

Paper \$16.95 Cloth \$55.00



Diplomacy and Orientalism in Ali Pasha's Greece K. E. Fleming
Princeton Modern Greek Studies

Princeton Modern Greek Studies
Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$45.00



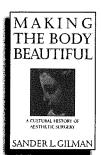
Uneasy Alliances

Race and Party Competition in America

Paul Frymer

Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skoepol, Editors Paper \$16.95 Cloth \$45.00

New from Princeton



Making the Body Beautiful

A Cultural History of Aesthetic Surgery Sander L. Gilman
Cloth \$29.95

New World Babel

Languages and Nations in Early America *Eðwarð G. Gray*Cloth \$35.00

Frontier Fictions

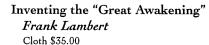
Shaping the Iranian Nation, 1804–1946 Firoozeh Kashani-Sabet Cloth \$35.00

Entangling Relations

American Foreign Policy in Its Century

David A. Lake

Paper \$17.95 Cloth \$60.00



Liberalism in Germany

Dieter Langewiesche

With a foreword by John Breuilly Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$65.00

Nurses in Nazi Germany

Moral Choice in History

Bronwyn Rebekah McFarland-Icke
Cloth \$35.00

Black '47 and Beyond

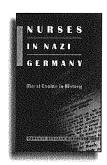
The Great Irish Famine in History, Economy, and Memory *Cormac Ó Gráða*Cloth \$35.00

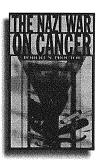
Another Reason

Science and the Imagination of Modern India Gyan Prakash Paper \$17.95 Cloth \$49.50

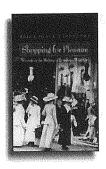
The Nazi War on Cancer Robert N. Proctor

Cloth \$29.95





New from Princeton



Shopping for Pleasure

Women in the Making of London's West End Erika Diane Rappaport Cloth \$35.00

Vampires, Dragons, and Egyptian Kings

Youth Gangs in Postwar New York

Eric C. Schneider

Cloth \$29.95

The Pioneers of Flight

A Documentary History Edited by Phil Scott Cloth \$24.95

Einstein's German World

Fritz Stern Cloth \$24.95



A Constructed Peace

The Making of the European Settlement, 1945–1963

Marc Trachtenberg

Division Stalling in International History and Politics

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics Jack L. Snyder and Richard H. Ullman, Editors Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$60.00

New in paperback

Winner of the 1998 Dexter Prize sponsored by the Society for the History of Technology

Engineering the Revolution

Arms and Enlightenment in France, 1763–1815

Ken Al∂er

Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$70.00



After the Holocaust

Rebuilding Jewish Lives in Postwar Germany Michael Brenner
Translated from the German by Barbara Harshav

Translated from the German by Barbara Harshav Paper \$16.95

Second Edition

The Italian Renaissance

Culture and Society in Italy

Peter Burke

Paper \$19.95

New in Paperback from Princeton



The Garden and the Workshop

Essays on the Cultural History of Vienna and Budapest

Péter Hanák

With a foreword by Carl E. Schorske

Paper \$15.95

Reenchanted Science

Holism in German Culture from Wilhelm II to Hitler

Anne Harrington

Paper \$19.95

Winner of the 1998 Taft Labor History Award One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1998

Modern Manors

Welfare Capitalism since the New Deal

Sanford M. Jacoby

Paper \$16.95



Faithful and Fearless

Moving Feminist Protest inside the Church and Military

Mary Fainsod Katzenstein

Princeton Studies in American Politics:

Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives

Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skocpol, Editors

Paper \$17.95



French and British Military Doctrine between the Wars

Elizabeth Kier

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics Jack L. Snyder and Richard H. Ullman, Editors

Paper \$17.95

Winner of the 1998 New England Historical Association Annual Book Award

Dissolution

The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany

Charles S. Maier

Paper \$19.95



The Incarnation of Early Soviet Ideology

Eric Naiman

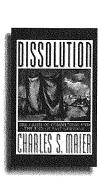
Paper \$21.95



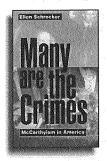
Jewish Seafaring in Ancient Times

Raphael Patai

Paper \$14.95



New in Paperback from Princeton



The Brink of Peace

The Israeli-Syrian Negotiations *Itamar Rabinovicb* Paper \$15.95

Selected as one of Christianity Today's top 25 books in their 1998 book issue

A History of Heaven

The Singing Silence

Jeffrey Burton Russell

Paper \$14.95

Thinking with History

Explorations in the Passage to Modernism *Carl E. Schorske*Paper \$14.95

With a new preface to the paperback edition by Ellen Schrecker

Many Are the Crimes

McCarthyism in America Ellen Schrecker Paper \$17.95

The Order of Terror

The Concentration Camp Wolfgang Sofsky Paper \$16.95

The Founding Myths of Israel

Nationalism, Socialism, and the Making of the Jewish State

Zeev Sternbell

The Additional State State

Translated by David Maisel Paper \$18.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1998

Francis Bacon

Perez Zagorin

Paper \$16.95

FRIMIS BUDY

Visit us at our Booths #516, 518

Princeton University Press

Available at fine bookstores or directly from the publisher: 800-777-4726

http://pup.princeton.edu



V I S I TOUR EXHIBIT

Consumer Society in American History

A Reader EDITED BY LAWRENCE B. GLICKMAN

\$24.95

People of the Wachusett

Greater New England in History and Memory, 1630-1860

DAVID P. JAFFEE

\$39.95

These Daring Disturbers of the **Public Peace**

The Struggle for Property and Power in Early New Jersey BRENDAN

McCONVILLE

\$45.00

In Uncle Sam's Service

Women Workers with the American Expeditionary Force, 1917-1919 SUSAN ZEIGER

\$37.50

Writing Ancient History

NEVILLE MORLEY

\$14.95 paper

Castration and the Heavenly Kingdom

A Russian Folktale LAURA ENGELSTEIN \$29.95

Who Speaks for America?

Why Democracy Matters in Foreign Policy ERIC ALTERMAN

\$25.00

Mona Lisa's Escort

André Malraux and the Reinvention of French Culture

HERMAN LEBOVICS

\$29.95

Sound and Fury

The Making of the Punditocracy Revised Edition ERIC ALTERMAN \$17.95 paper

A Living Wage

American Workers and the Making of Consumer Society LAWRENCE B. GLICKMAN

\$15.95

Birth Control Politics in the United States. 1916-1945

CAROLE R. McCANN

\$16.95

Sex and Conquest

Gendered Violence. Political Order, and the European Conquest of the Americas RICHARD C. TREXLER

\$17.95

Stylin'

African American Expressive Culture, from Its Beginnings to the Zoot Suit SHANE WHITE AND GRAHAM WHITE \$17.95

Alone Together

A History of New York's Early Apartments ELIZABETH **COLLINS CROMLEY**

\$19.95

Damned Women

Sinners and Witches in Puritan New England ELIZABETH REIS

\$16.95

AT BOOTH 208 CORNELL __

Fighting Faiths

The Abrams Case, The Supreme Court, and Free Speech

RICHARD POLENBERG

Now available in paper from Cornell! \$18.95

Imaginary Cartographie

Possession and Identity in Late Medieval Marseille DANIEL LORD SMAIL

\$37.50

By Honor Bound

State and Society in Early Modern Russia NANCY SHIELDS KOLLMANN

\$45.00

Osaka

The Merchants' Capital of Early Modern Japan Edited by

JAMES L. McCLAIN
AND WAKITA OSAMU

\$49.95

Women's Monasticism and Medieval Society

Nunneries in France and England, 890-1215 BRUCE L. VENARDE

\$17.95

Beauty and Revolution in Science

JAMES W. MCALLISTER

\$16.95

Descartes

His Life and Thought GENEVIÈVE RODIS-LEWIS

Translated by Jane Marie Todd. \$18.95

Reinhold Niebuhr

A Biography
RICHARD
WIGHTMAN FOX

With a New Introduction \$18.95

The Racial Contract

CHARLES W. MILLS

\$15.95

Becoming William James

HOWARD M. FEINSTEIN

With a New Introduction \$18.95

The Betrayal of Local 14

JULIUS GETMAN

AN ILR PRESS BOOK, \$17.95

Cornell '69

Liberalism and the Crisis of the American University DONALD ALEXANDER DOWNS

\$35.00

Feminism and Suffrage

The Emergence of an Independent Women's Movement in America, 1848-1869

ELLEN CAROL DUBOIS

With a New Preface \$15.95 paper

The Contested Parterre

Public Theater and French Political Culture, 1680-1791

JEFFREY S. RAVEL

\$42.50 cloth, \$19.95 paper

In the New England Fashion

Reshaping Women's Lives in the Nineteenth Century CATHERINE E. KELLY

\$39.95

The Claims of Memory

Representations of the Holocaust in Contemporary Germany and France CAROLINE WIEDMER

*20.05

\$39.95

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS • (800) 666-2211



VISIT OUR EXHIBIT

Indians and Colonists at the Crossroads of Empire

The Albany Congress of 1754

TIMOTHY J. SHANNON

COPUBLISHED WITH THE NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. \$39.95

Capital Moves

RCA's Seventy-Year Quest for Cheap Labor

JEFFERSON COWIE

\$29.95

Race, Money, and the American Welfare State

MICHAEL K. BROWN

\$55.00 cloth, \$22.50 paper

Consent

Sexual Rights and the Transformation of American Liberalism

PAMELA SUSAN HAAG

\$55.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

The Feejee Mermaid and Other Essays in Natural and Unnatural History

JAN BONDESON, M.D.

\$29.95

The Great Urals

Regionalism and the Evolution of the Soviet System

JAMES R. HARRIS

\$39.95

"We Are Not All Wives"

Women and the Emergence of Urban Culture in Colonial Philadelphia

KARIN WULF

\$39.95

Fighting Words

Working-Class Formation, Collective Action, and Discourse in Early Nineteenth-Century England MARC W. STEINBERG

\$45.00

The Morning Breaks

The Trial of Angela Davis
Second Edition
BETTINA APTHEKER

\$16.95 paper

Manifestoes

Provocations of the Modern JANET LYON

\$47.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Mallarmé

The Poet and His Circle ROSEMARY LLOYD

\$35.00

Parker Pillsbury

Radical Abolitionist, Male Feminist STACEY M. ROBERTSON

\$35.00

Dominion and Civility

English Imperialism and Native America, 1585-1685 MICHAEL

LEROY OBERG

\$42.50

Report to JFK

The Skybolt Crisis in Perspective RICHARD E. NEUSTADT

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS, \$25.00

Wonder and Science

Imagining Worlds in Early Modern Europe MARY BAINE CAMPBELL

\$35.00

Ravenswood

The Steelworkers' Victory and the Revival of American Labor
TOM JURAVICH
AND KATE
BRONFENBRENNER

AN ILR PRESS BOOK, \$29.95

SAGE HOUSE • 512 EAST STATE STREET • ITHACA, NY 14850

AT BOOTH 208 CORNELL

The Marranos of Spain

From the Late 14th to the Early 16th Century, According to Contemporary Hebrew Sources

Third Edition, Updated and Expanded B. NETANYAHU

\$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

The Making of a Christian Empire

Lactantius and Rome ELIZABETH DEPALMA DIGESER

\$39.95

Unarmed Forces

The Transnational Movement to End the Cold War MATTHEW EVANGELISTA

\$39.95

Authoritarianism in Syria

Institutions and Social Conflict, 1946–1970 STEVEN HEYDEMANN

\$39.95

Negotiating the Constitution

The Earliest Debates over Original Intent
JOSEPH M. LYNCH
\$42.50

Don Isaac Abravanel

Statesman and Philosopher Fifth Edition, Revised and Updated B. NETANYAHU

\$49.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Death of a Notary

Conquest and Change in Colonial New York DONNA MERWICK

\$35.00

Western Warfare in the Age of the Crusades, 1000-1300

JOHN FRANCE

\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

A Culture of Fact

England, 1550-1720 BARBARA J. SHAPIRO

\$42.50

The Ancient Egyptian Books of the Afterlife

ERIK HORNUNG

Translated from the German by David Lorton 21 b&w photos, 74 drawings, 1 map. \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Akhenaten and the Religion of Light

ERIK HORNUNG

Translated from the German by David Lorton 15 b&w photos, 7 drawings, 1 map. \$29.95

Gold of the Pharaohs

HANS WOLFGANG MÜLLER

Photographs by Eberhard Thiem. 435 color photos, 85 b&w illus., 2 maps \$60.00

History of Ancient Egypt

An Introduction ERIK HORNUNG

Translated from the German by David Lorton 50 b&w photos, 4 maps \$45.00 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Thebes in Egypt

A Guide to the Tombs and Temples of Ancient Luxor NIGEL STRUDWICK AND HELEN STRUDWICK

50 b&w photos, 30 color illus., 20 maps and graphs \$49.95 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Sacred Luxuries

Fragrance, Aromatherapy, and Cosmetics in Ancient Egypt

LISE MANNICHE

Photographs by Werner Forman. 100 color photos \$39.95

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS • (800) 666-2211



The Brazil Reader

History, Culture, Politics ROBERT M. LEVINE AND JOHN J. CROCITTI, EDITORS 544 pages, paper \$21.95 Latin America Readers

Race, Place, and Medicine

The Idea of the Tropics in Nineteenth-Century Brazil JULYAN G. PEARD 240 pages, paper \$17.95

In Defense of Honor

Sexual Morality, Modernity, and Nation in Early-Twentieth-Century Brazil SUEANN CAULFIELD 320 pages, paper \$19.95

Colonial Habits

Convents and the Spiritual Economy of Cuzco, Peru KATHRYN BURNS 320 pages, paper \$17.95

Smoldering Ashes

Cuzco and the Creation of Republican Peru, 1780–1840 CHARLES F. WALKER 352 pages, paper \$17.95 Latin America Otherwise

Inka Bodies and the Body of Christ

Corpus Christi in Colonial Cuzco, Peru CAROLYN DEAN 264 pages, paper \$18.95

Negotiating National Identity

Immigrants, Minorities, and the Struggle for Ethnicity in Brazil JEFFREY LESSER 304 pages, paper \$17.95

Racial Politics in Contemporary Brazil

MICHAEL HANCHARD, EDITOR 232 pages, paper \$17.95

Please visit us.
These and other titles discounted at booth #307.



The Politics of Sexuality and
Race in Puerto Rico, 1870–1920
EILEEN SUAREZ FINDLAY
320 pages, paper \$18.95
American Encounters/
Global Interactions

Popular Movements and State Formation in Revolutionary Mexico

The Agraristas and Cristeros of Michoacán JENNIE PURNELL 288 pages, paper \$17.95

Nightwatch

The Politics of Protest in the Andes
ORIN STARN
344 pages, paper \$17.95
Latin America Otherwise

An Account of the Antiquities of the Indians

Fray Ramon Pané A New Edition by José Juan Arrom Translated by Susan C. Griswold 128 pages, paper \$12.95 Chronicles of a New World Encounter Forthcoming

The Blood of Guatemala

A History of Race and Nation GREG GRANDIN 336 pages, paper \$18.95 Latin America Otherwise

Forthcoming

Dulcinea in the Factory

Myths, Morals, Men, and
Women in Colombia's Industrial
Experiment, 1905–1960
ANN FARNSWORTH-ALVEAR
328 pages, paper \$19.95
Comparative and International
Working-Class History

Forthcoming

Hidden Histories of Gender and the State in Latin America

ELIZABETH DORE AND MAXINE MOLYNEUX, EDITORS 400 pages, paper \$21.95

Duke University Press

Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660 toll-free 1-888-651-0122



Parallax Visions

Making Sense of American–East Asian Relations at the End of the Century BRUCE CUMINGS 288 pages, cloth \$27.95 Asia-Pacific Series

The Expectation of Justice

France, 1944–1946 MEGAN KOREMAN 344 pages, paper \$18.95

Dubious Mandate

A Memoir of the UN in Bosnia, Summer 1995 PHILLIP CORWIN 312 pages, cloth \$27.95

Reconstructing Reconstruction

The Supreme Court and the Production of Historical Truth PAMELA BRANDWEIN 288 pages, paper \$17.95

Foundations of World Order

The Legalist Approach to International Relations, 1898–1922 FRANCIS ANTHONY BOYLE 264 pages, paper \$18.95

Revolution and World Politics

The Rise and Fall of the Sixth Great Power FRED HALLIDAY 416 pages, paper \$19.95

Statutes in Court

The History and Theory of Statutory Interpretation WILLIAM D. POPKIN 352 pages, cloth \$54.95

African American Religious History

A Documentary Witness Second edition MILTON C. SERNETT, EDITOR 576 pages, paper \$23.95 C. Eric Lincoln Series on the Black Experience

Please visit us.
These and other titles discounted at booth #307.



Sexualities and Communities, Pre- and Postmodern CAROLYN DINSHAW 360 pages, paper \$18.95 Series Q

Queer Iberia

Sexualities, Cultures, and Crossings from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance JOSIAH BLACKMORE AND GREGORY S. HUTCHESON, EDITORS 424 pages, paper \$19.95 Series Q

A Colonial Lexicon

Of Birth Ritual, Medicalization, and Mobility in the Congo NANCY ROSE HUNT 448 pages, paper \$20.95 Body, Commodity, Text

Back in Print

Elementary Aspects of Peasant Insurgency in Colonial India

Ranajit Guha 376 pages, paper \$21.95

Civilization and Monsters

Spirits of Modernity in Meiji Japan GERALD FIGAL 280 pages, paper \$17.95 Asia-Pacific

Monsters and Revolutionaries

Colonial Family Romance and *Métissage* FRANÇOISE VERGES 416 pages, paper \$21.95

Ziegfeld Girl

Image and Icon in Culture and Cinema LINDA MIZEJEWSKI 256 pages, paper \$17.95

Chalk Lines

The Politics of Work in the Managed University
RANDY MARTIN, EDITOR
328 pages, paper \$17.95

Duke University Press

Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660 toll-free 1-888-651-0122

Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East

[Edited by Vasant Kaiwar and Sucheta Mazumdar]

Environmental History

[Edited by Hal K. Rothman]

Ethnohistory

[Edited by Neil L. Whitehead]

French Historical Studies

[Edited by James R. Farr and John J. Contreni]

Hispanic American Historical Review

[Edited by Gil M. Joseph and Stuart B. Schwartz]

Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies

[Edited by Sarah Beckwith and Annabel Wharton]

Nepantla

[Edited by Alberto Moreiras, Walter Mignolo, and Gabriela Nouzeilles]

positions: east asia cultures critique

[Edited by Tani Barlow]

Social Science History

[Edited by Joseph S. Alter, Paula Baker, Elizabeth Faue, Katherine A. Lynch, and Werner Troesken]



With a Proven History!

AMERICAN



The Unfinished Nation, Third Edition by Alan Brinkley

New edition available now! More instructors select this brief text than any other. If you don't know

why, order yourself a copy and find out! Complete: 1184 pgs. (0-07-229558-9) Vol. I: 568 pgs. (0-07-229560-0) Vol. II: 704 pgs. (0-07-229561-9)

After The Fact: The Art of Historical Detection, Fourth Edition by James West Davidson and Mark Lytle

New edition available now!

15 dramatic episodes in American history introduce survey students to the concepts of historical detection and reconstruction.

Complete: 448 pgs. (0-07-229426-4)

Vol. 1: 175 pgs. (0-07-229428-0)



Women and the American Experience, Third Edition by Nancy Woloch

New edition available now! Narrative episodes with concrete examples are

coupled with synopsis sections, placing the episodes in a broader historical context. 648 pgs. (0-07-229319-5)

From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans, Eighth Edition by John Hope Franklin and Alfred Moss

New edition available now!

Extensive new material on women, history of Africa, and African-Americans in the Caribbean and Latin America; completely redesigned and richly illustrated.

570 pgs. (0-07-229581-3)

WESTERN



Western Societies: A Documentary History, Second Edition by Brian Tierney and Joan Scott

New edition available now!

A primary source reader including the widest diversity of materials available: literature, letters, chronicles, diaries, philosophic writings, biographies and government records.

Vol. I: 525 pgs. (0-07-064844-1)

Vol. II: 675 pgs. (0-07-064848-X)



Western Civilization: Sources, Images, Interpretations, Fifth Edition by Dennis Sherman

New edition available now!

The perfect partner to your survey text, this anthology provides primary, secondary and visual sources for each chapter.
Vol. I: 384 pgs. (0-07-233573-4)
Vol. II: 360 pgs. (0-07-233619-6)

GLOBAL



Traditions and Encounters: A Global Perspective on the Past, First Edition Jerry H. Bentley and Herbert F. Ziegler

New! Available now!

This groundbreaking world history text examines the world as a whole through networks of interaction between societies. Alternative to Eurocentric world history!

Combined: 1132 pgs. (0-07-004923-8)

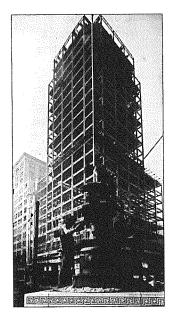
Vol. I: 576 pgs (0-07-004949-1)

Vol. II: 592 pgs. (0-07-004920-3)

Vol. A: Beginning to 1000, 448 pgs. (0-07-303481-9)

Vol. B: 1000-1800, 496 pgs. (0-07-303482-7)

Vol. C: 1750 to present, 400 pgs. (0-07-303483-5)



Ervand Abrahamian

Tortured Confessions

Prisons and Public Recantations in Modern Iran \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Joseph A. Amato **Dust**

A History of the Small and the Invisible \$22.50 cloth

Norma Basch

Framing American Divorce

From the Revolutionary Generation to the Victorians \$29.95 cloth

W. G. Beasley

The Japanese Experience A Short History of Japan \$27.50 cloth

Gregor Benton New Fourth Army

Communist Resistance along the Yangtze and the Huai, 1938–1941 \$80.00 cloth

Meron Benvenisti Sacred Landscape

The Buried History of the Holy Land Since 1948 \$35.00 cloth

Victoria E. Bonnell & Lynn Hunt, Editors

Beyond the Cultural Turn
New Directions in the Study of
Society and Culture
Studies on the History of Society and
Culture, \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Gray Brechin Imperial San Francisco

Urban Power, Earthly Ruin California Studies in Critical Human Geography, \$29.95 cloth

Richard Cándida Smith Mallarmé's Children

Symbolism and the Renewal of Experience \$45.00 cloth

Kathleen Christison Perceptions of Palestine

Their Influence on U.S. Middle East Policy \$40.00 cloth

Jeremy Cohen

Living Letters of the Law Ideas of the Jew in Medieval Christianity \$60.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Wanda M. Corn **The Great**

Book, \$50.00 cloth

\$45.00 cloth

American Thing
Modern Art and National
Identity, 1915–1935
An Ahmanson-Murphy Fine Arts

Pamela Kyle Crossley

A Translucent Mirror

History and Identity in Qing

Imperial Ideology

A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

Auguste Duhaut-Cilly

A Voyage to California, the Sandwich Islands, and Around the World in the Years 1826–1829 \$20.05 cloth

Masayo Umezawa Duus The Japanese Conspiracy The Oahu Sugar Strike of 1920 \$55.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Benjamin A. Elman

A Cultural History of Civil Examinations in Late Imperial China

A Philip E. Lilienthal Book \$75.00 cloth

Edward J. Escobar

Race, Police, and the Making of a Political Identity

Mexican Americans and the Los Angeles Police Department, 1900–1945 Latinos in American Society and Culture, \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Art: from Imperial San Francisco: The Sunol Water Temple (Courtesy Bancroft Library)

Ann Fabian

The Unvarnished Truth

Personal Narratives in Nineteenth-Century America \$39.95 cloth

Antonia Fraser, Editor

The Lives of the Kings and **Queens of England**

New, updated edition \$39.95 cloth

S. D. Goitein

A Mediterranean Society

An Abridgment in One Volume Prepared and edited by Iacob Lassner \$45.00 cloth

Flizabeth D. Heineman What Difference Does a

Husband Make?

Women and Marital Status in Nazi and Postwar Germany Studies on the History of Society and Culture, \$45.00 cloth

Mary Hill Gold

The California Story \$45.00 cloth

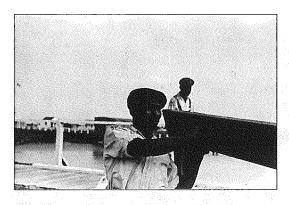
J.S. Holliday Rush for Riches

Gold Fever and the Making of California

\$55.00 cloth, \$29.95 paper

Michael Keith Honey **Black Workers Remember**

An Oral History of Segregation, Unionism, and the Freedom Struggle A George Gund Foundation Book in African American Studies \$29.95 cloth



R. Stephen Humphreys Between Memory and Desire

The Middle East in a Troubled Age \$29.95 cloth

Kato Shuichi A Sheep's Song

A Writer's Reminiscences of Japan and the World \$50.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Oleg Kharkhordin

The Collective and the Individual in Russia

A Study of Practices Studies on the History of Society and Culture, \$50.00 cloth

Howard Kimeldorf

Battling for American Labor Wobblies, Craft Workers, and the

Making of the Union Movement \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Sara Lipton

Images of Intolerance

The Representation of Jews and Judaism in the Bible moralisée An S. Mark Taper Foundation Jewish Studies Book, \$60.00 cloth

Orvar Löfgren On Holiday

A History of Vacationing California Studies in Critical Human Geography, \$29.95 cloth

Fredrik Logevall

Choosing War

The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam \$35.00 cloth

Hanchao Lu Beyond the Neon Lights

Everyday Shanghai in the Early Twentieth Century \$50.00 cloth

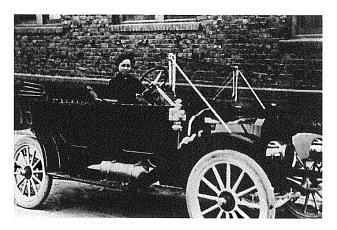
Predrag Matvejevic Mediterranean

A Cultural Landscape \$29.95 cloth

Douglas Monroy Rebirth

Mexican Los Angeles from the Great Migration to the Great Depression \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Art: from Black Workers Remember (Courtesy Library of Congress)



Shirley Ann Wilson Moore
To Place Our Deeds

The African American Community in Richmond, California, 1910–1963 A George Gund Foundation Book in African American Studies \$40.00 cloth

Elliot Y. Neaman A Dubious Past

Ernst Jünger and the Politics of Literature after Nazism Weimar and Now, \$40.00 cloth

Simon Partner

Assembled in Japan

Electrical Goods and the Making of the Japanese Consumer A Study of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University
\$55.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

George Perkovich India's Nuclear Bomb

\$45.00 cloth

A Philip E. Lilienthal Book \$39.95 cloth

Gregory M. Pflugfelder
Cartographies of Desire
Male-Male Sexuality in Japanese
Discourse, 1600–1950

James J. Rawls & Richard J. Orsi, Editors

A Golden State

Mining and Economic Development in Gold Rush California California History Sesquicentennial Series, \$50.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Jonathan Sadowsky Imperial Bedlam

Institutions of Madness in Colonial Southwest Nigeria Medicine and Society \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Beryl Satter

Each Mind a Kingdom

American Women, Sexual Purity, and the New Thought Movement, 1875–1920 \$39.95 cloth

Ian Tyrrell

True Gardens of the Gods Californian-Australian

Environmental Reform, 1860–1930 \$48.00 cloth Frances Esquibel Tywoniak & Mario T. García

Migrant Daughter

Coming of Age as a Mexican American Woman \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Wang Zheng

Women in the Chinese Enlightenment

Oral and Textual Histories \$50.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Jon Wiener

Gimme Some Truth John Lennon and the FBI \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

James Winter

Secure from Rash Assault

Sustaining the Victorian Environment \$35.00 cloth

Anand A. Yang Bazaar India

Markets, Society, and the Colonial State in Bihar \$55.00 cloth, \$25.00 paper

Judy Yung

Unbound Voices

A Documentary History of Chinese Women in San Francisco \$55.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Eric Zolov

Refried Elvis

The Rise of the Mexican Counterculture \$45.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Art: from Unbound Voices: Activist Tye Leung Schulze in 1912

PAPERBACKS

Victoria E. Bonnell
Iconography of Power
Soviet Political Posters under
Lenin and Stalin
Studies on the History of Society and
Culture, A Centennial Book
\$22.50 paper

Timothy Brook
The Confusions of Pleasure
Commerce and Culture in

Ming China \$18.95 paper

Richard Fletcher
The Barbarian Conversion
From Paganism to Christianity
\$18.95 paper

Neil Foley
The White Scourge
Mexicans, Blacks, and Poor
Whites in Texas Cotton Culture
American Crossroads, \$17.05 paper

Nina Rattner Gelbart The King's Midwife A History and Mystery of Madame du Coudray \$18.95 paper

S. D. Goitein

A Mediterranean Society
The Jewish Communities of the
Arab World as Portrayed in the
Documents of the Cairo Geniza
Volume I: Economic
Foundations
Volume II: The Community
Volume III: The Family
Volume IV: Daily Life
Volume V: The Individual

\$24.95 paper each volume S. D. Goitein and Paula Sanders

A Mediterranean Society Volume VI: Cumulative Indices \$19.95 paper Susan B. Hanley Everyday Things in Premodern Japan The Hidden Legacy of Material Culture \$16.95 paper

Kerwin Lee Klein
Frontiers of
Historical Imagination
Narrating the European
Conquest of Native
America, 1890–1990
\$18.05 paper

Ali A. Mazrui,
General Editor
The UNESCO General
History of Africa
Volume VIII, Unabridged
Paperback Edition
Africa since 1935
\$24.95 paper

Carey McWilliams
California: The
Great Exception
\$14.95 paper

Robert Middlekauff
The Mathers
Three Generations of Puritan
Intellectuals, 1596–1728
With a new Preface
\$16.95 paper

Donald E. Miller & Lorna Touryan Miller Survivors An Oral History of the Armenian Genocide \$17.95 paper

Art: from The White Scourge: Courtesy of the Center for American History, University of Texan, Austin



B.A. Ogot, General Editor
The UNESCO General
History of Africa
Volume V,
Abridged Paperback Edition
Africa from the Sixteenth to the
Eighteenth Century
\$24.95 paper, illustrated

Vanessa R. Schwartz Spectacular Realities Early Mass Culture in Fin-de-Siècle Paris \$17.95 paper

Mary Helen Spooner
Soldiers in a Narrow Land
The Pinochet Regime in Chile
Updated Edition with a New
Preface, \$17.95 paper

Zaragosa Vargas

Proletarians of the North
Mexican Industrial Workers in
Detroit and the Midwest,
1917–1933
Latinos in American Society and
Culture, \$18.95 paper

Louise Young
Japan's Total Empire
Manchuria and the Culture of
Wartime Imperialism
Twentieth-Century Japan
\$19.95 paper

from Stanford

UNITED STATES

More Than They Promised

The Studebaker **St**ory

THOMAS E. BONSALL Cloth Only

Secret History

The CIA's Classified Account of Its Operations in Guatemala, 1952-1954

NICK CULLATHER Cloth and Paper

Trapped in the Cold War

The Ordeal of an American Family

HERMANN FIELD AND KATE FIELD Cloth Only

The Leisure Ethic

Work and Play in American Literature, 1840-1940

WILLIAM A. GLEASON Cloth and Paper

An American Bible

A History of the Good Book in the United States, 1777-1880

PAUL GUTJAHR Cloth Only

Charles W. Chesnutt: Essays and Speeches

Edited by
JOSEPH R. MCELRATH, JR.,
ROBERT C. LEITZ, III, AND
JESSE S. CRISLER
Cloth Only

Asian/American

Historical Crossings of a Racial Frontier

DAVID PALUMBO-LIU
Cloth and Paper

Flawed by Design

The Evolution of the CIA, JCS, and NSC

AMY ZEGART Cloth Only

LATIN AMERICA

Republic of Capital

Buenos Aires and the Legal Transformation of the Atlantic World

JEREMY ADELMAN
Cloth Only

Citizen Emperor

Pedro II and the Making of Brazil, 1825-1891

RODERICK J. BARMAN Cloth Only

Wealth and Power in Provincial Mexico

Michoacán from the Late Colony to the Revolution

MARGARET CHOWNING
Cloth Only

Las Derechas

The Extreme Right in Argentina, Brazil, and Chile, 1890-1939

SANDRA MCGEE DEUTSCH Cloth Only

Of Things of the Indies

Essays Old and New in Early Latin American History

JAMES LOCKHART
Cloth and Paper

Fruitless Trees

Portuguese Conservation and Brazil's Colonial Timber

SHAWN WILLIAM MILLER Cloth Only

Intimate Ironies

Modernity and the Making of Middle-Class Lives in Brazil

BRIAN P. OWENSBY Cloth Only

Public Lives, Private Secrets

Gender, Honor, Sexuality and Illegitimacy in Colonial Spanish America

ANN TWINAM Cloth Only

GREAT BRITAIN

Bonar Law

R. J. Q. ADAMS Cloth Only

Land Reform and Working-Class Experience in Britain and the United States, 1800-1862

JAMIE L. BRONSTEIN Winner of the Samuel Beer Prize of the American Political Science Association Cloth Only

Urbane and Rustic England

Cultural Ties and Social Spheres in the Provinces, 1660-1780

CARL ESTABROOK Cloth Only

The Quiet Reformation

Magistrates and the Emergence of Protestantism in Tudor Norwich

MURIEL C. MCCLENDON Cloth Only

Urban Patronage in Early Modern England Corporate Boroughs

Corporate Boroughs, the Landed Elite, and the Crown, 1580-1640

CATHERINE PATTERSON Cloth Only

The Decline of Privilege

The Modernization of Oxford University

JOSEPH SOARES Cloth Only

Congregational Missions and the Making of an Imperial Culture in Nineteenth-Century England

SUSAN THORNE Cloth Only

EUROPE

Contagion

Disease, Government, and the 'Social Question' in Nineteenth-Century France

ANDREW R. AISENBERG
Cloth Only

The Modernist Enterprise *French Elites and the*

French Elites and the Threat of Modernity, 1900-1940

MARJORIE A. BEALE Cloth Only

Uneasy Asylum

France and the Jewish Refugee Crisis, 1933-1942

VICKI CARON 1997 Fraenkel Prize Cloth Only

The Port Jews of Habsburg Trieste

Absolutist Politics and Enlightenment Culture

LOIS C. DUBIN Cloth Only

The Terms of Labor

Slavery, Serfdom, and Free Labor

Edited by STANLEY L. ENGERMAN Cloth Only

Museum Memories

History, Technology, Art

DIDIER MALEUVRE
Cloth and Paper

The Pink and the Black

Homosexuals in France Since 1968

FRÉDÉRIC MARTEL Translated by Jane Marie Todd

Cloth and Paper

Enlightenment, Passion, Modernity

Historical Essays in European Thought and Culture

Edited by MARK S. MICALE and ROBERT L. DIETLE Cloth and Paper

At War with the Church

Religious Dissent in Seventeenth-Century Russia

GEORG B. MICHELS Cloth Only

A History of Madness in Sixteenth-Century Germany

H. C. ERIK MIDELFORT Cloth Only



ASIA & PACIFIC

One Industry, Two Chinas

Silk Filatures and Peasant-Family Production in Wuxi County, 1865-1937

LYNDA S. BELL Cloth Only

Women and Property in China, 960-1949

KATHRYN BERNHARDT Cloth Only

The Culture of Power

The Lin Biao Incident in the Cultural Revolution

JIN QIU Foreword by Elizabeth J. Perry Cloth Only

After the Propaganda State

Media, Politics, and "Thought Work" in Reformed China

DANIEL C. LYNCH Cloth Only

Precious Records

Women in China's Long Eighteenth Century

SUSAN MANN

1999 Levenson Book Prize for Pre-Twentieth Century China Cloth and Paper

The Origins of Japan's Medieval World

Courtiers, Clerics, Warriors, and Peasants in the Fourteenth Century

Edited by JEFFREY P. MASS Cloth Only

Why Vietnam Invaded Cambodia

Political Culture and the Causes of War

STEPHEN J. MORRIS
Cloth and Paper

European Feminisms, 1700-1950

A Political History

KAREN OFFEN

Cloth and Paper

Ritualized Violence Russian Style

The Duel in Russian Culture and Literature

IRINA REYFMAN Cloth Only

The State and Freedom of Contract

Edited by HARRY N. SCHEIBER Cloth Only

The Daily Life of the Greek Gods

GIULIA SISSA AND MARCEL DETIENNE Translated by Janet Lloyd

Cloth and Paper

On Jean-Jacques Rousseau Considered as One of the First Authors of the Revolution

JAMES SWENSON Cloth and Paper

Eve's Proud Descendants

Four Women Writers and Republican Politics in Nineteenth-Century France

WHITNEY WALTON
Cloth Only

Land and Lordship in Early Modern Japan

MARK RAVINA Cloth Only

Modern Forests

Statemaking and Environmental Change in Colonial Eastern India

K. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN Cloth Only

Madame Mao: The White-Boned Demon

Revised Edition

ROSS TERRILL Paper Only

Mao: A Biography

Revised and Expanded Edition

ROSS TERRILL Paper Only

Nation, Governance, and Modernity in China Canton. 1900-1927

MICHAEL T. W. TSIN Cloth Only

Chinese Modernity and the Peasant Path

Semicolonialism in the Northern Yangzi Delta

KATHY LE MONS WALKER Cloth Only

To the Harbin Station

The Liberal Alternative in Russian Manchuria, 1898-1914

DAVID WOLFF Foreword by Nicholas V. Riasanovsky

Cloth Only

Cinema and Urban Culture in Shanghai, 1922-1943

Edited by YINGJIN ZHANG Cloth and Paper

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Gramophone, Film, Typewriter

FRIEDRICH KITTLER
Translated, with an introduction, by Geoffrey
Winthrop-Young and
Michael Wutz

Cloth and Paper

Inscribing Science

Scientific Texts and the Materiality of Communication

Edited by TIMOTHY LENOIR
Cloth and Paper

GENERAL

Borders, Exiles, Diasporas

Edited by ELAZAR BARKAN AND MARIE-DENISE SHELTON

Cloth and Paper

ReMembering Osiris

Number, Gender, and the Word in Ancient Egyptian Representational Systems

TOM HARE

Cloth and Paper

The Fate of the Earth and The Abolition

JONATHAN SCHELL

Cloth and Paper

NEW PAPERBACKS

Christianity in China From the Eighteenth

From the Eighteenth Century to the Present

Edited by DANIEL H. BAYS Cloth and Paper

Quelling the People

The Military Suppression of the Beijing Democracy Movement

TIMOTHY J. BROOK Paper Only

Morning Glory, Evening Shadow

Yamato Ichihashi and His Internment Writings, 1942-1945

Edited, Annotated, and with a Biographical Essay by GORDON H. CHANG 1997 Myers Outstanding Books Award Cloth and Paper

American Images of China, 1931-1949

T. CHRISTOPHER JESPERSEN

Cloth and Paper

The Voyage of the 'Frolic'

New England Merchants and the Opium Trade

THOMAS N. LAYTON Cloth and Paper

Picture Control

The Electron Microscope and the Transformation of Biology in America, 1940-1960

NICOLAS RASMUSSEN 1998 Paul Bunge Prize Cloth and Paper

The Maya World
Yucatec Culture an

Yucatec Culture and Society, 1550-1850

MATTHEW RESTALL Cloth and Paper

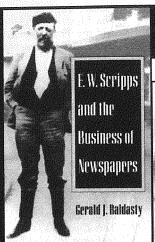
Land and Power The Zionist Resort to Force, 1881-1948

ANITA SHAPIRA Paper Only

Chaucerian Polity
Absolutist Lineages
and Associational Forms
in England and Italy

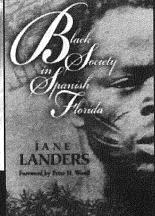
DAVID WALLACE
1997 James Russell Lowell Prize
Cloth and Paper

Stainer fit Press









THE HISTORY OF COMMUNICATION SERIES

E. W. Scripps and the Business of Newspapers

GERALD BALDASTY Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$16.95

Picturing the Past

Media, History, and Photography EDITED BY BONNIE BRENNEN AND HANNO HARDT Illus. Cloth, \$50.00; Paper, \$22.50

Music in American Life Series

Juilliard

A History
ANDREA OLMSTEAD
A volume in the series Music in American Life
Illus. Cloth, \$37.50

A Blues Life

HENRY TOWNSEND AS TOLD TO BILL GREENSMITH Ilus. Cloth, \$24.95

BLACKS IN THE 'NEW WORLD SERIES

"Lord, Please Don't Take Me in August"

African-Americans in Newport and Saratoga Springs, 1870-1930 MYRA B. YOUNG ARMSTEAD Illus. Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$16.95

Black Society in Spanish Florida

JANE LANDERS
Foreword by Peter H. Wood
Illus. Cloth, \$50.00; Paper, \$19.95

A Voice of Thunder

A Black Soldier's Civil War EDITED BY DONALD YACOVONE Illus. Cloth, \$26.95; Paper, \$18.95

STATUT OF LIBERTY- ELLIS ISLAND CENTENNIAL SERIES

Britain to America

Mid-Nineteenth-Century Immigrants to the United States WILLIAM E. VAN VUGT Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$18.95

Illinois

SPORT AND SOCIETY SERIES

Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football

JOHN M. CARROLL Illus, Cloth, \$25.95

Fritz Pollard

Pioneer in Racial Advancement JOHN M. CARROLL Illus. Paper, \$22.95

Stagg's University

The Rise, Decline, and Fall of Big-Time Football at Chicago ROBIN LESTER Illus. Cloth, \$32.95; Paper, \$18.95

REVISED EDITION

Touching Base

Professional Baseball and American Culture in the Progressive Era STEVEN A. RIESS Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$18.95

THE ASIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE SERIES

Achieving the Impossible Dream

How Japanese Americans
Obtained Redress
MITCHELL T. MAKI, HARRY H. L. KITANO,
AND S. MEGAN BERTHOLD
Foreword by Robert T. Matsui
Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$22.50

If They Don't Bring Their Women Here

Chinese Female Immigration before Exclusion GEORGE ANTHONY PEFFER Foreword by Roger Daniels Cloth, \$35.00; Paper, \$17.95

Growing Up Nisei

Race, Generation, and Culture among Japanese Americans of California, 1924-49 DAVID YOO Foreword by Roger Daniels Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$17.95

THE WORKING CLASS IN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism

JAMES R. BARRETT Illus, Cloth, \$34,95

Colliers across the Sea

A Comparative Study of Class Formation in Scotland and the American Midwest, 1830-1924 IOHN H. M. LASLETT

Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$18.95

AlabamaNorth

African-American Migrants, Community, and Working-Class Activism in Cleveland, 1915-45 KIMBERLEY L. PHILLIPS Illus. Cloth, \$59.95; Paper, \$21.95

The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s

Essays on Labor and Politics EDITED BY RICHARD SCHNEIROV, SHELTON STROMQUIST, AND NICK SALVATORE Cloth, \$59.95; Paper, \$24.95

Imagining Internationalism in American and British Labor, 1939-49

VICTOR SILVERMAN Cloth, \$59.95; Paper, \$24.95

Women in American History Series

Becoming Citizens

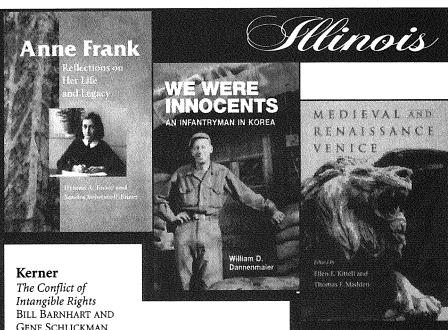
The Emergence and Development of the California Women's Movement, 1880-1911 GAYLE GULLETT
Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$18.95

The Power and Passion of M. Carey Thomas

HELEN LEFKOWITZ HOROWITZ Illus. Paper, \$23.95

For Freedom's Sake

The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer CHANA KAI LEE Illus. Cloth, \$29.95



GENE SCHLICKMAN Illus, Cloth, \$29.95

Senator Thomas J. Walsh of Montana

Law and Public Affairs, from TR to FDR J. LEONARD BATES Illus. Cloth, \$39.95

Land and Society in the Christian Kingdom of Ethiopia

From the Thirteenth to the Twentieth Century DONALD CRUMMEY Illus. Cloth, \$60.00

We Were Innocents

An Infantryman in Korea WILLIAM D. DANNENMAIER Illus. Cloth, \$26.95

Anne Frank

Reflections on Her Life and Legacy EDITED BY HYMAN ENZER AND SANDRA SOLOTAROFF-ENZER Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$21.95

Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands

LOYAL JONES Illus. Cloth, \$44.95; Paper, \$16.95

The Lost Debate

German Socialist Intellectuals and Totalitarianism William David Jones Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$21.95

Shared Traditions

Southern History and Folk Culture CHARLES JOYNER Illus, Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$19.95

Medieval and Renaissance Venice

EDITED BY ELLEN E. KITTELL AND THOMAS F. MADDEN Illus. Cloth, \$45.00

Decade of Disaster

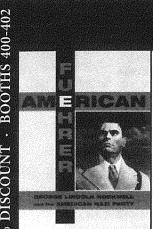
ANN LARABEE Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$15.95

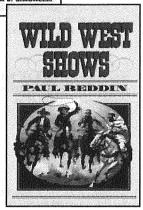
The Way We Really Were

The Golden State in the Second Great War EDITED BY ROGER W. LOTCHIN Cloth, \$44.95; Paper, \$16.95

Out of One, Many Africas

Reconstructing the Study and Meaning of Africa EDITED BY WILLIAM G. MARTIN AND MICHAEL O. WEST





The Reason Why the Colored American Is Not in the World's **Columbian Exposition**

The Afro-American's Contribution to Columbian Literature IDA B. WELLS, FREDERICK DOUGLASS, IRVINE GARLAND PENN, AND FERDINAND L. BARNETT Edited by Robert W. Rydell Illus. Cloth, \$29.95; Paper, \$14.95

Strange Haven

A Jewish Childhood in Wartime Shanghai SIGMUND TOBIAS Foreword by Michael Berenbaum Illus. Cloth, \$23.95

The Bottom Rung

African American Family Life on Southern Farms STEWART E. TOLNAY Illus. Cloth, \$45.00; Paper, \$19.95

Ulinois

Wild West Shows

PAUL REDDIN Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$21.95

American Fuehrer

George Lincoln Rockwell and the American Nazi Party FREDERICK I. SIMONELLI Illus, Cloth, \$29,95

Cahokia, the Great Native American Metropolis

BILOINE WHITING YOUNG AND MELVIN L. FOWLER Illus, Cloth, \$55.00; Paper, \$24.95

NEW PAPERBACKS

Moving the Mountain

The Women's Movement in America since 1960 FLORA DAVIS Paper, \$21.95

The Saloon

Public Drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920 PERRY R. DUIS Illus. Paper, \$21.95

Acts of Discovery

Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Iournals ALBERT FURTWANGLER Illus. Cloth, \$29.95; Paper, \$16.95

Leopold and Loeb

The Crime of the Century HAL HIGDON Paper, \$18.95

Winner of the Herbert Hoover Book Award

Atomic Spaces

Living on the Manhattan Project PETER BACON HALES Illus. Paper, \$26.95 Also available in cloth at \$34.95

Life Under a Cloud

American Anxiety About the Atom ALLAN M. WINKLER Paper, \$16.95

ON BECOMING CUBAN

Identity, Nationality, and Culture LOUIS A. PÉREZ JR. 608 pp., 70 illus. \$39.95 cl H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

INSURGENT CUBA

Race, Nation, and Revolution, 1868–1898 ADA FERRER 296 pp. \$55 cl / \$18.95 pa

AMERICAN SUGAR KINGDOM

The Plantation Economy of the Spanish Caribbean, 1898–1934 CÉSAR J. AYALA 336 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

BUENA VISTA

1833–1904
GUILLERMO BARALT
Translated by Andrew Hurley
208 pp., 8 x 10, 136 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$21.95 pa
Winner of the 1992 Elsa Goveia Prize, Association
of Caribbean Historians

Life and Work on a Puerto Rican Hacienda,

THE MYSTERY OF SAMBA

Popular Music and National Identity in Brazil HERMANO VIANNA Edited and Translated by John Charles Chasteen

Edited and Translated by John Charles Chasteen 168 pp. \$34.95 cl / \$15.95 pa Latin America in Translation/en Traducción/ em Tradução

THE DANGER OF DREAMS

German and American Imperialism in Latin America NANCY MITCHELL 328 pp., 22 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

THE MOST DANGEROUS AREA

John F. Kennedy Confronts Communist Revolution in Latin America STEPHEN G. RABE 272 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$17.95 pa

THANK GOD THEY'RE ON OUR SIDE

The United States and Right-Wing Dictatorships, 1921–1965
DAVID F. SCHMITZ
400 pp. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

HITLER'S AUSTRIA

Popular Sentiment in the Nazi Era, 1938-1945 EVAN BURR BUKEY Approx. 368 pp. \$39.95 cl ► Jan

SHOULDERING THE BURDENS OF DEFEAT

West Germany and the Reconstruction of Social Justice MICHAEL L. HUGHES 288 pp. \$49.95 cl

THE MOST VALUABLE ASSET OF THE REICH

A History of the German National Railway: Volume 1, 1920–1932 ALFRED C. MIERZEJEWSKI Approx. 656 pp. \$75 cl ► Dec

NEW IN PAPER ART AS POLITICS IN THE THIRD REICH JONATHAN PETROPOULOS

JONATHAN PETROPOULO: 464 pp., 110 illus. \$19.95 pa

GLADSTONE Volume II, 1865-1898 RICHARD SHANNON 704 pp., 20 illus. \$49.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER GUARDIANS OF EMPIRE

The U.S. Army and the Pacific, 1902–1940 BRIAN MCALLISTER LINN 360 pp. \$18.95 pa

1997 Distinguished Book Award in American Military History, Society for Military History 1997 Distinguished Book Award, Army Historical Foundation

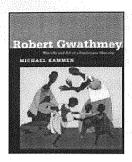
A 1997 Choice Outstanding Academic Book
A Selection of the History Book Club

NEW IN PAPER OPENING AMERICA'S MARKET

U.S. Foreign Trade Policy since 1776
ALFRED E. ECKES JR.
424 pp. \$19.95 pa
Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society,
and the State

FREE TRADE, FREE WORLD

The Advent of GATT
THOMAS W. ZEILER
288 pp. \$39.95 cl
Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society,
and the State



ROBERT GWATHMEY

The Life and Art of a Passionate Observer MICHAEL KAMMEN 272 pp., 8½ x 11, 48 color/67 b&w illus. \$49.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

AMERICA'S INSTRUMENT

The Banjo in the Nineteenth Century
PHILIP F. GURA AND JAMES F.
BOLLMAN

336 pp., 71/4 x 11, 97 color/156 b&w illus. \$45 cl

THE COLD WAR AT HOME

The Red Scare in Pennsylvania, 1945–1960 PHILIP JENKINS 288 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

CONSTRUCTING AMERICAN LIVES

Biography and Culture in Nineteenth-Century America SCOTT E. CASPER 456 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

POLITICAL TERRAIN

Washington, D.C., from Tidewater Town to Global Metropolis CARL ABBOTT 272 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER

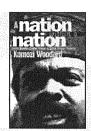
HAZARDS OF THE JOB

From Industrial Disease to Environmental Health Science CHRISTOPHER C. SELLERS 350 pp. \$45 cl / \$19.95 pa

AMERICAN DREAMS IN MISSISSIPPI

Consumers, Poverty, and Culture, 1830–1998 TED OWNBY 248 pp. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa





RADIO FREE DIXIE

Robert F. Williams and the Roots of Black Power TIMOTHY B. TYSON 416 pp., 33 illus. \$29.95 cl

A NATION WITHIN A NATION

Amiri Baraka (LeRoi Jones) and Black Power Politics KOMOZI WOODARD 352 pp., 25 illus. \$45 cl / \$17.95 pa

NOW BACK IN PRINT BLACK MARXISM

The Making of the Black Radical Tradition CEDRIC J. ROBINSON
With a new preface by the author
Foreword by Robin D.G. Kelley
Approx. 528 pp. \$24.95 pa ► Jan

HIRING THE BLACK WORKER

The Racial Integration of the Southern Textile Industry, 1960–1980 TIMOTHY J. MINCHIN 360 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

ROOT AND BRANCH

African Americans in New York and East Jersey, 1613-1863 GRAHAM RUSSELL HODGES 424 pp., 32 illus. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

THE COLOR OF THE LAW

Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South GAIL WILLIAMS O'BRIEN 352 pp., 23 illus. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

BROADCASTING FREEDOM

Radio, War, & the Politics of Race, 1938–1948

BARBARA DIANNE SAVAGE

408 pp. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

501 & 502 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS CHAPEL HILL | PHONE [800] 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu





SPIRITED LIVES

How Nuns Shaped Catholic Culture and American Life, 1836–1920 CAROL K. COBURN AND MARTHA SMITH 344 pp., 22 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

WOMEN'S IDENTITIES AT WAR

Gender, Motherhood, and Politics in Britain and France during the First World War SUSAN R. GRAYZEL Approx. 352 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

FERTILE GROUND, NARROW CHOICES

Women on Texas Cotton Farms, 1900–1940 REBECCA SHARPLESS 352 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Studies in Rural Culture

WORKING WITH CLASS

Social Workers and the Politics of Middle-Class Identity DANIEL J. WALKOWITZ 440 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

A FAMILY OF WOMEN

The Carolina Petigrus in Peace and War JANE H. PEASE AND WILLIAM H. PEASE 352 pp., 24 illus. \$29.95 cl

SEX AND CITIZENSHIP IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICA

NANCY ISENBERG

344 pp. \$45 cl / \$16.95 pa 1999 SHEAR Book Prize, Society for Historians of the Early American Republic Gender and American Culture

RANK LADIES

Gender and Cultural Hierarchy in American Vaudeville M. ALISON KIBLER 304 pp., 20 illus. \$45 cl / \$16.95 pa Gender and American Culture

IRON CONFEDERACIES

Southern Railways, Klan Violence, and Reconstruction SCOTT REYNOLDS NELSON 272 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

FREEDPEOPLE IN THE

Virginia, 1860–1900 JEFFREY R. KERR-RITCHIE 368 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER SOUTHERN SLAVERY AND THE LAW, 1619–1860

THOMAS D. MORRIS
592 pp. \$24.95 pa
1997 Frank L. and Harriet C. Owsley Award, SHA
1996 Book Award, SHEAR
A Selection of the History Book Club
Studies in Legal History

NEW IN PAPER

SLAVERY AND THE AMERICAN WEST

The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War MICHAEL A. MORRISON 410 pp. \$19.95 pa
A Selection of the History Book Club

DOMESTICATING SLAVERY

The Master Class in Georgia and South Carolina, 1670–1837
JEFFREY ROBERT YOUNG
352 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER THE MINDS OF THE WEST

Ethnocultural Evolution in the Rural Middle West, 1830–1917 JON GJERDE

442 pp. \$19.95 pa

1997 Theodore Saloutos Memorial Book Awards: in American Immigration History, Immigration History Society; in Agricultural History, Agricultural History Society

SCIENCE, RACE, AND RELIGION IN THE AMERICAN SOUTH

John Bachman and the Charleston Circle of Naturalists, 1815–1895 LESTER D. STEPHENS Approx. 344 pp. \$39.95 cl ► Jan

HENRY STEELE COMMAGER

Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present NEIL JUMONVILLE 352 pp. \$49.95 cl

THE REPUBLIC ACCORDING TO JOHN MARSHALL HARLAN

LINDA PRZYBYSZEWSKI 304 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Studies in Legal History

WILSON'S CREEK

The Second Battle of the Civil War and the Men Who Fought It WILLIAM GARRETT PISTON AND RICHARD W. HATCHER III Approx. 464 pp., 41 illus. \$37.50 cl ▶ Jan Civil War America

SHERMAN'S CIVIL WAR

Selected Correspondence of
William T. Sherman, 1860–1865
BROOKS D. SIMPSON AND
JEAN V. BERLIN, EDITORS
976 pp. \$45 cl
Split Main Selection of the History Book Club
Civil War America

DON CARLOS BUELL

Most Promising of All STEPHEN D. ENGLE 504 pp. \$45 cl Civil War America

NEW IN PAPER LAFAYETTE IN TWO WORLDS

Public Cultures and Personal Identities in an Age of Revolutions

LLOYD KRAMER

368 pp., 30 illus. \$19.95 pa Co-winner, 1998 Annibel Jenkins Biography Prize, American Society for 18th-Century Studies 1996 Gilbert Chinard Prize, Society for French Historical Studies

NEW IN PAPER BETWEEN AUTHORITY AND LIBERTY

State Constitution Making in Revolutionary America MARC W. KRUMAN 238 pp. \$17.95 pa

PUBLISHED FOR THE OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE. WILLIAMSBURG. VIRGINIA

THE OTHER FOUNDERS

Anti-Federalism and the Dissenting Tradition in America, 1788–1828
SAUL CORNELL
352 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

FORCED FOUNDERS

Indians, Debtors, Slaves, and the Making of the American Revolution in Virginia WOODY HOLTON 256 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$15.95 pa

A SPEAKING ARISTOCRACY

Transforming Public Discourse in Eighteenth-Century Connecticut CHRISTOPHER GRASSO 528 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

EMPIRE'S NATURE

Mark Catesby's New World Vision AMY R. W. MEYERS AND MARGARET BECK PRITCHARD, EDITORS 296 pp., 16 color/42 b&w illus. \$60 cl / \$24.95 pa

NOW BACK IN PRINT & NEW IN PAPER THE TRANSFORMATION OF VIRGINIA, 1740–1790

RHYS ISAAC
With a new preface by the author

With a new preface by the utilion
462 pp., 51 illus. \$16.95 pa
1983 Pulitzer Prize in History
1983 National Historical Society Book Prize

THE PAPERS OF JOHN MARSHALL

Vol. X: Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1824-April 1827 CHARLES F. HOBSON, EDITOR Approx. 544 pp. \$60 cl ➤ Feb

PUBLIC RECORDS AND ARCHIVES IN CLASSICAL ATHENS

JAMES P. SICKINGER 288 pp. \$49.95 cl Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

THE PATRICIAN TRIBUNE

Publius Clodius Pulcher W. JEFFREY TATUM 384 pp. \$49.95 cl Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

501 & 502 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS CHAPEL HILL | PHONE [800] 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

Booths 209 & 211



new in cloth

AN AFFAIR OF STATE

The Investigation, Impeachment, and Trial of President Clinton RICHARD A. POSNER \$24.95 cloth

THE STORY OF GREENWICH

CLIVE ASLET \$35.00 cloth

JEFFERSON AND THE INDIANS

The Tragic Fate of the First Americans ANTHONY F. C. WALLACE Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

SEX IN THE HEARTLAND

BETH BAILEY \$27.00 cloth

THE TRANSFORMATION OF PALESTINIAN POLITICS

From Revolution to State-Building BARRY RUBIN \$29.95 cloth

LATE ANTIQUITY

A Guide to the Postclassical World EDITED BY G.W. BOWERSOCK, PETER BROWN, AND OLEG GRABAR \$49.95 cloth

EMPIRES OF THE SAND

The Struggle for Mastery in the Middle East, 1789-1923 EFRAIM KARSH AND INARI KARSH \$29.95 cloth

THE GREAT ARIZONA ORPHAN ABBUCTION

LINDA GORDON \$29.95 cloth

ATLAS OF THE YEAR 1000

JOHN MAN \$26.00 cloth

ABOLITIONISTS ABROAD

American Blacks and the Making of Modern West Africa LAMIN SANNEH \$29.95 cloth

THE REAL AMERICAN DREAM

A Meditation on Hope ANDREW DELBANCO The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization \$19.95 cloth

SOUL BY SOUL

Life Inside the Antebellum Slave Market WALTER JOHNSON \$26.00 cloth

THE ULTIMATE TERRORISTS

JESSICA STERN \$22.95 cloth

DANCING IN THE STREET

Motown and the Cultural Politics of Detroit SUZANNE E. SMITH \$24.95 cloth

REEL NATURE

America's Romance with Wildlife on Film GREGG MITMAN \$29.95 cloth

MAKING CITIZEN-SOLDIERS

ROTC and the Ideology of American Military Service MICHAEL S. NEIBERG \$39.95 cloth

JUDGING THE FRENCH REFORMATION

Heresy Trials by Sixteenth-Century Parlements WILLIAM MONTER \$49.95 cloth

SALVATION AT STAKE

Christian Martyrdom in Early Modern Europe BRAD S. GREGORY Winner of the Thomas J.Wilson Prize of Harvard University Press \$49.95 doth

MIGRATION AND THE ORIGINS OF THE ENGLISH ATLANTIC WORLD

ALISON GAMES \$45.00 cloth

WOMEN AND FAITH

Catholic Religious Life in Italy from Late Antiquity to the Present EDITED BY LUCETTA SCARAFFIA AND GABRIELLA ZARRI \$59.95 doth

A HISTORY OF MIDDLE EAST ECONOMIES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

ROGER OWEN AND SEVKET PAMUK \$60.00 cloth • \$24.95 paper

new in cloth





MARTIN LUTHER

The Christian between God and Death RICHARD MARIUS
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

FIRST PEOPLES, FIRST CONTACTS

Native Peoples of North America J.C.H. KING \$45.00 cloth • \$24.95 paper

APOCALYPSES

Prophecies, Cults, and Millennial Beliefs through the Ages EUGEN WEBER \$24.95 cloth

RUSSIA UNDER WESTERN EYES

From the Bronze Horseman to the Lenin Mausoleum MARTIN MALIA
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

A CURSING BRAIN?

The Histories of Tourette Syndrome HOWARD I. KUSHNER \$29.95 cloth

THE WORLD THROUGH A MONOCLE

The New Yorker at Midcentury MARY F. COREY \$25.95 cloth

SEPARATE AND UNEOUAL

The Inside Story of Israeli Rule in East Jerusalem AMIR S. CHESHIN, BILL HUTMAN, AND AVI MELAMED \$27.95 cloth

RED-HOT AND RIGHTEOUS

The Urban Religion of The Salvation Army DIANE WINSTON \$27.95 cloth

THE AMERICAN PARTY BATTLE

Election Campaign Pamphlets, 1828–1876 EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY JOEL H. SILBEY The John Harvard Library Volume 1, 1828–1854: \$39.95 cloth • \$16.95 paper Volume 2, 1854–1876: \$39.95 cloth • \$16.95 paper

CONCISE HISTORY OF CHINA

J. A.G. ROBERTS \$45.00 cloth • \$16.95 paper

THE BLACK BOOK OF COMMUNISM

Crimes, Terror, Repression
STÉPHANE COURTOIS, NICOLAS WERTH,
JEAN-LOUIS PANNÉ, ANDRZEJ PACZKOWSKI,
KAREL BARTOSEK, AND
JEAN-LOUIS MARGOLIN
Translated by Jonathan Murphy and Mark Kramer
Consulting Editor Mark Kramer
Foreword by Martin Malia
\$37.50 cloth

FINANCIAL MISSIONARIES TO THE WORLD

The Politics and Culture of Dollar Diplomacy, 1900-1930 EMILY S. ROSENBERG \$45.00 cloth

JOHN ELIOT'S MISSION TO THE INDIANS BEFORE KING PHILIP'S WAR

RICHARD W. COGLEY \$45.00 cloth

ELIZABETH PALMER PEABODY

A Reformer on Her Own Terms BRUCE A. RONDA \$45.00 cloth

HE SUN IN THE CHURCH

Cathedrals as Solar Observatories J. L. HEILBRON \$35.00 cloth

IMPERIAL CHINA 900-1800

F.W. MOTE \$39.95 cloth

HAS FEMINISM CHANGED SCIENCE?

LONDA SCHIEBINGER \$27.95 cloth

LINNAEUS

Nature and Nation LISBET KOERNER \$39.95 cloth

RESTORING THE BALANCE

Women Physicians and the Profession of Medicine, 1850-1995 ELLEN S. MORE

\$49.95 cloth

CARLO ROSSELLI

Socialist Heretic and Antifascist Exile STANISLAO G. PUGLIESE \$35.00 cloth

Booths 209 & 211

Harvard

ACHESON

The Secretary of State
Who Created the American World
JAMES CHACE
A New York Times Book Review Notable Book
\$17.95 paper

THE DISSENT OF THE GOVERNED

A Meditation on Law, Religion, and Loyalty STEPHEN L CARTER The William E Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization \$12.95 paper

GERMANS INTO NAZIS

PETER FRITZSCHE \$14.95 paper

THE GOSPEL OF GERMS

Men, Women, and the Microbe in American Life NANCY TOMES \$16.95 paper

WHITENESS OF A DIFFERENT COLOR

European Immigrants and the Alchemy of Race MATTHEW FRYE JACOBSON Cowinner of the American Political Science Association's 1999 Ralph J. Bunche Award 1999 Best Book on the Social Construction of Race sponsored by the APSA Section on Race, Ethnicity and Politics \$16.95 paper

WHAT THE PEOPLE KNOW

Freedom and the Press RICHARD REEVES The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lectures on American Civilization and Government \$12.95 paper

KIDNAPPED

Child Abduction in America PAULA S. FASS \$15.95 paper

KIDS' STUFF

Toys and the Changing World of American Childhood GARY CROSS \$16.95 paper

STEALING THE STATE

Control and Collapse in Soviet Institutions STEVEN L. SOLNICK \$18.95 paper

A HISTORY OF YOUNG PEOPLE IN THE WEST

EDITED BY GIOVANNI LEVI AND JEAN-CLAUDE SCHMITT Volume I: Ancient and Medieval Rites of Passage Translated by Camille Naish Volume II: Stormy Evolution to Modern Times Translated by Carol Volk Belknap Press • Volume I and II \$19.95 (each) paper

ATHENS FROM ALEXANDER TO ANTONY

CHRISTIAN HABICHT Translated by Deborah Lucas Schneider Winner of the 1997 Criticos Prize of the London Hellenic Society \$18.95 paper

PROGRESSIVE INTELLECTUALS AND THE DILEMMAS OF DEMOCRATIC COMMITMENT

LEON FINK \$19.95 paper

THE WORLD OF BENJAMIN CARDOZO

Personal Values and the Judicial Process RICHARD POLENBERG \$19.95 paper

ON THE ROAD TO THE WOLF'S LAIR

German Resistance to Hitler THEODORE S. HAMEROW Belknap Press • \$18.95 paper

DIVIDED MEMORY

The Nazi Past in the Two Germanys JEFFREY HERF Cowinner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History of the Wiener Library, London George Louis Beer Prize of the American Historical Association \$17.95 paper

THE CONFEDERATE WAR

GARY W. GALLAGHER \$15.95 paper

RONALD REAGAN

The Politics of Symbolism ROBERT DALLEK With a new preface by the author \$15.95 paper

new in paper -





JOHN QUINCY ADAMS

A Public Life, a Private Life PAUL C. NAGEL Winner of the Colonial Dames of America Award \$16.95 paper

DESCENT FROM GLORY

Four Generations of the John Adams Family PAUL C. NAGEL \$16.95 paper

THE ADAMS WOMEN

Abigail and Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters PAUL C. NAGEL \$14.95 paper

THE TRIALS OF ANTHONY BURNS

Freedom and Slavery in Emerson's Boston ALBERT J. VON FRANK \$16.95 paper

ALL ON A MARDI GRAS DAY

Episodes in the History of New Orleans Camival REID MITCHELL \$16.95 paper

GOING OUT

The Rise and Fall of Public Amusements DAVID NASAW \$16.95 paper

THE CHANNELING ZONE

American Spirituality in an Anxious Age MICHAEL F. BROWN \$14.00 paper

SHOOK OVER HELL

Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the Civil War ERIC T. DEAN, JR. Winner of the Award for the Best Book in Political Psychology of the American Political Science Association \$16.95 paper

THE VIRGIN AND THE BRIDE

Idealized Womanhood in Late Antiquity KATE COOPER \$16.95 paper

THE WORLD WITHIN WAR

America's Combat Experience in World War II GERALD F. LINDERMAN Winner of the 1999 Forrest C. Pogue Prize, awarded annually to a scholarly, historical work on the U.S.Army in WWII \$15.95 paper

FEVERED LIVES

Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870 KATHERINE OTT \$16.95 paper

THE FOOTNOTE

A Curious History ANTHONY GRAFTON \$14.00 paper

A HISTORY OF TWENTIETH-CENTURY RUSSIA

ROBERT SERVICE \$16.95 paper

FROM THE OTHER SHORE

Russian Social Democracy after 1921 ANDRÉ LIEBICH Winner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History of the Wiener Library, London Harvard Historical Studies, 125 \$19.95 paper

ACHIEVING OUR COUNTRY

Leftist Thought in Twentieth-Century America RICHARD RORTY The William E Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization \$12.95 paper

ALICE JAMES

A Biography JEAN STROUSE Awarded the Bancroft Prize for Distinguished American History \$18.95 paper

ACADEMIC DUTY

DONALD KENNEDY \$16.95 paper

Harvard University Press

79 Garden St.• Cambridge, MA 02138. Phone: 800-448-2242

Houghton Mifflin: Your Primary Source

New Western Civilization Survey Texts

Western Civilization: Ideas, Politics, and Society, 6/e

Marvin Perry • Margaret C. Jacob • James Jacob • Myrna Chase • Theodore H. Von Laue

©2000 • Paperback

Complete: 960 pages • 0-395-95935-7 Vol. I (To 1789): 496 pages • 0-395-95936-5 Vol. II (From the 1600s): 576 pages • 0-395-95937-3

Since 1400: 672 pages • 0-395-95938-1

New Western Civilization Survey Readers

Sources of 20th Century Europe

Marvin Perry • Matthew Berg • James Krukones

©2000 • Paperback • 448 pages • 0-395-92568-1

Discovering the Western Past, 4/e

Merry E. Wiesner • Julius R. Ruff • William Bruce Wheeler

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. I: 368 pages • 0-395-97613-8 Vol. II: 480 pages • 0-395-97614-6

New World Civilization Survey Texts

The Earth and Its Peoples, Brief Edition

Richard W. Bulliet • Pamela Kyle Crossley • Daniel R. Headrick • Steven W. Hirsch • Lyman L. Johnson • David Northrup

©2000 • Poperback Complete: 704 pages • 0-618-00324-X Vol. 1: 320 pages • 0-618-00325-8 Vol. 1I: 448 pages • 0-618-00326-6

A History of World Societies, 5/e

John P. McKay • Bennett D. Hill • John Buckler • Patricia Ebrey ©2000

Complete: Hardcover • 1256 pages • 0-395-94489-9
Vol. I (To 1715): Paperback • 704 pages • 0-395-94490-2
Vol. II (Since 1500): Paperback • 752 pages • 0-395-94491-0
Vol. A (From Antiquiry to 1500): Paperback • 528 pages • 0-395-94492-9
Vol. R (From 1100 to 1815): Paperback • 423 pages •

Vol. B (From 1100 to 1815): Paperback • 432 pages • 0-395-94493-7

Vol. C (From 1775 to the Present): Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-94495-3

New Western/World Civilization Specialized Course Texts

Lives and Voices: Sources in European Women's History

Merry E. Wiesner • Lisa DiCaprio ©2000 • Paperback • 608 pages • 0-395-97052-0

A History of Latin America, 6/e

Benjamin Keen • Keith Haynes

©2000 • Paperback

Complete: 624 pages • 0-395-97712-6

Vol. I: 288 pages ◆ 0-395-97713-4 Vol. II: 448 pages ◆ 0-395-97714-2



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN New Ways to Know[®]

• To request an examination copy, stop by Houghton Mifflin's booth, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:

Tel: (800) 733-1717
Fax: (800) 733-1810
or contact your Houghton
Mifflin sales representative.

 For more information, consult the Houghton Mifflin College Division home page: www.hmco.com/college Advertising 71 (a)

for Western/World History



CREATE CUSTOM COURSEPACKS FOR

WESTERN CIVILIZATION AND US HISTORY COURSES

WITH BIBLIOBASE™

BiblioBase for Western Civilization is a database of 600 primary source documents—including essays, treatises, poems, religious writings, and travel accounts—covering the history of the West from the ancient Near East to the present.

BiblioBase for US History is a database of hundreds of primary source documents—including speeches, essays, travel accounts, government documents, and memoirs—covering American history from the 15th century to the present.

To examine the database or order a coursepack of primary sources, visit the BiblioBase web site at www.bibliobase.com. For a printed BiblioBase order form, please call or fax the Faculty Services Center at Tel: 800/733-1717 • Fax: 800/733-1810. You may also reach us through the Houghton Mifflin College Division web site at www.hmco.com/college or by sending an e-mail to College History@hmco.com

GeoQuest: Interactive Maps of Western Civilization

This engaging map program for Western Civilization courses contains 30 interactive maps that illuminate events in Western history from the days of the Persian Empire to the present. Ideal for classroom presentation as well as study, this map program is accompanied by exercises with answers and essay questions. ©1999 • (DROM • 0.395-907268

GeoQuest WORLD: Interactive Maps for World History

This CD-ROM contains 30 interactive maps that illuminate events throughout world history, from the ancient world of Western Asia to Cold War Europe. Each map is accompanied by an introduction, exercises, and essay questions.

©2000 • CD-ROM • 0-618-00085-2

Houghton Mifflin: Your Primary Source

New US History Survey Texts

The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, 4/e

Paul S. Boyer • Clifford E. Clark, Jr. • Joseph F. Kett • Neal Salisbury • Harvard Sitkoff . Nancy Woloch @2000

Complete: Hardcover • 1120 pages • 0-395-96077-0 Vol. One: Paperback • 608 pages • 0-395-96078-9 Vol. Two: Paperback • 672 pages • 0-395-96079-7

The Brief American Pageant, 5/e

David Kennedy • Lizabeth Cohen • Thomas Bailey • Mel Piehl

©2000 • Paperback Complete: 768 pages • 0-395-97865-3 Vol. I (To 1877) • 416 pages • 0-395-97866-1 Vol. II (Since 1865) • 432 pages • 0-395-97867-X

New US History Readers

The Way We Lived: Essays and **Documents in American Social** History, 4/e

Frederick Binder • David M. Reimers

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. I: 336 pages • 0-395-95960-8 Vol. II: 336 pages • 0-395-95961-6

A More Perfect Union: Documents in US History, 5/e

Paul Boller, Jr. • Ronald Story ©2000 • Paperback Vol. I (To 1877): 256 pages • 0-395-95958-6 Vol. II (Since 1865): 352 pages • 0-395-95959-4

Discovering the American Past, Concise Edition

William Bruce Wheeler . Susan Becker ©2000 • Paperback • 400 pages • 0-618-01158-7

New US History Specialized Course Texts

The Brave New World: A History of Early America

Peter Charles Hoffer ©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-669-39476-9

American Foreign Relations, 5/e

Thomas G. Paterson • J. Gerry Clifford • Kenneth J. Hagan ©2000 • Paperback

Vol. 1 (A History to 1920): 352 pages • 0-395-93886-4 Vol. II (A History Since 1895): 656 pages • 0-395-93887-2



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN New Ways to Know®

 To request an examination copy, stop by Houghton Mifflin's booth, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:

Tel: (800) 733-1717 Fax: (800) 733-1810 or contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.

· For more information, consult the Houghton Mifflin College Division home page: www.hmco.com/college

for American History



NEW ENTRIES IN THE

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

SERIES

Major Problems in the Era of the American Revolution: 1760–1791, 2/e

Richard Brown ©2000 • Poperback • 512 pages • 0-395-90344-0

Major Problems in American Colonial History, 2/e

Karen Ordahl Kupperman
©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-93676-4

Major Problems in American History Since 1945, 2/e

Robert Griffith • Paula Baker ©2000 • Paperback • 550 pages • 0-395-86850-5

Major Problems in American Foreign Relations, 5/e

Dennis Merrill •
Thomas G. Paterson
@2000 • Paperback
Vol. I (To 1920): 544 pages • 0-395-93884-8
Vol. II (Since 1914): 672 pages • 0-395-93885-6

Major Problems in Texas History

Sam W. Haynes • Cary D. Wintz ©2000 • Poperbock • 512 pages • 0-395-85833-X

Major Problems in African American History

Thomas C. Holt • Elsa Barkley Brown
©2000 • Paperback
Vol. 1 (From Slavery to Freedom: 1619–1865):
448 pages • 0-669-24991-2
Vol. 2 (From Freedom to "Freedom Now":
1865–1990s): 480 pages • 0-669-46293-4

Major Problems in the History of American Sexuality

Kathy L. Peiss ©2000 • Poperbook • 512 pages • 0-395-90384-X

Major Problems in the History of American Religion

Patrick Allitt ©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-96419-9



OOOHISTORY

2000/1999

2000 TITLES



Western Civilization

FOURTH EDITION Jackson J. Spielvogel ISBN: 0-534-56835-1



World Civilizations

SECOND EDITION
Philip J. Adler
ISBN: 0-534-56907-2

For information about splits of these textbooks, please ask your Wadsworth/Thomson Learning representative, or visit our booths.

1999 TITLES

Western Civilization: A History of European Society

Steven Hause and William Maltby ISBN: 0-534-54531-9

Western Civilization: A Brief History

Jackson J. Spielvogel ISBN: 0-534-56061-X

World History

THIRD EDITION
Jiu-Hwa Upshur, Janice J.
Terry, James P. Holoka,
Richard D. Goff,
George H. Cassar
ISBN 0-534-55035-5

Sources in World History: Readings for World Civilizations

SECOND EDITION
Mark A. Kishlansky

VOLUME I ISBN: 0-534-56034-2 VOLUME II ISBN: 0-534-56035-0

Twentieth-Century World History

William J. Duiker ISBN: 0-534-54873-3

History of Russia, the Soviet Union, and Beyond

FIFTH EDITION
David MacKenzie and
Michael W. Curran
ISBN: 0-534-54891-1

Please visit us at Booth Numbers 218 & 220

Four easy ways to order review copies



call: 1-800-423-0563 fax: 1-650-598-9953

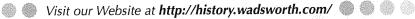
email: review@wadsworth.com

Wadsworth/Thomson Learning

10 Davis Drive

Belmont, CA 94002-3098

Please mention source code **9WWAHA01** on all requests.





The Johns Hopkins University Press

AMERICAN HISTORY

The Liberal Education of Charles Eliot Norton

James Turner \$45.00 hardcover

Photography and Politics in America

From the New Deal into the Cold War Lili Corbus Bezner \$39.95 hardcover

Fast Food

Roadside Restaurants in the Automobile Age John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle The Road and American Culture: Drake Hokanson, Series Editor and George F. Thompson, Series Director \$34.95 hardcover

Pious Persuasions

Laity and Clergy in Eighteenth-Century New England Erik R. Seeman Early America: History, Context,

Early America: History, Context Culture: Jack P. Greene and J.R. Pole, Series Editors \$36.00 hardcover

William and Henry Walters, the Reticent Collectors

William R. Johnston \$39.95 hardcover

Transforming California

A Political History of Land Use and Development Stephanie S. Pincetl \$45.00 hardcover

New York before Chinatown

Orientalism and the Shaping of American Culture, 1776–1882 John Kuo Wei Tchen \$42.50 hardcover

The University Gets Religion

Religious Studies in American Higher Education D. G. Hart \$38.00 hardcover

Smekestacks and Progressives

Environmentalists, Engineers, and Air Quality in America, 1881–1951 David Stradling

\$42.50 hardcover

REVISITING RURAL AMERICA

Pete Daniel and Mary Neth, Series Editors

Cultivating California

Growers, Specialty Crops, and Labor, 1875–1920 David Vaught \$38.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Consumers in the Country

Technology and the Social Change in Rural America Ronald R. Kline

All We Knew Was to Farm

Rural Women in the Upcountry South, 1919-1941 Melissa Walker

STUDIES IN INDUSTRY AND SOCIETY

Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

Imagining Consumers

Design and Innovation from Wedgwood to Corning Regina Lee Blaszczyk \$39.95 hardcover

Cocaine

From Medical Marvel to Modern Menace in the United States, 1884–1920 Joseph F. Spillane \$39.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

Inventing Curselves Out of Jobs?

America's Debate over Technological Unemployment, 1929–1981 Amy Sue Bix \$45.00 hardcover

Company Men

White-Collar Life and Corporate Cultures in Los Angeles, 1892–1941 Clark Davis

The Fireured Building

Technology, Public Safety, and Urban Growth in America, 1790–1911 Sara F. Wermiel

Booths 701 & 703

EUROPEAN HISTORY

Aristocratic Life in Medieval France

The Romances of Jean Renart and Gerbert de Montreuil, 1190–1230 John W. Baldwin \$49.95 hardcover

The Social History of Skepticism

Experience and Doubt in Early Modern Culture Brendan Dooley \$39.95 hardcover



Village Justice

Community, Family, and Popular Culture in Early Modern Italy Tommaso Astarita \$45.00 hardcover

Romanticism and Colonial Disease

Alan Bewell

Medicine and Culture: Sander Gilman, Series Editor \$45.00 hardcover

Bodies of Evidence

Medicine and the Politics of the English Inquest, 1830–1926 Ian A. Burney \$39.95 hardcover

Constantine and the Bishens

The Politics of Intolerance
H. A. Drake
Ancient Society and History
\$68.00 hardcover

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Duty, Hener, Country

A History of West Point **Stephen E. Ambrose** with a foreword by Dwight D. Eisenhower and an afterword by Andrew J. Goodpastor \$16.95 paperback

How the West Was Lost

The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay **Stephen Aron** \$16.95 paperback

The Speed of Sound

Hollywood and the Talkie Revolution, 1926–1930 **Scott Eyman** \$18.95 paperback

Venus Envy

A History of Cosmetic Surgery Elizabeth Haiken \$18.95 paperback

The Ma & Pa

A History of the Maryland & Pennsylvania Railroad **George W. Hilton** \$17.95 paperback

Yellow Fever and the South

Margaret Humphreys \$16.95 paperback

Hep-Cats, Narcs, and Pipe Dreams

A History of America's Romance with Illegal Drugs Jill Jonnes \$18.95 paperback

You Must Remember This

An Oral History of Manhattan from the 1890s to World War II **Jeff Kisseloff** \$19.95 paperback

Sex and Suffering

Women's Health and a Women's Hospital Janet McCalman \$17.95 paperback

Quarantine!

East European Jewish Immigrants and the New York City Epidemics of 1892 Howard Markel \$17.95 paperback

The Empty Cradle

Infertility in America from Colonial Times to the Present Margaret Marsh and Wanda Ronner

The Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine \$17.95 paperback

The Challenge of American History

edited by Louis P. Masur \$16.95 paperback

Hutterite Beginnings

Communitarian Experiments during the Reformation **Werner O. Packull** \$24.95 paperback

Cultivating Women, Cultivating Science

Flora's Daughters and Botany in England, 1760 to 1860 Ann B. Shteir \$17.95 paperback

The Past as Text

The Theory and Practice of Medieval Historiography **Gabrielle M. Spiegel** Parallax: Re-visions of Culture and Society: Stephen G. Nichols, Gerald Prince, and Wendy Steiner, Series Editors \$17.95 paperback

Drawing Blood

Technology and Disease Identity in Twentieth-Century America **Keith Wailoo**

The Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine \$17.95 paperback

Booths 701 & 703

CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE

Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

Historic American Towns along the Atlantic Coast

Warren Boeschenstein \$39 95 hardcover

The Sanitary City

Urban Infrastructure in America from Colonial Times to the Present

Martin V. Melosi \$59.95 hardcover

Delta Sugar

Louisiana's Vanishing Plantation Landscape John B. Rehder \$45.00 hardcover

America's Original GI Town

Park Forest, Illinois Gregory C. Randall \$42.50 hardcover

Now in paperback

Unplanned Suburbs

Toronto's American Tragedy, 1900 to 1950 Richard Harris \$18.95 paperback

Magnetic Los Angeles

Planning the Twentieth-Century Metropolis Greg Hise \$18.95 paperback

Anostie of Taste

Andrew Jackson Downing, 1815–1852 **David Schuyler** \$18.95 paperback

Forthcoming

Petrolia

The Landscape of America's First Oil Boom **Brian Black**

The American Movie Theater

Michael Putnam

FORTHCOMING

Poignant Relations

Three Modern French Women James Smith Allen

Straping Biology

The National Science Foundation and American Biological Research. 1952-1975 Toby A. Appel Wanes ami Mea in Renaissance Venice Twelve Essays on Patrician Society Stanley Chojnacki

The Spaces between Buildings

Larry R. Ford

Center Books on Space, Place, and Time: George Thompson, Series Editor

Nylen

The Story of a Fashion Revolution Susannah Handley

Religious Authority in the Spanish Renaissance

Lu Ann Homza

The Silk Industry of Renaissance Venice

Luca Molà

Silver, Trade, and War

Spain and America in the Making of Early Modern Europe Stanley J. Stein and Barbara H. Stein \$49.95 hardcover War, Technology, and Experience Aboard the USS Monitor

David A. Mindell

After Vietnam

Legacies of a Lost War edited by Charles E. Neu

The Life of Marie d'Agouit, Alias Daniel Stern Phyllis Stock-Morton

Brush with Death

A Social History of Lead Poisoning Christian Warren

Nature's Museums

Victorian Science and the Architecture of Display Carla Yanni

Booths 701 & 703

The Johns Hopkins University Press

1-800-537-5487 • www.press.jhu.edu

Black Lawyers, White Courts

The Soul of South African Law



Kenneth S. Broun Foreword by Julius L. Chambers, with a message from Nelson Mandela Testimonies of lawyers who practiced under apartheid. 304 pages

304 pages cloth \$45.00, paper \$19.95

The United States Capitol

Designing and Decorating a National Icon Edited by

Donald R. Kennon

\$68 pages, color plates, 145 b&w illus. cloth \$75.00, paper \$27.95



Midwives of the Revolution

Female Bolsheviks and Women Workers in 1917 Jane McDermid and Anna Hillyar 272 pages, cloth \$42.95, paper \$19.95 History of Islam in Africa

Edited by Nehemia Levtzion and Randall L. Pouwels 624 pages cloth \$75.00, paper \$26.95



Available at your local book store or call 740/593-1158 • www.ohiou.edu/oupress

Announcing a New Series in Polish and Polish-American Studies

Ohio University Press is pleased to announce a new series in Polish and Polish-American Studies under the editorship of John J. Bukowczyk, Professor of History at Wayne State University. This series will revisit the historical and contemporary experience of one of America's largest ethnic groups and the history of a European homeland that has played a disproportionate role in twentieth-century world affairs.

The series will publish innovative, high-quality monographs and more general works that offer new, critical, revisionist, or comparative perspectives in the field. Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary in profile, the series will recruit manuscripts on Polish immigration and ethnic communities and on their country of origin and its various peoples. Works in history, anthropology, cultural studies, political economy, current politics, and related fields are invited. For more information on the series contact:

John J. Bukowczyk, Series Editor Department of History 3094 Faculty/Administration Building Wayne State University Detroit, MI 48202 Tel: 313/577-2799

e-mail: aa2092@wayne.edu

Gillian Berchowitz, Senior Editor Ohio University Press Scott Quadrangle Athens, OH 45701 Tel: 740/593-1159 e-mail: berchowi@ohio.edu



Olno University Press • Swillow Press Scott Quadrangle • Athens, Ohio 45701

History from Chicago

The Passing of an Illusion

The Idea of Communism in the Twentieth Century
François Furet

Translated by Deborah Furet: Cloth \$35.00

White Slaves, African Masters

An Anthology of American Barbary Captivity Narratives

Edited and with an Introduction by Paul Baepler

Paper \$19.00

Trials of Intimacy

Love and Loss in the Beecher-Tilton Scandal Richard Wightman Fox Cloth \$30.00

An American Obsession

Science, Medicine, and Homosexuality in Modern Society Jennifer Terry

Jenniter Terry Paper \$20.00

Staging Tourism

Bodies on Display from Waikiki to Sea World

Jane C. Desmond
Cloth \$30.00

The Complete
Civil War Journal
and Selected
Letters of Thomas
Wentworth
Higginson

Edited by Christopher Looby Cloth \$35.00

Writing Faith

Text, Sign, and History in the Miracles of Sainte Foy Kathleen Ashley and Pamela Sheingorn

Art, Culture, and Cuisine

Ancient and Medieval
Gastronomy
Phyllis Pray Bober
Cleth \$50.00

Streets, Railroads, and the Great Strike of 1877

David O. Stowell Paper \$15.00

Historical Studies of Urban America The Economy and Material Culture of Russia, 1600–1725

Richard Hellie Cloth \$42.00

The Autonomy of History

Truth and Method from Erasmus to Gibbon

Joseph M. Levine
Cloth \$27.50

The Creative Destruction of Manhattan, 1900–1940

Max Page Cloth \$27,50 Historical Studies of Urban America

The Construction of Memory in Interwar France

Daniel J. Sherman Cloth \$45.00

Visit us at booths 606-608-610 for a 20% discount on these and other titles.

The University of Chicago Press

5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu

Chicago-What's Old is New Again

Indian Reservations in the United States

Territory, Sovereignty, and Socioeconomic Change

Klaus Frantz Paper \$25.00

Beyond Carnival

Male Homosexuality in Twentieth-Century Brazil

James N. Green

Cloth \$40.00

Worlds of Desire: The Chicago
Series on Sexuality, Gender,
and Culture

The Preacher's Demons

Bernardino of Siena and the Social Underworld of Early Renaissance Italy

Franco Mormando Cloth \$29.00

Speaking into the Air

A History of the Idea of Communication

John Durham Peters

Cloth \$26.00

A Desired Past

A Short History of Same-Sex Love in America

Leila J. Rupp Cloth \$22.00

The Unsteady March

The Rise and Decline of Racial Equality in America

Philip A. Klinkner with Rogers M. Smith Cloth \$32.50

Men Like That

A Southern Queer History

John Howard Cloth \$27.50

Convents and the Body Politic in Renaissance Venice

Jutta Gisela Sperling

Paper \$20.00

Women in Culture and Society
Series

The Nobility and Excellence of Women and the Defects and Vices of Men

Lucrezia Marinella

Edited and translated by Anne Dunhill and Letizia Panizza Paper \$18.00 The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

The Chicago Handbook for Teachers

A Practical Guide to the College Classroom

Alan Brinkley, Betty Dessants, Michael Flamm, Cynthia Fleming, Charles Forcey, and Eric Rothschild

Paper \$9.00

Journals available at this meeting:

- Isis
- Journal of British Studies
- The Journal of Modern History
- Journal of The American Musicological Society

BACKGROUND IMAGE: FROM THE UNSTEADY MARCH, COURTESY OF CORBIS/BETTMAN-UPI.

Visit us at booths 606-608-610 for a 20% discount on these and other titles.

The University of Chicago Press

New Paperbacks from Chicago

The Culture of Spontaneity

Improvisation and the Arts in Postwar America

Daniel Belgrad Paper \$17.00

Swingin' the Dream

Big Band Jazz and the Rebirth of American Culture

Lewis A. Erenberg Paper \$17.00

Modern American Religion, Volume 3

Under God, Indivisible, 1941-1960

Martin E. Marty

Paper \$22.00

The Trials of Masculinity

Policing Sexual Boundaries, 1870-1930

Angus McLaren

Paper \$16.00 The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

Faces along the Bar

Lore and Order in the Workingman's Saloon, 1870-1920

Madelon Powers

Paper \$16.00 Historical Studies of Urban America

Ghosts in the Middle Ages

The Living and the Dead in Medieval Society

Jean-Claude Schmitt

Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan Paper \$18.00

Black Camelot

African-American Culture Heroes in Their Times, 1960-1980

William L. Van Deburg Paper \$17.00

A Short History of the Future

Third Edition

W. Warren Wagar Paper \$19.00

Forthcoming from Chicago

The Pope's Body Agostino Paravicini Bagliani

Translated by David S. Peterson Cloth \$0.00

The Fourth Great Awakening and the Future of Egalitarianism

Robert W. Fogel Cloth \$25.00

To Have and To Hold

Marriage and Family in the Lives of the Parents of the Baby Boom

Jessica Weiss Paper \$15.00

The Education of a **Christian Woman**

A Sixteenth-Century Manual

Juan Luis Vives

Edited and translated by Charles Fantazzi Paper \$21.00 The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

Life and Death in a Venetian Convent

The Chronicle and Necrology of Corpus Domini, 1395-1436

Sister Bartolomea Riccoboni

Edited and translated by Daniel Bornstein Paper \$16.00 The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

The Silence of Sodom

Homosexuality in Modern Catholicism

Mark D. Jordan Cloth \$25.00

In the King's Wake

Post-Absolutist Culture in France

Jay Caplan Paper \$19.00

Speeches, Letters, Verses, and Prayers of Queen Elizabeth I

Edited by Leah S. Marcus, Janel M. Mueller. and Mary Beth Rose Cloth \$40.00

BACKGROUND MAGE FROM THE TRIALS OF MASCULINT

The University of Chicago

NEW FROM

WASHINGTON

Irrigated Eden

The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West

Mark Fiege

Foreword by William Cronon Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books Cloth, \$35.00

Power and Place in the North American West

Edited by Richard White and John M. Findlay Published with the Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest Cloth, \$35.00 Paper, \$19.95

Making Salmon

An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis Joseph E. Taylor III Foreword by William Cronon Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books Cloth, \$34.95

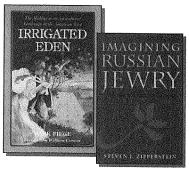
Stories for Little Comrades

Revolutionary Artists and the Making of Early Soviet Children's Books Evgeny Steinger Cloth, \$30.00

Long Day's Journey

The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes Cloth, \$60.00

See these and other fine titles at our booth



Imagining Russian Jewry

Memory, History, Identity Steven J. Zipperstein Cloth, \$30.00 Paper, \$14.95

Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples

Readings in Environmental History Edited by Dale D. Goble and Paul W. Hirt Cloth, \$60.00 Paper, \$29.95

The Coming of the Spirit of Pestilence

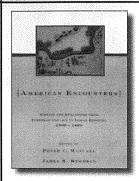
Introduced Infectious Diseases and Population Decline among Northwest Coast Indians, 1774-1874 Robert Boyd Cloth, \$50.00

Riders of the West

Portraits from Indian Rodeo Text by Peter Iverson Photographs by Linda MacCannell Paper, \$24.95

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS

ROUTLEDGE



AMERICAN ENCOUNTERS

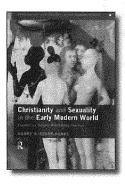
Natives and Newcomers from European Contact to Indian Removal, 1500–1850 Edited by Peter C. Mancall and James H. Merrell

Now in paperback A CALCULATING PEOPLE

The Spread of Numeracy in Early America Patricia Cline Cohen

Now in paperback CARD SHARPS AND BUCKET SHOPS

Gambling in Nineteenth-Century America Ann Fabian



CHRISTIANITY AND SEXUALITY IN THE EARLY MODERN WORLD

Regulating Desire, Reforming Practice Merry Wiesner-Hanks

History

THE COLD WAR

An International History David Painter

DREADFUL VISITATIONS

Confronting Natural Catastrophe in the Age of Enlightenment Edited by Alessa Johns

DRUG DIPLOMACY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

William McAllister

GENDER AND POWER IN BRITAIN, 1640-1990

Susan Kingsley Kent

HITLER'S GERMANY

Origins, Interpretations, Legacies Roderick Stackelberg

THE ISRAEL/PALESTINE OUESTION

Ilan Pappe

Now in paperback LINKING ARMS TOGETHER

American Indian Treaty Visions of Law and Peace, 1600-1800 Robert A. Williams, Jr.

THE MEDIEVAL GENTLEWOMAN

Life in a Gentry Household in the Later Middle Ages ffiona Swabey Now in paperback

THE MYTH OF RESCUE

Why the Democracies Could Not Have Saved More Jews From the Nazis William D. Rubinstein

OVER THE THRESHOLD

Intimate Violence in Early America Edited by Christine Daniels and Michael V. Kennedy

QUEER SITES

Gay Urban Histories Since 1600 Edited by David Higgs

READING WITCHCRAFT

Stories of Early English Witches Marion Gibson

RECONSTRUCTING HISTORY

The Emergence of a New Historical Society Edited by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn

Now in paperback THE RESURGENCE OF THE REAL

Body, Nature and Place in a Hypermodern World Charlene Spretnak

THE SOVIET MILITARY EXPERIENCE

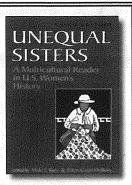
A History of the Soviet Army, 1917-1991 Roger R. Reese

STALINISM

New Directions Edited by Sheila Fitzpatrick

UNEQUAL SISTERS

A Multicultural Reader in US Women's History Third Edition Edited by Vicki L. Ruiz and Ellen Carol Du Bois



UPON THESE SHORES

Themes in the African-American Experience 1600 to the Present Edited by William R. Scott and William G. Shade

WOMEN'S WORLDS IN ENGLAND 1580-1720

A Sourcebook
Edited by Patricia Crawford
and Laura Gowing



YUGOSLAVIA

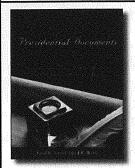
A History of its Demise Viktor Meier Translated by Sabrina Ramet

www.routledge-ny.com

ROUTLEDGE

For these and many other fine titles in history, visit us at booth 54-55 in the exhibit hall.

ROUTLEDGE



Essential new resources for students and professional historians

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

The Speeches, Proclamations and Policies that Shaped the Nation From Washington to Clinton Fred L. Israel and J. F. Watts, Editors

ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF AMERICAN RAILROADS

John F. Stover





For your library and departmental collection...



Literary Sources and Documents Three Volume Set Edited by Dr. Ion Ropert 1500pp: \$410

Save \$500 when you order before 6/1/2000! CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL: 1574-1739on CD-ROM

Major Source Materials Relating to the British Colonies CDR: Special Introductory Price: \$2475 (\$2975 after 6/1/2000)

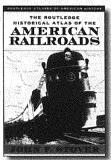
ASIA: OFFICIAL BRITISH DOCUMENTS 1945-1965 on CD-ROM

Selected Documents from the End of WWII to Vietnam Six CD-ROM Set: \$8250

Save over \$1200 off this price when you order at AHA 2000!

WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN PERIODICALS 1824-1900 on CD-ROM

"An essential resource..."—Library Journal CDR: \$2965





Save up to 20% off the list price of any of these titles when you place your order before 2/8/2000!



On sale at booth 54-55, or order from ROUTLEDGE: 7625 Empire Drive, Florence, KY 41042 • Tel. (800) 634-7064 • Fax. (800) 248-4724

Prices subject to change without notice. Offer good in US and Canada only.

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD

CRITICAL ISSUES IN HISTORY Donald T. Critchlow, Series Editor

Editorial Advisory Board

Paula Baker, University of Pittsburgh Paul Bushkovitch, Yale University Jane DeHart, University of California, Santa Barbara William Rorabaugh, University of Washington James Tracy, University of Minnesota

THE BRITISH IMPERIAL CENTURY, 1815-1914

Imperialism from the Perspective of World History

By Timothy Parsons

"The scholarship is sound; the writing is workmanlike and free of jargon; and the organization is attractively original." —Thomas Metcalf, University of California, Berkeley

ISBN 0-8476-8825-9 • \$11.95 paper ISBN 0-8476-8824-0 • \$53.00 cloth

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES

By Thomas F. Madden

"This is a wonderful piece of work that will greatly add to the sum of crusade historiography...It is brilliantly executed." —Alfred Andrea, University of Vermont

ISBN 0-8476-9430-5 • \$12.95 paper ISBN 0-8476-9429-1 • \$50.00 cloth

THE IDEA OF CAPITALISM BEFORE THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

By Richard Grassby

"This much needed attack upon the abuses of the terminology and concepts of capitalism should be required reading for students and professors... A brilliant essay." —Frank Melton, UNC, Greensboro ISBN 0-8476-9633-2 • \$14.95 paper ISBN 0-8476-9632-4 • \$50.00 cloth

THE GREAT ENCOUNTER OF CHINA AND THE WEST, 1500-1800

By D. E. Mungello

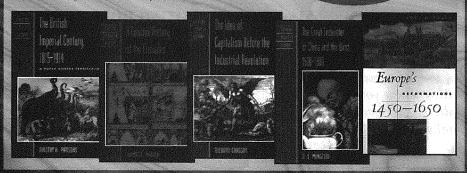
"In this admirable introduction to the great period of China's interactions with the West, D.E. Mungello condenses a life-time of study into a concise and accessible form." —Jonathan Spence, Yale University ISBN 0-8476-9440-2 • \$12.95 paper ISBN 0-8476-9439-9 • \$22.95 cloth

EUROPE'S REFORMATIONS, 1450–1650

By James D. Tracy

"The scholarship is impressively solid. Tracy's range of knowledge never ceases to amaze." —Craig Harline, Brigham Young University ISBN 0-8476-8835-6 • \$19.95 paper ISBN 0-8476-8834-8 • \$29.95 cloth

Please Visit Us at Booth 517



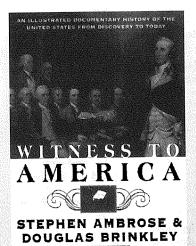
4720 BOSTON WAY · LANHAM, MD 20706 · 1-800-462-6420 www.rowmanlittlefield.com

An Independent Publisher for the 21st Century

HarperCollinsPublishers

Booth #618

A classic collection of eyewitness accounts of the major events in the American experience, in an updated and fully illustrated volume, including an audio CD containing dramatic moments of our nation's past.



Witness to America

An Illustrated Documentary History of the United States

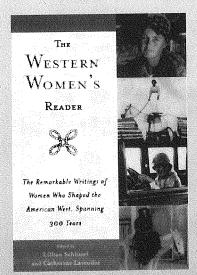
Edited by Stephen Ambrose & Douglas Brinkley

With first-person essays, diaries, letters, newspaper articles, speeches, and travel journals, the selections, grouped into eras of American life, encompass a vast amount of time, territory, and trends, featuring voices of both the well-known and the unknown.

With material including excerpts from the diaries of John Adams, eyewitness accounts of slavery, to selections from recent events like the moon walk and Watergate, this highly readable work will help define the United States as it sets out for the next millennium.

\$35.00 hardcover (0-06-2716111-5) 464 pages; 150 b&w photos; 150 line illustrations; includes a 75-minute audio CD; index.

A groundbreaking anthology that compiles writing and photography from women who have called the American West home over the past three centuries.



The Western Women's Reader

The Remarkable Writings of Women Who Shaped the American West, Spanning 300 Years

Edited by Lillian Schlissel & Catherine Lavender

Created by two western history professors, The Western Women's Reader combines writing and photography about the West from both famous and lesser-known women writers from the past and present, including Calamity Jane, Teresa Jordan, Beverly Hungry Wolf, Angela Davis, Laura Ingalls Wilder, Tillie Olsen, Velma Wallis, Leslie Marmon Silko, Molly Ivins, and Linda Hasselstrom.

Available in March 2000: \$18.00 paperback (0-06-095337-3) 600 pages; b&w photos; index.

HarperCollinsPublishers

Booth #618

From Dawn to Decadence

500 Years of Cultural Triumph and Defeat— 1500 to the Present Jacques Barzun hardcover, \$35.00

Out of the Ashes

The Resurrection of Saddam Hussein Andrew Cockburn & Patrick Cockburn hardcover, \$26.00

Other Powers

The Age of Suffrage, Spiritualism, and the Scandalous Victoria Woodhull Barbara Goldsmith \$16.00 paperback

Yeat's Ghosts

The Secret Life of W.B. Yeats

Brenda Maddox

\$32.00 hardcover

Paper Daughter

A Memoir
M. Elaine Mar
\$23.00 hardcover

Explaining Hitler

The Search for the Origins of His Evil Ron Rosenbaum \$15.95 paperback

Three Roads to the Alamo

The Lives and Fortunes of David Crockett, James Bowie, and William Barret Travis William C. Davis \$18.00 paperback

The Whirlwind of War Voices of the Storm.

1861-1895 Stephen B. Oates \$16.95 paperback

The Birth of the Modern

World Society, 1815-1830 **Paul Johnson** \$19.95 paperback

Courtesans and Fishcakes

The Consuming Passions of Classical Athens

James Davidson

\$15.95 paperback

Andrew Jackson Robert V. Remini

\$14.00 paperback

The Yard

Building a Destroyer at the Bath Iron Works Michael Sanders \$26.00 hardcover

The Lighthouse Stevensons

The Extraordinary Story of the Building of the Scottish Lighthouses by the Ancestors of Robert Louis Stevenson **Bella Bathurst** \$24,00 handover

The Conspiracy of Ignorance

The Failure of American Public Schools Martin L. Gross

\$25.00 hardcover Witness to Hope The Biography of

Pope John Paul II George Weigel \$30.00 hardcover \$25.00 audio

The Civilization of Ancient Egypt

Paul Johnson \$40.00 hardcover

The Roots Run Deep

J.C. Watts with Byron Laursen \$25.00 hardcover

The Book of End Times

Grappling with the Millennium John Clute \$30.00 hardcover

The Secret War Against Hanoi

Kennedy and Johnson's Use of Spies, Saboteurs, and Covert Warriors in North Vietnam Richard H. Shultz, Jr. \$27.50 hardcover

A People's History of the United States

20th Anniversary Edition 1492 to the Present Howard Zinn \$30.00 hardcover \$25.00 audio

The Professor and the Madman

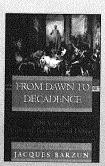
A Tale of Murder, Insanity, and the Making of the Oxford English Dictionary Simon Winchester \$13.00 paperback \$34.95 audio

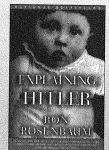
A Medieval Family

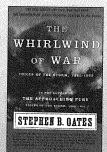
The Pastons of Fifteenth-Century England Frances & Joseph Gies \$14.00 paperback

The Shadow University

The Betrayol of Liberty on America's Compuses Alan Charles Kors & Harvey Silverglate \$14.00 paperback









FEATURING TITLES FROM

HarperCollinsPublishers

Booth #618

The Battle History of the U.S. Marines

A Fellowship of Valor Colonel Joseph Alexander, USMC (Ret.), with Don Horan & Norman Stahl \$19.95 paperback

Father India

Westerners Under the Spell of an Ancient Culture Jeffrey Paine

\$13.00 paperback

Memoirs

A Life in Politics
Right Honorable
John Major
\$26.00 hardcover

Morgan

American Financier Jean Strouse \$18.00 paperback March 2000

Truth at Any Cost

Ken Starr and the Unmaking of Bill Clinton Susan Schmidt & Michael Weisskopf

\$25.00 hardcover January 2000

Edward M. Kennedy

A Biography

Adam Clymer

\$27.50 hardcover/Morrow

Captain Bligh's Portable Nightmare

From the Bounty to Safety—4,162 Miles Across the Pacific in a Rowing Boat

John Toohey \$24.00 hardcover February 2000

Quotable Men of the Twentieth Century

Compiled by Jessica Allen

\$20.00 hardcover/Morrow

Fire on the Mountain

The True Story of the South Canyon Fire John N. Maclean \$24.00 hardcover/Morrow

A History of the Twentieth Century

Volume 3: 1951-1999 Martin Gilbert

\$35.00 hardcover/Morrow

The 365 Most Important Events of the Twentieth Century

Poul Baldwin \$14.00 paperback/Quitl

Destined to Witness

My Odyssey
Hans J. Massaquoi
\$24.00 hardcover/Morrow

Dirty Little Secrets of the 20th Century

James F. Dunnigan \$14.00 paperback/Quill

All Afire to Fight The Untold Tale of the Civil War's Ninth Texas Cavalry

Martha L. Crabb \$30.00 hardcover January 2000/Avon

The Guardship Book One of the Brethren of the Coast

James L. Nelson \$14.00 paperback January 2000/Avon

Fidel

A Critical Portrait
Tad Szule

\$17.50 paperback February 2000/Avon

It Seemed Like a Good Idea

A Compendium of Great Historical Fiascoes William R. Forstchen & Bill Fawcett

\$12.50 paperback February 2000/Avon

Michael and Natasha

The Life and Love of Michael II, The Last of the Romanov Tsars Donald and Rosemary Crawford

\$15.00 paperback February 2000/Avon

Restoration London

Engaging Anecdotes and Tantalizing Trivia from the Most Magnificent and Renowned City of Europe Liza Picard

\$14.00 paperback March 2000/Avon

Chickamauga & Chattanooga

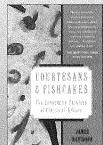
The Battles that Doomed the Confederacy **John Bowers**

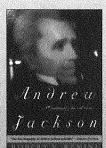
\$12.50 paperback March 2000/Avon

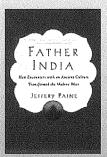
The Day the Revolution Began

19 April 1775
William H. Hallahan
\$25.00 hardcover
April 2000/Ayon









www.harpercollins.com • www.williammorrow.com www.AvonBooks.com • To order: 1-800-331-3761

THOMAS MERTON AND THE MONASTIC WISDOM Lawrence S. Cunningham

0222-2 / paperback / 264 pages / \$16.00

AUGUSTINE THROUGH THE AGES

An Encyclopedia

Allan D. Fitzgerald, O.S.A., general editor

John Cavadini, Marianne Djuth, James J. O'Donnell, and Frederick Van Fleteren, associate editors

Foreword by Jaroslav Pelikan

3843-X / hardcover / 880 pages / \$75.00

MEMOIRS OF THE SPIRIT

Edited by Edwin S. Gaustad

3867-7 / hardcover / 344 pages / \$26.00

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

The Religion of a President and the Ideas of His Time

Allen C. Guelzo

3872-3 / hardcover / 448 pages / \$29.00

A WORLD HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY

Edited by Adrian Hastings

2442-0 / hardcover / 608 pages / \$45.00

EDWARDS IN OUR TIME

Jonathan Edwards and the Shaping of American Religion Edited by Sang Hyun Lee and Allen C. Guelzo

4608-4 / paperback / 209 pages / \$18.00

HISTORY AND THE CHRISTIAN HISTORIAN

Edited by Ronald A. Wells

 $\mathsf{L}\mathsf{T}$

4536-3 / paperback / 254 pages / \$23.00

EERDMANS BOOTH #418, 420

Eerdmans ISBN Prefix 0-8028

Prices subject to change without notice.

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department at 1-800-253-7521 (FAX: 616-459-6540; E-mail: sales@eerdmans.com) and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.



NYU PRESS

BOOTH 510

CHILDHOOD IN AMERICA

Edited by Poula S. Fass and Mary Ann Mason 0-8147-2693-3 / \$24.95 pb

TEACHING AMERICA ABOUT SEX

Marriage Guides and Sex Manuals from the Late Victorians to Dr. Ruth M.E. Melody and Linda M. Peterson 0-8147-5532-1 / \$28.95 d



From Myth to Genocide Branimir Anzulovic 0-8147-0671-1 / \$24.95 d

EUROPE IN LOVE, LOVE IN EUROPE

Imagination and Politics Between the Wars Luisa Passerini 0-8147-6698-6 / \$38.50 d

THE TURNING

A History of Vietnam Veterans Against the War Andrew Hunt 0-8147-3581-9 / \$35.00 d

FIGHTING ON TWO FRONTS

African Americans and the Vietnam War James E. Westheider 0-8147-9324-X / \$17.95 ob

SURVIVORS OF THE HOLOCAUST

Israel after the War Hanna Yablonka 0-8147-9692-3 / \$50.00 d

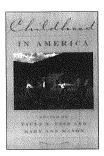
CIVIL SOCIETY

The Critical History of an Idea John Ehrenberg 0-8147-2207-5 / \$18.50 pb

CELLULOID SOLDIERS

Warner Bros.'s Compaign Against Nazism Michael Birdwell

0-8147-1338-6/\$35.00 d





The American Revolutionary
Conquest of the Iroquois
Max M. Mintz
World of War Series
0-81 47-5622-0 / \$28.95 d

NATIONS, IDENTITY, POWER

George Schöpflin 0-8147-8117-9 / \$38.00 d

FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM

Comparative Studies in the Rise and Fall of Atlantic Slavery Seymour Drescher 0-8147-1918-X / \$45.00 d

DISORDER IN THE COURT

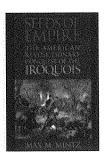
Trials and Sexual Conflict at the Turn of the Century Edited by George Robb and Nancy Erber 0-8147-7526-8 / \$45.00 d

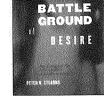
THE HOUSES OF HISTORY

A Critical Reader in Twentieth
Century History and Theory
Edited by Anna Green and Kathleen Troup
0-8147-3127-9 / S20.00 pb

WHY AMERICAN STOPPED VOTING

The Decline of Participatory Democracy and the Emergence of Modern American Politics Mark Lawrence Kornbluh American Social Experience Series 0-8147-4708-6 / S40.00 d





BATTLEGROUND OF DESIRE

The Struggle for Self Control in Modern America Peter N. Stearns 0-8147-8128-4 / \$28.95 d

New in paper

FAT HISTORY

Bodies and Beauty in the Modern West Peter N. Stearns 0-8147-8070-9 / \$18.95 pb

ANOTHER SELF

Middle Class Women and Their Friends in the Twentieth Century Linda W. Rosenzweig 0-8147-7486-5 / \$35.00 d

RUM, SODOMY AND THE LASH

Piracy, Sexuality, and Masculine Identity
Hans Turley
0-8147-8223-X / \$30.00 d

ITALIAN AMERICAN

The Racializing of an Ethnic Idenity David A.J. Richards 0-8147-7520-9 / S35.00 d

CIVIL RIGHTS SINCE 1787

A Reader

Edited by Jonathan Birnbaum and Clarence Taylor 0-8147-8249-3 / \$29.95 pb

ALFRED B. XUMA

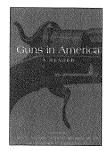
African, American, South African Steven Gish 0-8147-3134-1 / \$40.00 d

NYU PRESS

BOOTH 510







GUNS IN AMERICA

A Reader

Edited by Jan Dizard, Robert Merrill Muth, and Stephen P. Andrews 0-8147-1879-5 / \$24.95 pb

Kosovo

A Short History With a New Introduction Noel Malcolm 0-8147-5598-4 / \$28.95 d

EVE

A Biography Pamela Norris 0-8147-5812-6 / \$29.95 d

STAGING REVOLUTION

The Art of Persuasion in the Islamic Republic of Iran Peter Chelkowski and Hamid Dabashi 0-8147-8223-X / \$30.00 d

WILLIAM M. KUNSTLER

The Most Hated Lawyer in America David J. Langum 0-8147-5150-4 / \$34.95 d

CONDEMNED

Inside the Sing Sing Death House Scott Christianson 0-8147-1596-6 / \$24.95 cl

BERLIN AND THE AMERICAN MILITARY

A Cold War Chronicle Robert P. Grathwol and Donita M. Moorhus 0-8147-3133-3 / \$49.95 d

KING JAMES & THE HISTORY OF HOMOSEXUALITY

Michael B. Young 0-8147-9693-1 / \$40.00 d

New in paper

THE END OF THE AMERICAN AVANT GARDE

Stuart D. Hobbs American Social Experience Series 0-8147-3539-8 / \$20.00 pb

SEX, LOVE, RACE

Crossing Boundaries in North American History Edited by Martha Hodes 0-8147-3557-6/ \$24.95 pb

SERVANTS OF ALLAH

African Muslims Enslaved in the Americas Sylviane A. Diouf 0-8147-1905-8 / \$18.50 pb

RADICAL FEMINISM

An Historical Reader Edited by Barbara A. Crow 0-8147-1555-9 / \$23.95 pb

OUTSIDE THE LINES

African Americans and the Integration of the National Football League Charles K. Ross 0-8147-7495-4/S35.00 d

FREEDOM'S WAR

The American Crusade Against the Soviet Union Scott Lucas 0-8147-5159-8 / \$45.00 d

New in paper

YANKEE TOWN, SOUTHERN CITY

Race and Class Relations in Civil War Lynchburg Steven Elliott Tripp American Social Experience Series 0-8147-8237-X / \$21.00 pb

New in paper CHECHNYA

Calamity in the Caucasus Carlotta Gall & Thomas De Waal 0-8147-3132-5 / \$19.95 pb

New in paper

THE END OF THE WORLD AS WE KNOW IT

Faith, Fatalism, and Apocalypse in America Daniel Wojcik 0-8147-9348-7 / \$18.95 pb

A DOOMSDAY READER

Prophets, Predictors and Hucksters of Salvation Edited by Ted Daniels 0-8147-1909-0 / \$18.95 pb

THE MASK OF ANARCHY

The Destruction of Liberia and the Religious Dimension of an African Civil War Stephen Ellis 0-8147-2211-3 / \$36.50 d

Under the Shadow of the Swastika

The Moral Dilemmas of Resistance and Collaboration in Hitler's Europe Rab Bennett 0-8147-9860-8 / \$40.00 cl

ISLE OF DISCORD

Nationalism, Imperialism, and the Making of the Cyprus Problem Yiannis D. Stefanidis 0-8147-8118-7 / \$45.00 d

NYU PRESS

BOOTH 510

PLUNDERED LOYALTIES

World War II and Civil War in Greek West Macedonia John S. Kokopoukos 0-8147-4730-2 / \$45.00 d

MOROCCO SINCE 1830

A History
C.R. Pennell
0-8147-6677-3 / \$20.00 pb

REVOLUTIONARY ANGLICANISM

The Colonial Church of England Clergy during the American Revolution Noncy L. Rhoden 0-8147-7519-5 / S40.00 d

RENDER ME MY SONG

African-American Women Writers from Slavery to the Present Revised Edition

Sandi Russell A Pandora Book O-8635-8408-X / \$18.95 pb

RIVERS ORAM /



PANDOR

Now in paper

PARIS WAS A WOMAN

Portraits from the Left Bank Andrea Weiss A Pandora Book 0-8635-8405-5 / \$16.95 pb

SOCIALIST HISTORY JOURNAL

Edited by Willie Thompson Issue 13: Imperialism and Nationalism 1-8548-9107-3 / \$17.50 pb Issue 14: The Future of History 1-8548-9109-X / \$17.50 pb Issue 15: Visions of the Future 1-8548-9115-4 / \$17.50 pb Issue 16: America 1-8548-9117-0 / \$17.50 pb

ONE HAND TIED BEHIND US The Rise of the Women's

Suffrage Movement Revised Edition Jill Liddington and Jill Norris 1-8548-9111-1 / \$19.50 pb

BERG PUBLISHERS

BOOTH 512

THE CULTURE OF SEWING

Gender, Consumption and Homedressmaking Edited by Barbora Burman Dress, Body, Culture Series 1-85973-208-9 / \$19.50 pb

MATERIAL MEMORIES

Design and Evocation Edited by Marius Kwint and Christopher Breward 1-85973-252-6 / \$19.50 pb

THE UNITED STATES AND THE EUROPEAN ALLIANCE SINCE 1945

Edited by Kathleen Burk and Melvyn Stokes 1-85973-277-1 / \$68.00 d



VECTORS OF MEMORY

Nancy Wood 1-85973-294-1 / \$19.50 pb

NAPOLEON'S LEGACY

Problems of Government in Restoration in Europe Edited by Lucy Riall and David Laven 1-85973-249-6 / \$19.50 pb

DRESDEN

Edited by Anthony Clayton and Alan Russell 1-85973-229-1 / \$49.00 d

STYLE AND SOCIALISM

Modernity and Material Culture in Post-War Eastern Europe Edited by Susan Emily Reid and David Crowley 1-85973-239-9 / \$19.50 pb

FRANCE AT WAR

Vichy and the Historians
Edited by Sarah Fishman, Laura Lee Downs,
Ioannis Sinonoglou, Leonard V. Smith,
and Robert Zoretsky
1-85973-299-2 / \$65.00 d

THE PROBLEM OF REVOLUTION IN GERMANY, 1789-1990

Edited by Reinhard Rürup German Historical Perspective Series 1-85973-276-3 / \$65.00 d

NYU Press is the exclusive North American distributor of Berg Publishers, Rivers Oram Press, and Pandora.



NYU Press 838 Broadway NY, NY 10003 1-800-996-6987 www.nyupress.nyu.edu

Berghahn Books

THE MASSACRE IN HISTORY

Edited by Mark Levene and Penny Roberts

Available 312 pages, 10 ills., maps 1-57181-934-7 hardback \$69.95/£47.00 1-57181-935-5 paperback \$25.00/£16.50

NATIONAL-SOCIALIST EXTERMINATION POLICIES Contemporary German Perspectives and Controversies

Edited by Ulrich Herbert

Available 320 pages 1-57181-750-6 hardback \$69.95/£47.00 1-57181-751-4 paperback \$19.95/£13.95

INDUSTRIAL CULTURE AND BOURGEOIS SOCIETY Business, Labor, and Bureaucracy in Modern Germany

Jürgen Kocka

Introduction by Volker R. Berghahn

Available 340 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-158-3 hardback \$59.95/£40.00 1-57181-198-2 paperback \$19.95/£13.50

VISIT US AT BOOTH #522

Orders for the UK and Europe

Tel: (01752) 202301 · Fax: (01752) 202333 · orders@plymbridge.com Orders for the USA and the Rest of the World

Tel: (800) 540-8663 · Fax: (703) 661-1501 · berghahnUS@juno.com

HISTORY OF THE LOW COUNTRIES

Edited by J.C.H. Blom and E. Lamberts Translated by James C. Kennedy

Available 504 pages, 14 maps, 2 tables, 123 ills., bibliog., index 1-57181-084-6 hardback \$85.00/£55.00 1-57181-085-4 paperback \$29.95/£19.50

WOMEN AND SOCIALISM: SOCIALISM AND WOMEN Europe Between the Two World Wars

Edited by Helmut Gruber and Pamela Graves

Available 608 pages, 20 ills., index 1-57181-151-6 hardback \$85.00/£55.00 1-57181-152-4 paperback \$29.95/£19.50

THE FRENCH DEFEAT OF 1940: REASSESSMENTS

Edited by Joel Blatt

384 pages

Currently available in hardback 1-57181-109-5 hardback \$69.95/£47.00 Paperback available January 2000 1-57181-226-1 paperback \$24.50/£16.50



PRENTICE HALL HI/TORY - 2000



OUT OF MANY: A History of the American People, Third Edition, Combined, Volume I and Volume II, A, B, C

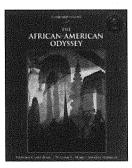
John Mack Faragher, Yale University
Mari Jo Buhle, Brown University
Daniel Czitrom, Mount Holyoke College
Susan H. Armitage, Washington State University

OUT OF MANY: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE offers a distinctive and timely approach that highlights

the experiences of diverse communities of Americans in the unfolding story of our country. Each chapter opens with a vignette featuring a representative community that shows the interaction between people's everyday lives and larger decisions and events. This community focus weaves the stories of the people and the nation into a single compelling narrative. Visit www.prenhall.com/faragher, to find chapter objectives, quizzes, essay questions, and labeling exercises, and more.

Available in the following formats:

Combined (Chapters 1-31): © 2000, cloth (0-13-949760-9)
Volume I (Chapters 1-17): © 2000, paper (0-13-949306-9)
Volume II (Chapters 17-31): © 2000, paper (0-13-949752-8)
Volume A (Chapters 1-14): © 2000, paper (0-13-010031-5)
Volume B (Chapters 15-22): © 2000, paper (0-13-010032-3)
Volume C (Chapters 21-31): © 2000, paper (0-13-010033-1)



THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY

Darlene Clark Hines, Michigan State University William C. Hines, South Carolina State University Stanley Harrold, South Carolina State University

Prentice Hall proudly publishes THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY, a stirring new text that explores the experience of African Americans in the United States from African origins to the present, highlighting the pivotal role African Americans have played in the nation's history. Tracing

the journey of African Americans toward freedom and participation in American democracy, **THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY** gives voice to leaders and ordinary men and women from all walks of life.

Combined: © 2000, 864 pp., paper (0-13-571852-X) Volume I: © 2000, 416 pp., paper (0-13-758822-4) Volume II: © 2000, 480 pp., paper (0-13-758848-8)

PRENTICE HALL



WESTERN CIVILIZATION: A Social and Cultural History, Combined Edition, Volumes 1 and 2

Margaret King, Brooklyn College

This unique new text explores the compelling social and cultural issues that have shaped Western civilization. Applying a topical organization within a chronological framework, this engaging study focuses on the significant role Western civilization plays in the development of our

world. Accessible and visually striking, this historical reflection encourages students to understand the relevance of social, cultural, and political issues of the past, and how those issues impact the present and the future.

Combined: © 2000, 1024 pp., cloth (0-13-978651-1) Volume 1: © 2000, 544 pp., paper (0-13-978636-8) Volume 2: © 2000, 544 pp., paper (0-13-978644-9)



THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS, Fifth Edition

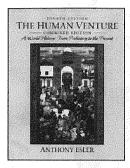
Albert M. Craig, Harvard University William A. Graham, Harvard University Donald Kagan, Yale University Steven Ozment, Harvard University Frank M. Turner, Yale University

Highly respected for its exceptional scholarship, accessible presentation, and comprehensive survey of world history.

THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS, FIFTH EDITION invites students to thoughtfully compare the cultures, religions, and events of the past...and their related impact upon each other.

Combined Volume: © 2000, 1,152 pp., cloth (0-13-012459-1) Volume I: to 1650: © 2000, 592 pp., paper (0-13-012453-2) Volume II: Since 1500: © 2000, 688 pp., paper (0-13-012456-7)

PRENTICE HALL HI/TORY = 2000



THE HUMAN VENTURE: A World History from Prehistory to the Present, Fourth Edition

Anthony Esler, The College of William and Mary

With a truly global perspective, THE HUMAN VENTURE vividly relates the story of world history. Anthony Esler's enthusiastic presentation and highly readable style encourage students to appreciate each phase of world history, from prehistory to the present.

Combined: © 2000, 800 pp., cloth (0-13-014246-8) Volume I: © 2000, 384 pp., paper (0-13-014244-1) Volume II: © 2000, 448 pp., paper (0-13-014245-X)

THE EVOLUTION OF AMERICAN URBAN SOCIETY, Fifth Edition

Chudacoff/Smith

© 2000, 352 pp., paper (0-13-011581-9)

AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, Fourth Edition

George Donelson Moss

© 2000, 672 pp., paper (0-13-083370-3)

RED, WHITE, AND BLACK: The Peoples of Early America, Fourth Edition

Gary B. Nash © 2000, 386 pp., paper (0-13-956756-9)

FORGING THE AMERICAN CHARACTER: Readings in United States History, Volumes I and II, Third Edition

John R.M. Wilson

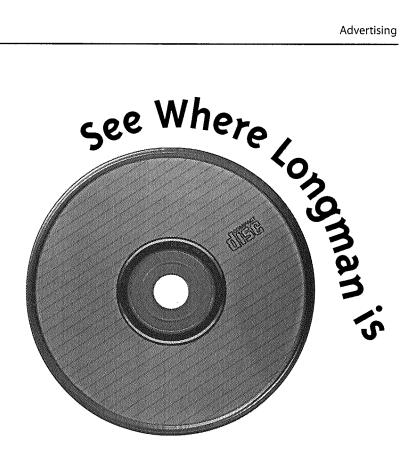
Volume I: © 2000, 240 pp., paper (0-13-011283-6)

Volume II (since 1865): © 2000, 256 pp., paper (0-13-011284-4)

THAT'/ NOT ALL!

STOP BY OUR PRENTICE HALL BOOTH! FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ALL OF OUR NEW TITLES IN HISTORY, contact your local Prentice Hall representative, or write to Sheryl Adams, Senior Marketing Manager—History, Prentice Hall Higher Education, One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458. *Via e-mail:* sheryl__adams@prenhall.com or call Faculty Services at 1-800-526-0485.





You're also invited to review our new texts—

The American Nation

10th Edition

Garraty • Carnes

SVE ISBN 0-321-05287-0 Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-05288-9 Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-05289-7

American People

Creating a Nation and a Society Brief 3rd Edition

Nash • Jeffrev • Howe • Frederick • Davis • Winkler

SVE ISBN 0-321-00564-3 Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-00566-X Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-00568-6

Retracing the Past

4th Edition

Nash . Schultz

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-04849-0 Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-04850-4

From These Beginnings

A Biographical Approach to American Historu 6th Edition

Nash • Graves

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-00295-4 Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-00315-2

Civilization Past and Present 9th Edition

Brummett • Edgar • Hackett • Jewsbury • Taylor • Wallbank • Bailkey . Lewis

SVE ISBN 0-321-00529-5 Vol.1 ISBN 0-321-00531-7 Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-00533-3

Documents in World

History 2nd Edition Stearns . Gosch . Grieshaber

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-03856-8 Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-03857-6 Come visit the
Longman Booth and
see our exciting
CD-Roms
for U.S. History
and World History!

Paking History Now.

A History of Asia

3rd Edition Murphey

ISBN 0-321-04257-3

Occupied America

A History of Chicanos 4th Edition Acuna

ISBN 0-321-04485-1

Environmentalism

A Global History
Guha

ISBN 0-321-01169-4

区 LONGMAN

Eleanor Roosevelt

A Personal and Public Life 2nd Edition

Youngs

ISBN 0-321-04372-3

Abigail Adams

An American Woman

Akers

ISBN 0-321-04370-7

Andrew Carnegie

And the Rise of Big Business 2nd Edition

Livesay

ISBN 0-321-04373-1

An imprint of Addison Wesley Longman, Inc. 1185 Avenue of the Americas • New York, NY 10036

217. 219 US AT BOOTHS PIEASE JOIN

THE FEDERALIST PAPERS Hamilton, Madison, and Jay Edited by Clinton Rossiter

New Introduction and annotations by Charles R. Kesler

0-451-62881-0 Mentor

RIACK IFADERSHIP

Four Great American Leaders and the Struggle for Civil Rights Manning Marable

0-14-028113-4 Penauin

FREEDOM'S CHILD The Life of a Confederate General's Black Daughter

Carrie Allen McCray 0-14-028252-1 Penguin

THE PORTABLE **EDMUND BURKE**

Edited with an Introduction by Isaac Kramnick Penguin original 0-14-026760-3

HOW THE CANYON BECAME GRAND

A Short History Stephen J. Pyne Penguin

0-14-028056-1

LINDBERGH

A. Scott Berg Berkley

0-425-17041-1

THE IINFINISHED PRESIDENCY

Jimmy Carter's Journey Beyond the White House

Douglas Brinkley Penguin

0-14-027616-5

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

The English in France 1337-1453

Desmond Seward

Penavin

0-14-028361-7

BFFORE THE WIND

The Memoir of an American Sea Captain, 1808-1833

Charles Tving Edited by Susan Fels Preface by William La Moy of the Peabody Essex Museum Afterword by

Thomas Philbrick

Vikina

0-670-88632-7

STAI INGRAD

The Fateful Siege: 1942-1943 Antony Beevor

Penguin

0-14-028458-3

THE WORLD SINCE 1945

Third Edition T. E. Vadney

Penguin original

0-14-026875-8

A Penguin Lives Biography Ionathan Spence 0-670-88669-6 Vikina

TWENTIETH CENTURY

The History of the World. 1901 to the Present 0-670-88456-1 Vikina

COMPANY AYTCH

Or. A Side Show of the Big Show

Samuel R. Watkins

Edited by M. Thomas Inge 0-452-28124-5 Plume

FLESH AND SPIRIT

A Study of Private Life in Early Modern Germany Steven Ozment

Vikina

0-670-88392-1

THE GREEK ACHIEVEMENT

1550 B.C. to A.D. 600. from Mycenae to the Byzantine Empire Charles Freeman

Viking

0-670-88515-0

FORTUNE IS A RIVER

Leonardo da Vinci and Niccolo Machiavelli's Magnificent Dream to Change the Course of Florentine History Roger D. Master

Plume

0-452-28090-7

A PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COURT

Peter Irons Preface by Howard Zinn 0-670-87006-4 Vikina

THE STATE OF THE WORLD ATLAS

Sixth Edition Dan Smith

Penguin Reference original 0-14-051446-5

THE STATE OF CHINA ATLAS

Robert Benewick and Stephanie Donald Penguin Reference Original 0-14-051458-9

THE SCOTTISH NATION 1700-2000

T. M. Devine

Vikina

0-670-788811-7

BLOOD AND VENGEANCE

One Family's Story of the War in Bosnia Chuck Sudetic

Penguin 0-14-028681-0

SHADOWS AND WIND

A View of Modern Vietnam

Robert Templer

0-14-028597-0 Penguin original

HITLER'S POPE

The Secret History of Pius XII John Cornwell 0-670-88693-9 Vikina

THE BOOK OF WAR

John Keegan Vikina

0-670-85299-6



MARKETINE DEPARTMENT * 375 HUDSON ST. * NEW YORK, NY. 10014-3657 * http://www.senguinpulnam.c

PLEASE JOIN US AT BOOTHS 217. 219

THE HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD, VOLUME I

Money's Prophets: 1798-1848 Niall Ferguson

Penguin

0-14-024084-5

THE HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD, VOLUME 2

The World's Banker: 1849-1999

Niall Ferguson

Vikina

0-670-88794-3

THE AMERICAN PRESIDENT

Philip B. Kunhardt, Jr., Philip B. Kunhardt III, and Peter W. Kunhardt Riverhead 1-57322-149-X

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT, VOLUME II

Blanche Wiesen Cook Viking 0-670-84498-5

LOURDES

Body and Spirit in the Secular Age Ruth Harris

Viking

0-670-87905-3

GETTYSBURG 1863

Campaign of Endless Echoes
Richard Wheeler
Plume original 0-452-28139-3

WHAT IF ...?

The World's Foremost Military Historians Imagine What Might Have Been

Essays by Stephen E. Ambrose, John Keegan, David McCullough, James M. McPherson, and Others Edited by Robert Cowley Putnam 0-399-14576-1

EYEWITNESS TO THE AMERICAN WEST

500 Years of History
Edited by David Colbert
Penguin 0-14-028054-5

NATIVE AMERICAN TESTIMONY

A Chronicle of Indian-White Relations from Prophecy to the Present, 1492-2000 Revised Edition

Peter Nabokov
Foreward by Vine Deloria, Jr.
Penquin 0-14-028159-2

EMPIRE EXPRESS

Building the First Transcontinental Railroad David Haward Bain Viking 0-670-80889-X

THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS Andrew Jackson

and America's First Military Victory Robert V. Remini Viking 0-670-88551-7

THE VICTORIAN INTERNET

The Remarkable Story
of the Telegraph and
the Nineteenth Century's
On-line Pioneers
Tom Standage
Berkley
0-425-17169-8

SEEING AND BELIEVING

How the Telescope Opened Our Eyes and Minds to the Heavens Richard Panek Penguin 0-14-028061-8

NEW SCIENCE

Giambattista Vico
Translated by David Marsh
Introduction
by Anthony Grafton
Penguin Classic 0-14-043569-7

WHY WE CAN'T WAIT

Martin Luther King, Jr.
New Afterword
by Rev. Jesse Jackson
Signet Classic 0-451-52753-4

THE IMMACULATE INVASION

Bob Shacochis Viking 0-14-024895-1

AN ELEGANT MADNESS

High Society in Regency England Venetia Murray Penguin 0-14-028296-3

THE FALCON

A Narrative of the Captivity & Adventures of John Tanner During Thirty Years Residence Among the Indians of North America John Tanner with an Introduction by Louise Erdich Penguin Nature Classics 0-14-017022-7

AGAINST SLAVERY

An Abolitionist Reader
Edited by Mason Lowance
Penguin Classic 0-14-043758-4

THE ANCIENT CELTS

Barry Cunliffe Penguin 0-14-025422-6

LADIES AND NOT-SO-GENTLE WOMEN

Elspeth Marbury, Ann Morgan, Elsie De Wolf, Ann Vanderbilt and Their Times Alfred Allan Lewis Viking 0-670-85810-2

THE WORLD SPLIT OPEN

How the Modern Women's Movement Changed America Ruth Rosen Viking 0-670-81462-8

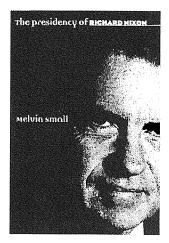
WOODROW WILSON

A Penguin Lives Biography
Louis Auchincloss
Viking 0-670-88904-0





KANSAS Booths 406 & 408



The Presidency of Richard Nixon

Melvin Small 424 pages, illustrated, \$29.95

The Presidency of George Bush

John Robert Greene 248 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Lady Bird Johnson

Our Environmental First Lady Lewis L. Gould 176 pages, illustrated. \$25.00

Republican Empire

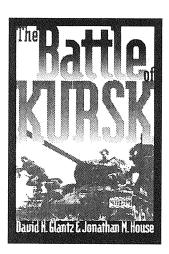
Alexander Hamilton on War and Free Government Karl-Friedrich Walling 368 pages. \$40.00

American Compact

James Madison and the Problem of Founding Gary Rosen 250 pages. \$29.95

The Dominion of Voice

Riot, Reason, and Romance in Antebellum Politics Kimberly K. Smith 344 pages. \$40.00



The Battle of Kursk

David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House 496 pages, illustrated. \$34.95

Zhukov's Greatest Defeat

The Red Army's Epic Disaster in Operation Mars, 1942 David M. Glantz 448 pages, illustrated. \$39.95

The GI Offensive in Europe

The Triumph of American Infantry Divisions, 1941–1945 Peter R. Mansoor 344 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

The Philippine War, 1899-1902

Brian McAllister Linn 424 pages, illustrated, \$39.95

American Airpower Strategy in Korea, 1950–1953

Conrad C. Crane 248 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Doniphan's Epic March

The 1st Missouri Volunteers in the Mexican War Joseph G. Dawson III 360 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

KANSAS Booths 406 & 408

Prosecuting War Crimes and Genocide

The Twentieth-Century Experience Howard Ball 304 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Warmaking and American Democracy

The Struggle over Military Strategy, 1700 to the Present Michael D. Pearlman 464 pages. \$45.00

The Pullman Case

The Clash of Labor and Capital in Industrial America David Ray Papke 152 pages. \$25.00 cloth, \$12.95 paper

When the Nazis Came to Skokie

Freedom for Speech We Hate Philippa Strum 184 pages. \$25.00 Cloth, \$12.95 paper

Distilling Democracy

Alcohol Education in America's Public Schools, 1880-1925 Jonathan Zimmerman 232 pages, \$29.95

Unruly River

Two Centuries of Change Along the Missouri Robert Kelley Schneiders 328 pages, illustrated, \$35.00

American Indians in the Marketplace

Persistence and Innovation Among the Menominees and Metlakatlans. 1870-1920 Brian C. Hosmer 312 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

New in paperback

WINNER

FRANCIS PARKMAN PRIZE RAY ALLEN BILLINGTON PRIZE SPUR AWARD PEN CENTER WEST AWARD

The Contested Plains

Indians, Goldseekers, and the Rush to Colorado Elliott West 466 pages, illustrated. \$34.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

New in paperback

A Culture of Secrecy

The Government Versus the People's Right to Know Edited by Athan G. Theoharis 256 pages. \$29.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Publisher of these series: American Presidency Series, Modern War Studies, American Political Thought, Landmark Law Cases and American Society, Development of Western Resources, Modern First Ladies, CultureAmerica



New and forthcoming in hardcover

THE IRON WALL Israel and the Arab World

Avi Shlaim, Oxford University

PROXIMITY TO DEATH William S. McFeely

ROBERT E. LEE: AN ALBUM Emory M. Thomas, University of Georgia

REFLECTIONS ON A RAVAGED COUNTRY

Robert Conquest, Stanford University

ROARING CAMP
The Social World of the California
Gold Rush

Susan Lee Johnson, University of Colorado

ONE WORLD DIVISIBLE
A Global History Since 1945

David Reynolds, Cambridge University

SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN An Environmental History of the Twentieth-Century World John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

AMERICAN DREAMER
The Life and Times of Henry A.
Wallace

John C. Culver and John Hyde

SOMETHING IN THE SOIL Field-Testing the New Western History Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado

ALL THE DARING OF A SOLDIER Women of the Civil War Armies Elizabeth D. Leonard, Colby College

MICHAEL JORDAN AND THE NEW GLOBAL CAPITALISM Walter LaFeber, Cornell University

New and forthcoming in paperback

IN SEARCH OF THE RACIAL FRONTIER African Americans in the West, 1528-1990

Quintard Taylor, University of Oregon

THE GREATEST BENEFIT TO
MANKIND
A Medical History of Humanity
Roy Porter, Wellcome Institute for the
History of Science

THE CHAN'S GREAT CONTINENT China in Western Minds Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

GUNS, GERMS, AND STEEL The Fates of Human Societies Jared Diamond, University of California, Los Angeles, School of Medicine

IN DEFENSE OF HISTORY
Richard J. Evans, Cambridge University

THE WEALTH AND POVERTY OF NATIONS
Why Some Are So Rich and Some

So Poor

David S. Landes, Harvard University

TOO HEAVY A LOAD Black Women in Defense of Themselves, 1894-1994 Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University

INTO THE AMERICAN WOODS Negotiators on the Pennsylvania Frontier James H. Merrell, Vassar College

THE SEXTANTS OF BELLING

Global Currents in Chinese History Joanna Waley-Cohen, New York University

New titles from W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.

George B. Tindall & David E. Shi



MAIN

America: A Narrative History

Fifth Edition and Brief Fifth Edition

Accompanied by:

For the Record:

A Documentary History of America

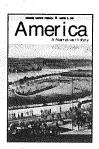
David E. Shi & Holly A. Mayer

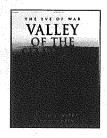
Edward L. Ayers & Anne S. Rubin

The Eve of War Valley of the Shadow

Two Communities in the American Civil War

This innovative CD-ROM offers a unique, ground-level view of the coming of the Civil War. For use on either Windows or Macintosh platforms. Available Spring 2000





ERIC FONER

MERICAN

FREEDOM

Eric Foner The Story of American Freedom

NOW IN PAPERBACK

"Succinct, information-packed, wonderfully readable. . . . An excellent choice for serious readers."

-Pauline Maier, New York Times Book Review

Valerie Hansen

The Open Empire:

A History of China to 1600





Jonathan D. Spence

The Search for Modern China

Second Edition

Accompanied by: The Search for Modern China: A Documentary History

Michael Lestz, Pei-Kai Cheng, & Jonathan D. Spence



W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.

500 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10110

at booths 113 and 115

Mexicanos

A History of Mexicans in the United States Manuel G. Gonzales 400 pages, 20 b&w photos, cloth \$29.95

Ancient Siege Warfare

Paul Bentley Kern 448 pages, 37 b&w illus., cloth \$35.00

Citadel to City-State

The Transformation of Greece, 1200-700 BCE Carol G. Thomas and Craig Conant 217 pages, 30 illus., cloth \$29.95

The Style of Paris

Renaissance Origins of the French Enlightenment George Huppert 160 pages, cloth \$35.00, paper \$14.95

Freedom's Women

Black Women and Families in Civil War Era Mississippi **Noralee Frankel** Blacks in the Diaspora 288 pages, cloth \$35.00

Air Power in the Age of Total War John Buckley

270 pages, cloth \$49.95, paper \$19.95



The Face of Our Past

Images of Black Women from Colonial America to the Present Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin, editors 224 pages, 302 b&w photos, cloth \$35.00

Black Women Scientists in the **United States** Wini Warren

320 pages, 23 b&w photos, cloth \$35.00

Strangers in the Land of Paradise

The Creation of an African American Community in Buffalo, New York, 1900-1940 Lillian Serece Williams Blacks in the Diaspora

296 pages, 40 b&w photos, cloth \$49.95

Crossing Boundaries

Comparative History of Black People in Diaspora Darlene Clark Hine and lacqueline A. McLeod. editors

Blacks in the Diaspora 488 pages, cloth \$29.95

The Decolonial **Imaginary**

Writing Chicanas into History Emma Pérez Theories of Representation

and Difference 199 pages, cloth \$35.00, paper \$16.95

Voices of Women Historians

The Personal, the Political, the Professional

Elleen Boris and Nupur Chaudhuri, editors 409 pages, 20 b&w photos. cloth \$39.95, paper \$19.95

Women's Studies on the Edge Ioan Wallach Scott, editor

differences: A lournal of Feminist Cultural Studies, vol. 9, no. 3, paper \$16.95

Till My Tale Is Told

Women's Memoirs of the Gulag Simeon Vilensky, editor John Crowfoot. Mariorie Farguharson, Catriona Kelly, Sally Laird, and Cathy Porter. translators

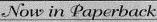
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies 400 pages, 17 b&w photos, cloth \$35.00

The Politics and **Public Culture of** American lews

Arthur A. Goren The Modern Jewish Experience 464 pages, 7 b&w illus., cloth \$39.95, paper \$17.95

Reading Birth and Death

A History of Obstetric Thinking Jo Murphy-Lawless 352 pages, cloth \$39.95, paper \$19.95



The Stones Cry Out

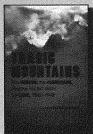
A Cambodian Childhood. 1975-1980

Molyda Szymuslak Linda Coverdale, translator

Vietnam War Era Classics 256 pages, cloth \$29.95, paper \$12.95

In the Jaws of History **Bul Diem** (with David Chanoff)

Vietnam War Era Classics 400 pages, 28 b&w photos, cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95



Tragic Mountains

The Hmong, the Americans, and the Secret Wars for Laos. 1942-1992

Jane Hamilton-Merritt

608 pages, 50 bliw photos, 6 maps, doth \$29.95, paper \$17.95

Scroll of Aaony

The Warsaw Diary of Chaim A. Kaplan Chaim A. Kaplan Ahraham I. Katsh. editor and translator

Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum 432 pages, 2 maps, cloth \$39.95, paper \$17.95

To Bear Any Burden

The Vietnam War and Its Aftermath in the Words of Americans and Southeast Asians

Al Santoli

Vietnam War Era Classics 374 pages cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95

Sherman's Horsemen

Union Cavalry Operations in the Atlanta Campaign

David Evans

★ A Main Selection of the History Book Club ★ Exceptional Book of 1997

Bookman Book Review Syndicate 685 pages, 39 b&w photos, 15 maps, cloth \$39.95, paper \$24.95

Dancing Class

Gender, Ethnicity, and Social Divides in American Dance, 1890-1920

Linda J. Tomko

304 pages, 17 b&w photos, 7 b&w illus., cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95

A Question of Manhood

A Reader in U.S. Black Men's History and Masculinity Volume 1 "Manhood Rights": The Construction of Black Male History, 1750-1870 **Darlene Clark Hine and**

Earnestine lenkins, editors 576 pages, 1 b&w illus.. cloth \$49.95, paper \$24.95

No Cross on Earth. No Crown in Heaven Sister Mary Bernard Deggs Charles E. Nolan and Virginia Meacham Gould. editors

304 pages, 30 b&w photos, cloth \$39.95

Mary McLeod Bethune Building a Better World **Audrey Thomas McCluskey** and Elaine M. Smith, editors

392 pages, 21 b&w photos, cloth \$39.95

"All the World Is Here!" The Black Presence at White City

Christopher Robert Reed Blacks in the Diaspora 336 pages, 35 b&w photos, 3 b&w illus., cloth \$39.95

The American West

The Reader Walter Nugent and Martin Ridge, editors 440 pages, cloth \$39.95, paper \$19.95

Southern Seed. Northern Soil

African-American Farm Communities in the Midwest. 1765-1900

Stephen A. Vincent

Midwestern History and Culture 272 pages, 12 b&w photos, 12 maps, cloth \$35.00

Disloyal Mothers and Scurrilous Citizens

Women and Subversion During World War I Kathleen Kennedy 224 pages, cloth \$27.95

World Without End

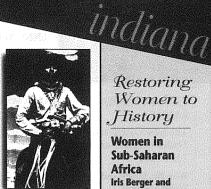
Mainstream American Protestant Visions of the Last Things, 1880-1925 lames H. Moorhead

Religion in North America 320 pages, cloth \$29.95

A Whole **Empire Walking**

Refugees in Russia during World War I Peter Gatrell

Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies 368 pages, 18 b&w photos, 3 b&w illus., cloth \$35.00



Disloval

Mothers

Scurrilous

and

Citizens

N AND SUBVERSION



Women in Sub-Saharan Africa Iris Berger and E. Frances White

168 pages, 6 maps, cloth \$35.00, paper \$12.95

Women in the Middle East and North Africa **Guity Nashat and** ludith E. Tucker

144 pages, 5 maps, cloth \$29.95, paper \$11.95

Women in Latin America and the Caribbean Marysa Navarro and Virginia Sánchez Korrol. with Kecia Ali

144 pages, 12 maps, cloth \$29.95, paper \$11.95

Women in Asia Barbara N. Ramusack and Sharon Slevers 216 pages, 10 maps, cloth \$35.00, paper \$14.95



WHOLE

Now in Paperback

"Seelna Red"

Federal Campaigns against Black Militancy, 1919-1925 Theodore Kornwelbel, Jr. Blacks in the Diaspora 248 pages doth \$29.95, paper \$12.95

Hebrews of the **Portuguese Nation**

Conversos and Community in Early Modern Amsterdam Miriam Bodian

The Modern lewish Experience * Winner of the 1998 National Jewish Book Award 240 pages, 12 bexw photos, cloth \$39.95, paper \$15.95

Mary Ann Shadd Cary

The Black Press and Protest in the Nineteenth Century Jane Rhodes

* Best Mass Communication History Book 1998, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication 320 pages, 13 barw photos, cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95

Rioting in America

Paul A. Gille

Interdisciplinary Studies in History 260 pages, cloth \$39.95, paper \$13.95



lournal of Women's History Lella J. Rupp, editor Published quarterly Individuals \$35.00

indiana university press Orders: 1-800-842-6796 Web: iupress.indiana.edu

STOP BY OUR Booth

THE PROMISED LANDS

The Low Countries Under Burgundian Rule, 1369-1530

Wim Blockmans and Walter Prevenier Translated by Elizabeth Fackelman Edited by Edward Peters Cloth \$42.50 Paper \$19.95

LAST THINGS

Death and the Apocalypse in the Middle Ages

Edited by Caroline Walker Bynum and Paul Freedman Cloth \$49.95 Paper \$24.95

THE SAXON MIRROR

A Sachsenspiegel of the Fourteenth Century Translated by Maria Dobozy Cloth \$55.00

NORDIC RELIGIONS IN THE VIKING AGE

Thomas A. DuBois Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$19.95

ARISTOCRATIC WOMEN IN MEDIEVAL FRANCE

Edited by Theodore Evergates Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$19.95

ENNOBLING LOVE

In Search of a Lost Sensibility

C. Stephen Jaeger Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$19.95

GENDERED VOICES

Medieval Saints and Their Interpreters

Edited by Catherine M. Mooney Foreword by Caroline Walker Bynum

Cloth \$39.95 Paper \$19.95

Now in paperback THE FOURTH CRUSADE

The Conquest of Constantinople Second Edition

Donald E. Queller and Thomas F. Madden Cloth \$47.50 Paper \$19.95

Now in paperback

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

Volume I, Trial by Battle Jonathan Sumption Paper \$27.50

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

Volume II, Trial by Fire Jonathan Sumption Cloth \$45.00

THE SALIAN CENTURY

Main Currents in an Age of Transition

Stefan Weinfurter Translated by Barbara M. Bowlus
Foreword by Charles R. Bowlus
Cloth \$49,95

Now in paperback

RITES OF POWER

Symbolism, Ritu**a**l, and Politics Since th**e** Middle Ages

Edited by **Sean Wile**ntz Paper \$19**.95**

FOOD AND DRINK IN MEDIEVAL POLAND

Rediscovering a Cuisine of the Past

Maria Dembinska Translated by Magdalena Thomas Edited and Adapted by William Woys Weaver Cloth \$29.95

Now in paperback

COURT CULTURE AND THE ORIGINS OF A ROYALIST TRADITION IN EARLY STUART ENGLAND

R. Malcolm Smuts² Paper \$19.95

BUILDING CODES

The Aesthetics of Calvinism in Early Modern Europe Catharine Randall Cloth \$36.50

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

PRESS

EMPIRE AND OTHERS

British Encounters with Indigenous Peoples, 1600-1850

Edited by Martin Daunton and Rick Halpern

Paper \$24.95

BLOOD AND NATION

The European Aesthetics of Race

Uli Linke

Cloth \$37.50

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL MAN IN EXISTENCE

The Scandalous Life of Alexander Lesassier

Lisa Rosner Cloth \$29.95

BOOKLEGGERS AND SMUTHOUNDS

The Trace in Erotica,

Jay A. Gertzman Cloth \$35.00

DESCRIBING EARLY AMERICA

Bartram Jefferson Crèvecoeut and the Influence of Natural History

Pamela Regis

Paper \$14 95

FRANKLIN'S HIS FRIENDS

Portraying the Man of Science in Eighteenth-Century America

Brandon Brame Fortune with Deborah J. Warner

Paper \$34.95

IN CALMER TIMES

The Supreme Court and Red Monday

Arthur J. Sabin Cloth \$35.00

Now in paperback

RED SCARE IN COURT

New York versus the International Workers Order

Arthur J. Sabin Foreword by Howard Fast Paper \$18.50

WILLIAM PENN AND THE FOUNDING OF PENNSYLVANIA

A Documentary History Edited by Jean R. Soderlund Papr \$24.95

THE PERENNIAL PHILADELPHIANS

The Anatomy of an American Aristocracy

Nathaniel Burt Foreword by Roger W. Moss Paper \$29.95

Now in paperback

EMANCIPATION

The Making of the Black Lawyer, 1844-1944

J. Clay Smith, Jr. Foreword by Justice Thurgood Marshall

Cloth \$62.95 Paper \$29.95

A HISTORY OF THE U.S. ARMY NURSE CORPS

Mary T. Sarnecky Cloth \$55.00 Centennial edition

THE PHILADELPHIA NEGRO

A Social Study

W.E.B. DuBois

Introduction by Elijah Anderson

Paper \$16.95.

Announcing a new series

WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC IN EUROPE

Bengt Ankarloo and Stuart Clark, Series Editors

Three volumes now available:

ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME

Valerie Flint, Richard Gordon, Georg Luck, Daniel Ogden

Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURY

Marijke Gijswijt-Hofstra, Brian P. Levack, Roy Porter Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Willem de Blécourt, Ronald Hutton, Jean La Fontaine Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

at bookstores or call 1-800-445-9880 www.upenn.edu/pennpress

LSUYPRESS

BOOTH 603

Inside the Natchez Trace Collection

New Sources for Southern History Edited by Katherine J. Adams and Lewis L. Gould \$35.00

No Spark of Malice

The Murder of Martin Begnaud
William Arceneaux
\$34.95

Jacques-Felix Lelièvre's New Louisiana Gardener

Translated, with an Introduction, by Sally Kittredge Reeves \$29.95

Secessionists and Other Scoundrels

Selections from Parson Brownlow's Book Edited by Stephen V. Ash \$29.95 cloth • \$12.95 paper

Cold War Respite

The Geneva Summit of 1955 Edited by Günter Bischof and Saki Dockrill \$60.00

John F. Kennedy and Europe Edited by Douglas Brinkley and Richard T. Griffiths

Richard T. Griffiths
Preface by Theodore Sorensen
\$39.95

Farther Along

A Civil Rights Memoir Marvin Caplan \$29.95

France's Forgotten Legion

Service Records of French Military and Administrative Personnel Stationed in the Mississippi Valley and Gulf Coast Region, 1699–1769 A CD-ROM Publication Carl A. Brasseaux \$45.00 Congress and the Foreign Policy Process

Modes of Legislative Behavior Cecil V. Crabb, Jr., Glenn J. Antizzo, and Leila E. Sarieddine \$39.95 cloth • \$24.95 paper

The Papers of Jefferson Davis, Volume 10

October 1863-August 1864
Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor
Kenneth H. Williams,
Associate Editor
Peggy L. Dillard, Editorial
Associate
With an Introduction by
James I. Robertson, Jr.

\$95.00

Bluegrass Confederate

The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Edited by William C. Davis and Meredith L. Swentor \$49.95

Fortune and Misery

Sallie Rhett Roman of New Orleans: A Biographical Portrait and Selected Fiction, 1891–1920 Nancy Dixon \$26.95

Transmission Impossible

American Journalism as Cultural Diplomacy in Postwar Germany, 1945–1955 Jessica C. Gienow-Hecht \$47.50 cloth • \$22.50 paper

Soldier of Tennessee

General Alexander P. Stewart and the Civil War in the West Sam Davis Elliott \$34.95

But Now I See

The White Southern Racial Conversion Narrative Fred Hobson \$30.00 cloth • \$14.95 paper Databases for the Study of Afro-Louisiana History and Genealogy 1699–1860

Information from Original Manuscript Sources on CD-ROM Edited by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall \$45.00

Alamance

The Holt Family and Industrialization in a North Carolina County, 1837–1900
Bess Beatty
\$45.00 cloth • \$19.95 paper

Pavie in the Borderlands

The Journey of Théodore Pavie to Louisiana and Texas, 1829–1830, Including Portions of His Souvenirs atlantiques
Betje Black Klier
\$49.95 cloth • \$24.95 paper

Southern Politics in the 1990s Edited by Alexander P. Lamis \$39.95

A Texas Cavalry Officer's Civil War

The Diary and Letters of James C. Bates
Edited by Richard Lowe
\$34.95

France and the Après Guerre, 1918–1924 Illusions and Disillusionment

Benjamin F. Martin \$49.95 cloth • \$22.50 paper

Call of Duty

A Montana Girl in World War II Grace Porter Miller With a Foreword by Linda Grant De Pauw \$24.95

U.S. Foreign Policy in the Twenty-First Century

The Relevance of Realism Robert J. Myers \$24.95

"Iottings from Dixie"

The Civil War Dispatches of Sergeant Major Stephen F. Fleharty, U.S.A. Edited by Philip J. Reyburn and Terry L. Wilson \$29.95

Louisiana During World War II

Politics and Society, 1939-1945 Jerry Purvis Sanson \$60.00

Working in the World

Jimmy Carter and the Making of American Foreign Policy Robert A. Strong

\$49.95 cloth • \$24.95 paper

Bernice Kelly Harris

A Good Life Was Writing Valerie Raleigh Yow \$39.95

Elsewhere

A Memoir Iulia Schueler \$27.95

Lawyering for the Railroad

Business, Law, and Power in the New South William G. Thomas \$47.50 cloth • \$24.95 paper

IN PAPER

30th Anniversary Edition

The Rise of Massive Resistance

Race and Politics in the South During the 1950's

Numan V. Bartley With a New Preface by the Author

\$17.95 paper

Top to bottom: Cartoon illustration by David Norwood; Courtesy Julia Schueler

From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich

Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963-1994

Dan T. Carter \$11.95 paper

Gentle Tiger

The Gallant Life of Roberdeau Wheat Charles L. Dufour \$14.95 paper

The Diary of

James T. Ayers Civil War Recruiter

Edited, with a New Preface, by John Hope Franklin

With a New Introduction by John David Smith \$12.95 paper

Yankee Dutchman

The Life of Franz Sigel Stephen D. Engle \$19.95 paper

To Bind Up the Wounds

Catholic Sister Nurses in the U.S. Civil War Sister Mary Denis Maher \$14.95

Flight Into Oblivion A. J. Hanna

With a New Introduction by William C. Davis \$17.95 paper

From Direct Action to Affirmative Action

Fair Employment Law and Policy in America, 1933-1972

Paul D. Moreno \$12.95 paper

The Canary Islanders of Louisiana Gilbert C. Din

\$17.95 paper

Six Years of Hell

Harpers Ferry During the Civil War Chester G. Hearn \$17.95 paper

Stalag Luft III

The Secret Story Arthur A. Durand \$19.95 paper

Chaplain Davis and Hood's Texas Brigade

Edited by Donald E. Everett With a New Foreword by Robert K. Krick \$14.95 paper

Hitler's Secret War in South America 1939-1945

German Military Espionage and Allied Counterespionage in Brazil Stanley E. Hilton \$18.95 paper

The Edge of Glory

A Biography of General William S. Rosencrans, U.S.A. William M. Lamers With a New Introduction by

Larry J. Daniel \$19.95 paper

'Ware Sherman

A lournal of Three Months' Personal Experience in the Last Days of the Confederacy

Joseph LeConte

With an Introductory Reminiscence by His Daughter Caroline LeConte With a New Introduction by William Blair \$12.95 paper

In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans

William Miller Owen With a New Introduction by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr. \$22.95 paper

From SIMON & SCHUSTER, SCRIBNER, and TOUCHSTONE

Simon & Schuster

SHADOW

Five Presidents and the Legacy of Watergate

Bob Woodward

0-684-85262-4, \$27.50 July 1999

COMRADES

Brothers, Fathers, Heroes, Sons, Pals

Stephen E. Ambrose 0-684-86718-4, \$21.00 June 1999

YEARS OF RENEWAL

Henry Kissinger

0-684-85571-2, \$35.00 March 1999

IN LOVE WITH NIGHT

The American Romance with Robert Kennedy

Ronald Steel

0-684-80829-3, \$23.00 January 2000

A NEWER WORLD

Kit Carson, John C. Fremont, and the Claiming of the American West

David Roberts

0-684-83482-0, \$25.00 January 2000

Simon & Schuster

A NECESSARY EVIL

A History of American Distrust of Government

Garry Wills

0-684-84489-3, \$25.00 October 1999

COLLAPSE AND COMEBACK

Russia Reclaims Its Place as a Great Power

Dimitri Simes

0-684-82716-6, \$25.00 January 1999

A BROTHER-HOOD OF VALOR

The Common Soldiers of the Stonewall Brigade, C.S.A., and the Iron Brigade, U.S.A.

Jeffry D. Wert

0-684-82435-3, \$25.00 February 1999

Scribner

ALL THE BEST, GEORGE BUSH

My Life in Letters and Other Writings

George Bush

0-684-83958-X, \$27.50 October 1999

Scribner

DEAD CENTER

Clinton-Gore Leadership and the Perils of Moderation

James MacGregor Burns and Georgia J. Sorenson

0-684-83778-1, \$27.50 November 1999

THE GREAT GAME

The Emergence of Wall Street as a World Power: 1653-2000

John Steele Gordon 0-684-83287-9, \$27.50 November 1999

A CLEARING IN THE DISTANCE

Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century

Witold Rybczynski 0-684-82463-9, \$28.00 June 1999

A USEFUL WOMAN

The Early Life of Jane Addams

Gioia Diliberto 0-684-85365-5, \$26.00

0-684-85365-5, \$26.0 July 1999

LADY BIRD

A Biography of Mrs. Johnson

Jan Jarboe Russell 0-684-81480-3, \$26.00 August 199

From SIMON & SCHUSTER, SCRIBNER, and TOUCHSTONE

Scribner

IDENTITY'S ARCHITECT

A Biography of Erik H. Erikson Lawrence J. Friedman 0-684-19525-9, \$35.00 May 1999

Touchstone

PILLAR OF FIRE

America in the King Years 1963-1965

Taylor Branch 0-684-84809-0, \$17.00 January 1999

AMERICA IN BLACK AND WHITE

One Nation, Indivisible—Race in Modern America

Stephan Thernstrom and Abigail Thernstrom

0-684-84497-4, \$18.00 February 1999

THE VICTORS

Eisenhower and His Boys: The Men of World War II

Stephen E. Ambrose 0-684-85629-8, \$16.00 October 1999

Touchstone

THE SLAVE TRADE

The Story of the Atlantic Slave Trade: 1440-1870 Hugh Thomas 0-684-83565-7, \$20.00 February 1999

HARDBALL WITH CHRIS MATTHEWS

How Politics Is Played Told by One Who Knows the Game

Christopher Matthews 0-684-84559-8 \$13

0-684-84559-8, \$13.00 November 1999

THE RIGHT WOMEN

A Journey Through the Heart of Conservative America

Elinor Burkett 0-684-85202-0, \$13.00 March 1999

THE LOST CIVI-LIZATIONS OF THE STONE AGE

Richard Rudgley 0-684-86270-0, \$14.00 January 1999

Touchstone

ARTICLES OF FAITH

A Frontline History of the Abortion Wars

Cynthia Gorney 0-684-86747-8, \$18.00 January 2000

JOHN MCCAIN

An American Odyssey

Robert Timberg
0-684-876794-X, \$13.00

August 1999

Reissued

THE PATH BETWEEN THE SEAS

The Creation of the Panama Canal, 1870-1914

David McCullough 0-671-24409-4, \$18.00 October 1999

HEN FRIGATES

Passion and Peril, Nineteenth Century Women at Sea

Joan Druett 0-684-85434-1, \$14.00 May 1999

PENN STATE PRESS

MAGIC IN HISTORY SERIES

The Bathhouse at Midnight

An Historical Survey of Magic and Divination in Russia

W. F. RYAN 512 pages \$22.50 paper For sale in the U.S. and Canada only



Jutta and Hildegard

The Biographical Sources
TRANSLATED AND INTRODUCED BY ANNA SILVAS
328 pages \$18.95 paper
Brepols Medieval Women Series

Women and Art in Early Modern Europe

Patrons, Collectors, and Connoisseurs
EDITED BY CYNTHIA LAWRENCE
288 pages 55 illustrations \$25.00 paper

Radical Whigs and Conspiratorial Politics in Late Stuart England

MELINDA S. ZOOK
256 pages 4 illustrations \$37.50 cloth

Panorama of Paris

Selections from Le Tableau de Paris TRANSLATED BY HELEN SIMPSON EDITED BY JEREMY D. POPKIN 208 pages 13 illustrations \$16.95 paper

The Medieval Calendar Year

BRIDGET ANN HENISCH
224 pages 10 color/ 92 b&w illus. \$19.95 paper

The Book of Deeds of Arms and of Chivalry

CHRISTINE DE PIZAN
TRANSLATED BY SUMNER WILLARD
EDITED BY CHARITY CANNON WILLARD
230 pages \$18.95 paper

A Taste for Comfort and Status

A Bourgeois Family in Eighteenth-Century France CHRISTINE ADAMS 288 pages \$19.95 paper

Public Access to Art in Paris

A Documentary History from the Middle Ages to 1800 ROBERT W. BERGER 312 pages 65 illustrations \$75.00 cloth

The Renaissance in the Fields

Family Memoirs of a Fifteenth-Century Tuscan Peasant DUCCIO BALESTRACCI TRANSLATED BY PAOLO SQUATRITI AND BETSY MERIDETH WITH A FOREWORD BY EDWARD MUIR 176 pages \$14.95 paper



The Island Broken in Two Halves

Land and Renewal Movements Among the Maori of New Zealand

JEAN E. ROSENFELD

360 pages \$49.50 cloth Hermeneutics: Studies in the Histories of Religions

From Subjects to Citizens

Honor, Gender, and Politics in Arequipa, Peru, 1780–1854 SARAH C. CHAMBERS 320 pages 4 illustrations \$19.95 pager

"Licentious Liberty" in a Brazilian Gold Mining Region

Slavery, Gender, and Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Sabara, Minas Gerais

KATHLEEN J. HIGGINS

248 pages 17 illustrations \$22.50 pages

248 pages 17 illustrations \$22.50 paper

Searching for a Better Society

The Peruvian Economy From 1950 JOHN SHEAHAN 288 pages \$18.95 paper



BOOTH # 309

Liberalism in the Bedroom

Quarreling Spouses in
Nineteenth-Century Lima
CHRISTINE HUNEFELDT
440 pages 30 figures \$25.00 paper

Voices from the Gulag

Life and Death in Communist Bulgaria
Edited and with an Introduction by TZVETAN
TODOROV • TRANSLATED BY ROBERT ZARETSKY
WITH A FOREWORD BY ISTVÁN DEÁK
208 pages \$28.50 cloth

Sparks of Liberty

An Insider's Memoir of Radio Liberty
GENE SOSIN
332 pages 15 illustrations \$34.95 cloth

332 pages 13 mastrations \$34.75 Con

Burden of Dreams

History and Identity in Post-Soviet Ukraine
CATHERINE WANNER
284 pages 25 illustrations \$18.95 paper
Post-Communist Cultural Studies Series

The Radical Right in Central and Eastern Europe Since 1989

EDITED BY SABRINA P. RAMET 400 pages \$22.50 paper Post-Communist Cultural Studies

Gender Politics in the Western Balkans

Women, Society, and Politics in Yugoslavia and the Yugoslav Successor States EDITED BY SABRINA P. RAMET 352 pages \$18.95 paper Post-Communist Cultural Studies Series

In Search of Peace and Prosperity

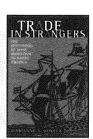
New Settlements in Eighteenth-Century Europe and North America EDITED BY HARTMUT LEHMANN, HERMANN WELLENREUTHER, AND RENATE WILSON 368 pages \$21.50 paper

Culture of Eloquence

Oratory and Reform in Antebellum America JAMES PERRIN WARREN 272 pages \$40.00 cloth

Trade in Strangers

The Beginnings of Mass Migration to North America MARIANNE S. WOKECK 350 pages 8 illustrations \$21.50 paper



From Harvard to the Ranks of Labor

Powers Hapgood and the American
Working Class
ROBERT BUSSEL
304 pages 12 illustrations \$19.95 pager

A Catholic New Deal

Religion and Reform in Depression Pittsburgh KENNETH J. HEINEMAN 304 pages \$22.50 paper

John Clarke and His Legacies

Religion and Law in Colonial Rhode Island, 1638–1750 SYDNEY V. JAMES EDITED BY THEODORE DWIGHT BOZEMAN 240 pages \$35.00 cloth

Civil Rights and Social Wrongs

Black-White Relations Since World War II

EDITED BY JOHN HIGHAM
232 pages \$18.95 paper
Published in Association with the Balch Institute for
Ethnic Studies

The American Mayor

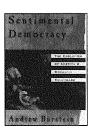
The Best and the Worst Big-City Leaders
MELVIN G. HOLLI
224 pages 22 illustrations \$18.95 pager

Muscletown USA

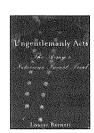
Bob Hoffman and the Manly Culture of York Barbell JOHN D. FAIR 432 pages 70 illustrations \$23.50 paper 116 (a) Advertising

New from HILL AND WANG

American History







Andrew Burstein
SENTIMENTAL DEMOCRACY
The Evolution of America's
Romantic Self-Image
Cloth / \$28.00

Nicholas Lemann
THE BIG TEST
The Secret History of the
American Meritocracy
Farrar, Straus and Giroux Cloth / \$27.00

C. Eric Lincoln RACE, RELIGION, AND THE CONTINUING AMERICAN DILEMMA Revised Edition Paper / \$13.00

Mark Curriden & Leroy Phillips, Jr.
CONTEMPT OF COURT
The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching That
Launched 100 Years of Federalism
Faber and Faber Cloth / \$30.00

John F. Kasson CIVILIZING THE MACHINE Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776-1900 Paper / \$13.00

Arnold A. Rogow A FATAL FRIENDSHIP Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr Paper / \$14.00 Louise Barnett
UNGENTLEMANLY ACTS
The Army's Notorious Incest Trial
Cloth / \$24.00
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2000

Maria Diedrich Love Across Color Lines Ottilie Assing and Frederick Douglass Cloth / \$35.00

Constance Baker Motley
EQUAL JUSTICE UNDER LAW
An Autobiography
Farrar, Straus and Giroux Paper / \$14.00

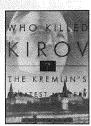
Linda K. Kerber No Constitutional RIGHT TO BE LADIES Women and the Obligations of Citizenship Paper / \$14.00

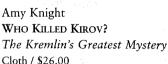
Catherine Clinton
THE OTHER CIVIL WAR
American Women in the
Nineteenth Century
Revised Edition
Paper / \$13.00

Steven Weisenburger
MODERN MEDEA
A Family Story of Slavery and
Child-Murder from the Old South
Paper / \$14.00

Visit us at BOOTH #318

European and World History





Pierre Birnbaum
JEWISH DESTINIES
Citizenship, State, and
Community in Modern France
Cloth / \$30.00
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2000

Michele Wucker
WHY THE COCKS FIGHT
Dominicans, Haitians, and the
Struggle for Hispaniola
Cloth / \$27.50

Lilia Moritz Schwarcz
THE SPECTACLE OF THE RACES
Scientists, Institutions, and the Race
Question in Brazil, 1870-1930
Cloth / \$37.50

Victor Stater
DUKE HAMILTON IS DEAD!
A Story of Aristocratic Life and
Death in Stuart Britain
Cloth / \$26.00





Lisa Jardine & Alan Stewart

HOSTAGE TO FORTUNE

The Troubled Life of Francis Bacon
Cloth / \$35.00

Susan Dunn
SISTER REVOLUTIONS
French Lightning, American Light
Faber and Faber Cloth / \$26.00

David S. Katz & Richard H. Popkin MESSIANIC REVOLUTION Radical Religious Politics to the End of the Second Millennium Cloth / \$26.00

Richard White REMEMBERING AHANAGRAN A History of Stories Paper / \$13.00

Leo Spitzer
LIVES IN BETWEEN
The Experience of Marginality in a
Century of Emancipation
Paper / \$13.00

Richard Breitman
OFFICIAL SECRETS
What the Nazis Planned, What the
British and Americans Knew
Paper / \$13.00

HILL AND WANG / A division of Farrar, Straus and Giroux
19 Union Square West / New York, NY / 10003 / 212-741-6900, ext. 263
For examination copies, please e-mail acadmkt@fsgee.com

St. Martin's Press

BOOTHS 716 & 718

New in The New Middle Ages Series

LISTENING TO HELOISE

Essays on the Abbess of Abelard's Paraclete Edited by Bonnie Wheeler 448 pp. 0-312-21354-9 \$59.00 cl.

Now in Paperback!

WOMEN IN THE MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC WORLD

Edited by Gavin R.G. Hambly 592 pp. 0-312-22451-6 \$24.95 pb.

THE LOST LOVE LETTERS OF HELOISE AND ABELARD

Perceptions of Dialogue in Twelfth-Century France Constant Mews Translated by Neville Chiavaroli and Constant Mews 400 pp. 0-312-21604-1 \$49.95 cl.

ROBES AND HONOR

The Medieval World of Investiture Edited by Stewart Gordon 384 pp. 0-312-21230-5 \$45.00 cl.

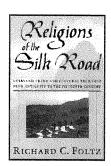
EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Second Edition Jeremy Black 624 pp. 0-312-22539-3 \$22.95 pb. History of Europe

EUROPEAN WARFARE, 1453-1815

Edited by Jeremy Black 297 pp. 0-312-22118-5 \$21.95 pb.





A FICTION OF THE PAST

The Sixties in American History Dominick J. Cavallo 288 pp. 0-312-21930-X \$26.95 cl.

FDR AND HIS ENEMIES

Albert Fried 272 pp. 0-312-22119-3 \$27.95 cl.

RELIGIONS OF THE SILK ROAD

Overland Trade and Cultural Exchange from Antiquity to the Fifteenth Century Richard C. Foltz 208 pp. 0-312-21408-1 \$24.95 cl.

FREE SPEECH IN THE GOOD WAR

Richard W. Steele 320 pp. 0-312-17336-9 \$45.00 cl.

THE SECOND WORLD WAR

A. W. Purdue 224 pp. 0-312-22214-9 \$19.95 pb.

THE ROLE OF MIGRATION IN THE HISTORY OF THE EURASIAN STEPPE

Sedentary Civilization vs. 'Barbarian' and Nomad Edited by Andrew Bell-Fialkoff 320 pp. 0-312-21207-0 \$49.95 cl.

DARKEST ITALY

The Nation and Stereotypes of the Mezzogiorno, 1860-1900 John Dickie 256 pp. 0-312-22168-1 \$45.00 cl.

LONGING FOR THE END

A History of Millennialism in Western Civilization Frederic J. Baumgartner 304 pp. 0-312-21092-2 \$26.95 cl.

FROM YALTA TO BERLIN

The Cold War Struggle Over Germany W.R. Smyser 486 pp. 0-312-06605-8 \$29.95 cl.

BETWEEN CHURCH AND STATE

Religion and Public Education in a Multicultural America James W. Fraser 290 pp. 0-312-21636-X \$24.95 cl.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE 1495-1806

Peter H. Wilson 112 pp. 0-312-22360-9 \$11.95 pb. Studies in European History

CULTURE AND POWER IN ENGLAND, 1585-1685

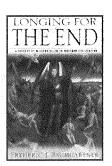
R. Malcolm Smuts 224 pp. 0-312-22328-5 \$21.95 pb. Social History in Perspective

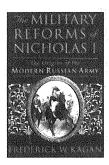
REIGNING CATS AND DOGS

A History of Pets at Court Since the Renaissance Katharine MacDonogh 288 pp. 0-312-22837-6 \$26.95 cl.

THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, 1900-1927

Third Edition
Robert Service
128 pp. 0-312-22361-7 \$11.95 pb.
Studies in European History





THE MILITARY REFORMS OF NICHOLAS I

The Origins of the Modern Russian Army Frederick W. Kagan 352 pp. 0-312-21928-8 \$49.95 cl.

Now in Paperback!

ETHNIC CLEANSING

Andrew Bell-Fialkoff 368 pp. 0-312-22336-6 \$16.95 pb.

JOAN OF ARC

Her Story Régine Pernoud and Marie-Véronique Clin Translated by Jeremy duQuesnay Adams 330 pp. 0-312-22730-2 \$14.95 pb.

WARS AND PEACE

The Future Americans Revisioned, 1861-1991 David Mayers 184 pp. 0-312-22770-1 \$18.95 pb.

WITH SNOW ON THEIR BOOTS

The Tragic Odyssey of the Russian Expeditionary Force in France during World War I Jamie H. Cockfield 416 pp. 0-312-22082-0 \$18.95 pb.

St. Martin's Press / Scholarly & Reference Division 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010 / 1-800-221-7945 ext. 270

Gorbachev

On My Country and the World

Mikhail Gorbachev

Translated by George Shriver 352 pages • \$29.95 c

Dance for a City

Fifty Years of the New York City Ballet

Edited by Lynn Garafola with Eric Foner

304 pages • \$50.00 c

The Columbia Guide to Modern Japanese History Gary D. Allinson

320 pages • 2 maps• \$45.00 c

One Day Too Long

Top Secret Site 85 and the Bombing of North Vietnam **Timothy N. Castle**

352 pages • 36 photos • one map • \$24.95 c

The Logic of Japanese Politics

Leaders, Institutions, and the Limits of Change

Gerald L. Curtis

366 pages • 1 line drawing, 2 tables • \$27.50 c

The Dragon in the Land of Snows

A History of Modern Tibet Since 1947

Tsering Shakya

606 pages • 17 photos; 9 maps \$29.95 c

Turks, Moors, and Englishmen in the Age of Discovery Nabil Matar

288 pages • \$32.50 c

Sources of Chinese Tradition

Second Edition, Volume II
Edited by Wm.
Theodore de Bary and

Richard Lufrano

696 pages • 1 map • \$49.50 c

The Holocaust

A German Historian Examines the Genocide **Wolfgang Benz**

Foreword by Arthur Hertzberg

176 pages • \$22.00 c

Courage in a Dangerous World

The Political Writings of Eleanor Roosevelt

Edited by Allida M. Black

360 pages • 30 photos • \$29.95 c

Food

A Culinary History
Edited by Jean-Louis
Flandrin and Massimo
Montanari; English editor: Albert Sonnenfeld

624 pages • \$39.95 c European Perspectives Lawrence D. Krtizman, Editor

In the Red

On Contemporary Chinese Culture

Geremie R. Barmé

448 pages • 22 photos, cartoons \$26.00 c

Worlds of Bronze and Bamboo

Sima Qian's Conquest of History

Grant Hardy

352 pages • \$45.00 c

Hobbies

Leisure and the Culture of Work in America

Steven M. Gelber

400 pages • 40 illus • \$49.50 c \$19.50 p

Campaigns and the Courts

The U.S. Supreme Court in Presidential Elections

Donald Grier Stephenson Jr.

352 pages • \$49.50 c • \$19.50 p

Raising Reds

The Young Pioneers, Radical Summer Camps, and Communist Political Culture in the United States

Paul Mishler

192 pages • 16 illus • \$45.00 c \$17.50 p

When the Romance Ended

Leaders of the Chilean Left, 1968-1998 **Katherine Hite**

natherine nite

256 pages • \$49.50 c • \$21.00 p

Trans-Pacific Racisms and the U.S. Occupation of Japan Yukiko Koshiro

304 pages • \$45.00 c • \$18.50 p

Ethnic Americans

A History of Immigration Fourth Edition

Leornard Dinnerstein and David Reimers

330 pages • \$45.00 c • \$16.50 p

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

columbia.edu/cu/cup

800-944-8648

Columbia

The Nervous Liberals

Propaganda Anxieties from World War I to the Cold War **Brett Gary**

332 pages • \$49.50 c • \$19.00 p Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

Colonial Citizens

Republican Rights and Paternal Privilege in French Syria and Lebanon Elizabeth Thompson

2000 • 400 pages • 16 half tones; 4 color • \$17.50 p

Urban Castles

Tenement Housing and Landlord Activism in York City, 1890-1943

Jared N. Day

315 pages • 24 photos • \$47.50 c • \$18.50 p Columbia History of Urban Life The American University in Cairo Press

Two Thousand Years of Coptic Christianity Otto FA Meinardus

368 pages • \$29.50 c

Eastern European Monographs

Warring Maidens, Captive Wifes and Hussite Oueens

Women and Men at War and Peace in Late Medieval Bohemia

John Klassen

250 pages • \$34.50 c

The Romanian Extreme Right

The 1930s Z. Ornea

480 pages • \$58.00 c

Booth#812

Edinburgh University Press

The Roosevelt Years

Perspectives on American History, 1933-45

Edited by Robert Garson and Stuart Kidd

244 pages • \$21.00 p European Papers in American History Series

French Revolutions, 1815-1914

An Introduction Sharif Gemie

256 pages • \$18.50 p

Feuds, Forays and Rebllions

History of the Highland Clans 1475-1625

John L. Roberts

256 pages • \$27.00 p

Now in Paperback

Jews Against Prejudice

American Jews and the Fight for Civil Liberties

Stuart Svonkin

472 pages • \$18.50 Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

The Politics of Authenticity

Liberalism, Christianity, and the New Left in America

Doug Rossinow

520 pages • \$18.50 Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

The Kennedy Obsession

The American Myth of JFK John Hellmann

224 pages • 18 photos • \$16.95

Richard Nixon

A Psychobiography
Vamik D. Volkan,
Norman Itzkowitz, and
Andrew W. Dod

224 pages • \$17.50

How It All Began The Prison Novel

Nikolai Bukharin Translated by George

Shriver; Introduction by Stephen F. Cohen

416 pages • 10 photos • \$16.95

Holocaust Journey

Traveling in Search of the Past

Martin Gilbert

288 pages • 54 photos, 5 maps \$16.95

Unwelcome Strangers

American Identity and the Turn Against Immigration

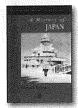
David M. Reimers 218 pages • \$17.50

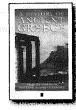
Gender and the

Politics of History Revised Edition Joan Wallach Scott

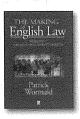
242 pages • \$17.50 Gender and Culture

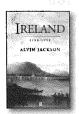
New from Blackwell Publishers

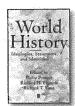












New in the *History of* the World Series:

A History of Japan CONRAD TOTMAN

1999 - 0-631-21447-X - PAPERBACK Also in the series...

A History of Russia, Central Asia and Mongolia DAVID CHRISTIAN

A History of Latin America PETER BAKEWELL

A History of India BURTON STEIN

The Origins of Human Society Peter Bogucki

New in the Problems in American History Series:

The New Deal

America's Response to the Great Depression RONALD EDSFORTH

JANUARY 2000 - I-55786-923-5 - PAPERBACK

Also in the series...

Vietnam and the Transformation of American Life ROBERT BUZZANCO

A Social History of the Laboring Classes JACQUELINE JONES



Boston, MA . Oxford, UK

A History of Ancient Greece

CLAUDE ORRIEUX 1999 - 0-631-20309-5 - PAPERBACK

Roman Britain

Third Edition MALCOLM TODD 1999 - 0-631-21464-X - PAPERBACK

Europe Transformed 1878-1998

Second Edition NORMAN STONE 1999 - 0-631-21377-5 - PAPERBACK

The Making of **English Law**

King Alfred to the Twelfth Century PATRICK WORMALD

1999 - 0-631-13496-4 - HARDCOVER

A Companion to the American Revolution

Edited by JACK P. GREENE and I. R. POLE

IANUARY 2000 - 0-631-21058-X - HARDCOVER

A Companion to 19th Century America

Edited by WILLIAM L BARNEY 1999 - 0-631-20985-9 - HARDCOVER

For more information on all aspects of our scholarly texts, books, reference materials, and journals...

reade (USACIAS DE CENTRALIS)

Phone: 1-800-216-2522 Fax: (781)-388-8210 e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

Religion and Society in Modern Europe

RÉNE RÉMOND

1999 - 0-631-20818-6 - PAPERBACK

World History

Ideologies, Structures and Identities Edited by PHILIP POMPER. RICHARD H. ELPHICK and RICHARD T. VANN 1998 - 0-631-20899-2 - PAPERBACK

History and Theory **Contemporary** Readings

BRIAN FAY, PHILIP POMPER, and RICHARD T. VANN 1998 - 0-631-20953-0 - PAPERBACK

Reformation Europe 1517-1559

SIR GEOFFREY ELTON 1999 - 0-631-21384-8 - PAPERBACK

Europe Reshaped 1848-1878

J. A. S. GRENVILLE 2000 - 0-631-21915-3 - PAPERBACK

Ireland 1798-1998

Politics and War ALVIN JACKSON 1999 - 0-631-19542-4 - PAPERBACK

POPERALS: Phone: 1-800-835-6770

Fax: (781)-388-8232 e-mail: subscrip@blackwellpub.com

Blackwell History Journals

Australian Journal of Politics and History

Edited by Ian Ward and Ross Johnston

ISSN 0004-9522, 4 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 46, 2000



History

Edited by H. T. DICKINSON
ISSN 0018-2648, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 85, 2000

History and Theory

Studies in the Philosophy of History

Edited by BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN

issn 0018-2656, 4 issues per year, volume 39, 2000

Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

Critical Review of New Publications
Edited by Joseph Smith and Richard Mackenney

ISSN 0066-3832, ISSUE 84, 2000

Historical Research

The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research Edited by David Cannadine and Joyce Horn, with Jane Winters 185N 0950-1471, 1 ISSUES PER YEAR.

The Russian Review

VOLUME 73, 2000

Edited by EVE LEVIN
ISSN 0036-0341, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 58, 2000

Journal of Religious History

Edited by HILARY M. CAREY
ISSN 0022-4227, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 24, 2000

Early Medieval Europe

Edited by Alan Thacker, CATHERINE CUBITT, GUY HAISALL, MATTHEW INNES, and T. S. BROWN ISSN 0963-9462. J ISSUES PER YEAR, VOLUME 9, 2000

Gender and History

Edited by GREY OSTERUD, MRINALINI SINHA, HAZEL MILLS, KEITH McCLELLAND, and CLAIRE EUSTANCE

ISSN 0953-5233, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR, VOLUME 12, 2000

Diplomatic History

Edited by MICHAEL J. HOGAN ISSN 0145-2096, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR, VOLUME 24, 2000

Peace and Change

A Journal of Peace Research

Edited by Donald Birn and Sudarshan Kapoor

ISSN 0149-0508, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR, VOLUME 25, 2000

Also from Blackwell

Asian Studies Review
Art History
Australian Economic
History Review
Cultural Values
Economic History
German Life and Letters
International Studies
Quarterly
International Studies
Review

For more information on all aspects of our scholarly texts, books, reference materials, and journals...



Boston, MA . Oxford, UK

Phone: 1-800-216-2522 Fax: (781)-388-8210 e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

STATE OF THE STATE

Phone: **1-800-835-6770** Fax: (781)-388-8232 e-mail: subscrip@blackwellpub.com

Random House, Inc.



Alfred A. Knopf • Vintage • Anchor • Modern Library
Pantheon • Schocken • Times • Villard • Everyman's Library
Crown • Harmony • Clarkson Potter • Three Rivers Press

Booths #615-621

O Vintage

Grace Elizabeth Hale
MAKING WHITENESS
The Culture of Segregation in
the South, 1890-1940
\$16.00 / 448pp. / paper

Patricia Cline Cohen THE MURDER OF HELEN JEWETT \$14.00 / 448pp. / paper

Jill Lepore THE NAME OF WAR King Philip's War and the Origins of American Identity \$15.00 / 368pp. / paper

Mike Davis
ECOLOGY OF FEAR
Los Angeles and the
Imagination of Disaster
\$14.00 / 496pp. / paper

Leon F. Litwack
TROUBLE IN MIND
Black Southerners in
the Age of Jim Crow
\$17.00 / 624pp. / paper

James M. McPherson
IS BLOOD THICKER THAN WATER?
Crises of Nationalism in
the Modern World
\$11.00 / 112pp. / paper

Douglas L. Wilson HOÑOR'S VOICE The Transformation of Abraham Lincoln \$15.00 / 400pp. / paper

David Fromkin
THE WAY OF THE WORLD
From the Dawn of Civilizations to
the Eve of the Twenty-First Century
\$13.00 / 272pp. / paper

David Cannadine
THE DECLINE AND FALL OF
THE BRITISH ARISTOCRACY
\$20.00 / 848pp. / paper

David Traxel 1898 The Birth of the American Century \$15.00/384pp./paper

William Rehnquist

John Reader
AFRICA
A Biography of the Continent
\$17.00 / 816pp. / paper

& Modern Library

Victor Klemperer
I WILL BEAR WITNESS
A Diary of the Nazi Years, 1933-1941
\$14.95 / 544pp. / paper

Nadezhda Mandelstam HOPE AGAINST HOPE With Introductions by Clarence Brown and Joseph Brodsky \$15.95 / 432pp. / paper

Sondra Kathryn Wilson, editor THE CRISIS READER Selections from the N.A.A.C.P.'s Crisis Magazine \$14.95 / 448pp. / paper

Sondra Kathryn Wilson, editor THE OPPORTUNITY READER Selections from the Urban League's Opportunity Magazine \$14.95 / 448pp. / paper

Francis Parkman
LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY
OF THE GREAT WEST
Introduction by Rick Bass
\$14.95 / 352pp. / paper

Douglas L. Wilson and Lucia C. Stanton, editors JEFFERSON ABROAD \$22.95 / 672pp. / cloth

Edited, with a Biographical Note, by Philip Van Doren Stern
THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN
Introduction by Allan Nevins
\$22.95 / 912pp. / cloth

MODERN LIBRARY WAR CALEB CARR, GENERAL EDITOR

Theodore Roosevelt
THE ROUGH RIDERS
Introduction by Edmund Morris
\$12.95 / 240pp. / paper

Carl von Clausewitz / Sun Tzu
THE BOOK OF WAR

www.randomhouse.com/acmart



Alfred A. Knopf

Charles Royster
THE FABULOUS HISTORY OF THE DISMAL SWAMP COMPANY A Story of George Washington's Times \$35.00 / 640pp. / cloth

Michael Kammen
AMERICAN CULTURE,
AMERICAN TASTES Social Change and the 20th Century \$30.00 / 352pp. / cloth

Rebecca Larson

DAUGHTERS OF LIGHT Quaker Women Preaching and Prophesying in the Colonies and Abroad, 1700-1775 \$35.00 / 416pp. / cloth

David Robertson DENMARK VESEY
The Buried History of America's Largest Slave Rebellion \$23.00 / 208pp. / cloth

Richard Pipes PROPERTY AND FREEDOM \$30.00 / 384pp. / cloth

John Keegan THE FIRST WORLD WAR \$35.00 / 512pp. / cloth

Henry Louis Gates, Jr.
WONDERS OF THE AFRICAN WORLD \$40.00 / 288pp. / cloth

Ric Burns and James Sanders, with Lisa Ades NEW YORK An Illustrated History \$60.00 / 480pp. / cloth

Geoffrey C. Ward and Ken Burns NOT FOR OURSELVES ALONE The Story of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony \$35.00 / 272pp. / cloth

Marguerite Young HARP SONG FOR A RADICAL The Life and Times of Eugene Victor Debs \$35.00 / 656pp. / cloth

Walter Nugent INTO THE WEST The Story of Its People \$35.00 / 560pp. / cloth

Farah Jasmine Griffin, editor BELOVED SISTERS AND LOVING FRIENDS Letters from Rebecca Primus of Royal Oak, Maryland, and Addie Brown of Hartford, Connecticut, 1854-1868 \$26.00 / 320pp. / cloth

Benny Morris
RIGHTEOUS VICTIMS A History of the Zionist-Arab Conflict, 1881-1998 \$40.00 / 720pp. / cloth

Dayton Duncan and Ken Burns LEWIS & CLARK The Journey of the Corps of Discovery \$25.00 / 272pp. / paper



Pantheon

Adele Logan Alexander
HOMELANDS AND WATERWAYS
The American Journey of
the Bond Family, 1846-1926 \$30.00 / 704pp. / cloth

Schocken Books

Bernard Lewis
THE MULTIPLE IDENTITIES OF
THE MIDDLE EAST \$21.00 / 176pp. / cloth



Random House

Victor Klemperer
I WILL BEAR WITNESS A Diary of the Nazi Years, 1941-1945 \$29.95 / 544pp. / cloth

Edmund Morris DUTCH A Memoir of Ronald Reagan \$35.00 / 864pp. / cloth

Winston Churchill THE GREAT REPUBLIC
A History of the United States Edited and with an Introduction by Winston S. Churchill \$25.00 / 320pp. / cloth

Geoffrey Perret EISENHOWER \$35.00 / 672pp. / cloth

Times Books

Miriam Horn REBELS IN WHITE GLOVES Coming of Age with the Wellesley Class of '69 \$24.00 / 352pp. / cloth

Crown Publishers

Chuck Lawliss
THE CIVIL WAR Unstilled Voices \$29.95 / 32pp. / cloth

For more information, please write to 201 E. 50th Street, New York, NY 10022, or email acmart@randomhouse.com

NEW FROM MASSACHUSETTS

CONSTANT TURMOIL

The Politics of Industrial Life in Nineteenth-Century New England

Mary H. Blewett

\$40.00 cloth, 544 pp., 30 illus.

KING PHILIP'S WAR

Civil War in New England, 1675–1676

James D. Drake

\$16.95 paper, 288 pp.
Native Americans of the Northeast:
Culture, History, and the Contemporary

MURDERED BY HIS WIFE

Deborah Navas

\$25.00 cloth, 200 pp., 12 illus.



TO HEAL THE SCOURGE OF PREJUDICE

The Life and Writings of Hosea Easton Hosea Easton Edited by George R. Price

and James Brewer Stewart \$14.95 paper, 136 pp.

THE MAGIC OF THE MANY

Josiah Quincy and the Rise of Mass Politics in Boston, 1800–1830

Matthew H. Crocker

\$35.00 cloth, 280 pp.

SUFFERING SOLDIERS

Revolutionary War Veterans, Moral Sentiment, and Political Culture in the Early Republic

John P. Resch

\$40.00 cloth, 328 pp., Feb. 2000

COLD WAR CONSTRUCTIONS

The Political Culture of United States Imperialism, 1945–1966

Edited by Christian G. Appy

\$18.95 paper, 328 pp. Culture, Politics, and the Cold War

THE VIETNAM WAR AND POSTMODERNITY

Edited by Michael Bibby

\$16.95 paper, 248 pp., Feb. 2000



SIGNIFYIN(G), SANCTIFYIN', AND SLAM DUNKING

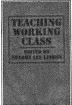
A Reader in African American Expressive Culture Edited by Gena Dagel Caponi \$22.95 paper, 472 pp.

STRANGERS AND NEIGHBORS

Relations between Blacks and Jews in the United States

Edited by Maurianne Adams and John H. Bracey

Introduction by Julian Bond \$23.95 paper, 800 pp., 14 illus.



TEACHING WORKING CLASS Edited by Sherry Lee Linkon \$18.95 paper, 336 pp.

TWO NEW BOOKS IN THE SERIES

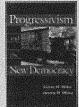
THE POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT
OF THE AMERICAN NATION:
STUDIES IN POLITICS AND HISTORY

DESIGNING A NEW AMERICA

The Origins of New Deal Planning, 1890–1943

Patrick D. Reagan

\$40.00 cloth, 400 pp.



PROGRESSIVISM AND THE NEW DEMOCRACY Edited by Sidney M. Milkis and Jerome M. Mileur \$16.95 paper, 312 pp.



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS PRESS

BOX 429 AMHERST MA 01004 MASTERCARD & VISA 413-545-2219 • www.umass.edu/umpress

NEW FROM MASSACHUSETTS

MARGARET MEAD AND RUTH BENEDICT

The Kinship of Women

Hilary Lapsley

34.95 cloth, 376 pp., 16 illus.

EARTH, AIR, FIRE, WATER

Humanistic Studies of the Environment Edited by Jill Ker Conway, Kenneth Keniston, and Leo Marx

\$17.95 paper, 368 pp.

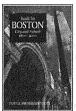
TECHNOLOGIES OF LANDSCAPE

From Reaping to Recycling Edited by David E. Nye

\$16.95 paper, 280 pp., 38 illus.

CHARLES ELIOT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT Charles W. Eliot

Introduction by Keith N. Morgan \$50.00 cloth, 936 pp., 110 illus. American Society of Landscape Architects Centennial Reprint Series



BUILT IN BOSTON

City and Suburb, 1800–2000 Douglass Shand-Tucci Revised and expanded edition \$24.95, 352 pp., 264 illus.

THE PORTABLE QUEEN

Elizabeth I and the Politics of Ceremony Mary Hill Cole

35.00 cloth, 288 pp.

Massachusetts Studies in Early Modern Culture



RED DUST AND BROADSIDES

A Joint Autobiography
Agnes "Sis" Cunningham
and Gordon Friesen

Edited by Ronald D. Cohen Foreword by Pete Seeger \$24.95 paper, 416 pp., 46 illus.

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH #416

POLITICS AND PERFORMANCE IN CONTEMPORARY NORTHERN IRELAND

Edited by

John P. Harrington and Elizabeth J. Mitchell

\$15.95 paper, 240 pp.



A HISTORY OF READING IN THE WEST

Edited by Guglielmo Cavallo and Roger Chartier

Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane \$40.00 cloth, 496 pp.
Studies in Print Culture and the History of the Book

NEW IN PAPERBACK

ON THE ALTAR OF FREEDOM

A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front

Corporal James Henry Gooding

Edited by Virginia M. Adams Foreword by James M. McPherson \$14.95 paper, 200 pp., 29 illus.

CELEBRATING THE FOURTH

Independence Day and the Rites of Nationalism in the Early Republic

Len Travers

\$17.95 paper, 288 pp.

THE COMING OF INDUSTRIAL ORDER

Town and Factory Life in Rural Massachusetts, 1810–1860

Ionathan Prude

\$18.95 paper, 400 pp.

BROKEN CONTRACT

A Memoir of Harvard Law School

Richard D. Kahlenberg

Foreword by Robert Coles

With a new afterword

\$16.95 paper, 256 pp.

THIRTY YEARS IN A RED HOUSE

A Memoir of Childhood and Youth in Communist China

Zhu Xiao Di

Foreword by Ross Terrill \$16.95 paper, 288 pp., 24 illus.



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS PRESS

BOX 429 AMHERST MA 01004

MASTERCARD & VISA 413-545-2219 • www.umass.edu/umpress

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Past & Present

Edited by Joanna Innes & Chris Wickham

"...the liveliest, most provocative and most prestigious of British historical journals." TLS Issues 166-169, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals \$53.60 (\$64) Students \$37

past.oupjournals.org

History Workshop Journal Edited by a collective of historians

"The liveliest of the historical journals, combining first class scholarship with political energy and intelligence." Christopher Hill Issues 49-50, 2000 (2 issues) Individuals \$42.40 (\$53) Students \$26 hwj.oupjournals.org

Twentieth Century British History Edited by John Rowett, Fred Leventhal & Kenneth O. Morgan

"Twentieth Century British History will unquestionably fill a significant gap in British historiography...scholarly, cool and lucid in the best manner of British history-writing."

Volume 11, 2000 (4 issues)
Individuals \$60.80 (\$76) Students \$48
tcbh.oupjournals.org

African Affairs

Edited by David Killingray & Stephen Ellis The journal of the Royal African Society

Volume 99, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals \$58 (\$72) afraf.oupjournals.org

Holocaust & Genocide Studies
Edited by Richard D. Breitman
Published in association with the US
Holocaust Memorial Museum

Volume 14, 2000 (3 issues) Individuals \$31.20 (\$39) Students \$25 hgs.oupjournals.org

Industrial and Corporate Change Edited by G. Dosi, F. Malerba, N. Rosenberg, D. J. Teece & N. von Tunzelmann

Volume 9, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals \$68.80 (\$86) icc.oupjournals.org

Tables of contents are now delivered by e-mail from the OUP webserver. Click onto ONline services to register

www: oupjournals.org

JOURNALS

French History Edited by Richard Bonney

French History offers a broad perspective on contemporary debate from an international range of scholars. Volume 14, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals: \$70 (\$158) fh.oupjournals.org

Renaissance Studies Edited by John Law

"Renaissance Studies is essential reading for anyone interested in the culture of either the Mediterranean or Northern Europe in the Renaissance period."

Prof. George Holmes, Oxford

Volume 14, 2000 (4 issues)

Individuals: \$68 (\$465) (Society rates available on request) rs.oupjournals.org

Journal of Design History Edited by a collective of design historians

"This journal has fast established itself as the premier design history journal...ground breaking." Art Documentation
Volume 13, 2000 (4 issues)

Individuals \$61.60 (\$77) (Society rates available on request) jdh.oupjournals.org

Journal of the History of Collections Edited by Oliver Impey & Arthur MacGregor Volume 12, 2000 (2 issues) Individuals \$49.60 (\$62) jhc.oupjournals.org

Social History of Medicine Edited by Hilary Marland and Helen King The journal of the Society for The Social History of Medicine

Volume 13, 2000 (3 issues) Individuals \$108* (\$\frac{\pmathbf{4135}}{\pmathbf{5}})\$
*Contact OUP for info. on discounts for SSHM members.
Shm.oupjournals.org

Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences

Edited by Margaret Humphreys Volume 55, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals \$44 (\$55) Students \$25 jhmas.oupjournals.org

Also
The Library
Oxford Art Journal
The Classical Quarterly, The Classical
Review, and Greece & Rome. . . and more!

Oxford offers an ongoing 20% discount for journal subscriptions to AHA members. Stop by Oxford University Press booths (507-515) to order or to examine display copies. Or call 800-852-7323 and ask for the AHA discount.

Now published by Oxford

Enterprise and Society: The International Journal of Business History

Editor: William J. Hausman, College of William and Mary

Associate Editor for Europe: Steven Tolliday, University of Leeds

Special issues:

Flexibility in the "Age of Fordism": Technology and Production in the International Automobile Industry – 2000

Beauty and Business - Sept. 2000 - will contain papers selected from those presented at a conference at the Hagley Museum and Library in March of 1999.

Gender and Business - March 2001

The Business History Conference and Oxford University Press are pleased to announce a new journal, Enterprise and Society: The International Journal of Business History, which will present its inaugural issue in March 2000. Enterprise and Society will appear quarterly. The new journal succeeds the BHC's well-known Business and Economic History.

Enterprise and Society will offer a forum for research on the historical relations between businesses and their larger political, cultural, institutional, social, and economic contexts. The journal aims to be truly international in scope. Studies focused on individual firms and industries and grounded in a broad historical framework will be welcome, as will innovative applications of economic or management theories to business and its context. Quantitative work couched in terms accessible to non-cliometricians also will be welcome. Enterprise and Society will actively encourage submission of studies of business that arise from collateral social scientific and humanities disciplines (for example, historical sociology, anthropology, political economy, geography, and theories of economy and societies). In addition to groundbreaking articles, the journal will include book reviews.

Volume 1, 2000 (4 issues) WWW: es.oupjournals.org AHA individual rate: \$44 (reg. \$55) Academic Institutions: \$105 Corporate Libraries: \$150 Available online

> The English Historical Review Editors: J. R. Maddicott, Exeter College, Oxford J. Stevenson, Worcester College, Oxford

First published in 1886, The English Historical Review is the oldest journal of historical scholarship in the English-speaking world. It deals not only with British history, but with almost all aspects of European and world history since the classical era. It covers the history of the Americas, including the foreign policy of the USA and her role in the wider world but excluding the domestic history of the USA since independence.

> Volume 115, 2000 (5 issues) WWW: ehr.oupjournals.org AHA individual rate: \$163.20 Students: \$86

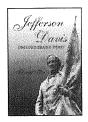
				Institutions: \$204	
	Jou	rnals Order For	m		
Please enter my s	ubscription to	- A		at the price of \$	
Charge my AmEx	☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ D	iners 🗖 JCB		,	
☐I enclose a check	made payable to Oxford Ui	niversity Press.			
Acct No.	Exp. Date	,	Signature		143
Name	Address		C	ity/State/Zip	3.3 533
 journals market 	ing · OXFORD UNIVERSIT	TY PRESS AHA2	200		413
· 2001 evans road	d • cary, nc 27513 • usa			VEAD	

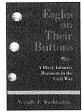
• 800-852-7323 or 919-677-0977 • fax: 919-677-1714

e-mail: jnlorders@oup-usa.org • WWW: oupjournals.org

UNIVERSITY PRESS

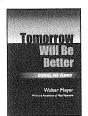
MISSOURI











Jefferson Davis, Unconquerable Heart

Felicity Allen

November, 808 pages 72 illustrations, \$34.95

Eagles on Their Buttons

A Black Infantry Regiment in the Civil War Versalle F. Washington

136 pages, \$24.95

Truman and Pendergast

Robert H. Ferrell

176 pages, 35 illustrations \$24.95

The Kansas City Investigation

Pendergast's Downfall, 1938–1939

Rudolph H. Hartmann Edited with an Introduction by Robert H. Ferrell

208 pages, 23 illustrations \$24.95

Tomorrow Will Be Better

Surviving Nazi Germany Walter Meyer With the Editorial Assistance of Matt Valentine

224 pages, illustrations \$19.95 paper

From Mountain Man to Millionaire

The "Bold and Dashing Life" of Robert Campbell

William R. Nester

288 pages, 12 illustrations \$29.95

The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis, by Cyprian Clamorgan

Edited with an Introduction by Julie Winch

136 pages, 10 illustrations \$27.50

Dangerous Donations

Northern Philanthropy and Southern Black Education, 1902–1930

Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss, Jr.

272 pages, illustrations \$34,95

Slaves and Slaveholders in Bermuda, 1616–1782

Virginia Bernhard
October, 328 pages
\$37.50

Insane Sisters

Or, the Price Paid for Challenging a Company Town

Gregg Andrews

September, 256 pages 19 illustrations, \$29.95

Dictionary of Missouri Biography

Edited by Lawrence O. Christensen, William E. Foley, Gary R. Kremer, and Kenneth H. Winn

October, 856 pages \$49.95

New in Paper

The Death and Life of Germany

An Account of the American Occupation

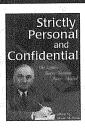
Eugene Davidson

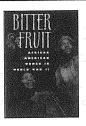
October, 456 pages \$19.95 paper











Letter to My Children

From Romania to America via Auschwitz

Rudolph Tessler

November, 272 pages 23 illustrations, \$29.95

Churchill's "Iron Curtain" Speech Fifty Years Later

Edited by James W. Muller

November, 192 pages illustrations, \$27.50

Coming of Age with the New Republic, 1938–1950

Merrill D. Peterson

December, 152 pages, \$27.50

No Band of Brothers

Problems of the Rebel High Command

Steven E. Woodworth

November, 216 pages, \$29.95

Southern Unionist Pamphlets and the Civil War

Edited by Jon L. Wakelyn
December, 424 pages

December, 424 page: \$39.95 New in Paper

Strictly Personal and Confidential

The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed

Edited by Monte M. Poen

November, 224 pages \$19.95 paper

Frontier Swashbuckler

The Life and Legend of John Smith T

Dick Steward

January, 280 pages 12 illustrations, \$34.95

Bridging Two Eras

The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951

Edited with an Introduction by Virginia Jeans Laas

December, 400 pages 15 illustrations, \$29.95

Lift Every Voice and Sing

St. Louis African Americans in the Twentieth Century

Narratives Collected by Doris A. Wesley Photographs by Wiley Price Edited with an Introduction by Ann Morris

November, 256 pages 100 illustrations, \$29.95 paper

From Whence Cometh My Help

The African American Community of Hollins College

Ethel Morgan Smith

January, 168 pages 36 illustrations, \$29.95

Bitter Fruit

African American Women in World War II

Edited by Maureen Honey

November, 384 pages 25 illustrations, \$34.95 cloth \$17.95 paper

Distributed for the Missouri Historical Society Press

The Eads Bridge

Second Edition

Photographic Essay by Quinta Scott Historical Appraisal by Howard S. Miller

152 pages, 83 illustrations \$29.95

In Her Place

A Guide to St. Louis Women's History

Katharine T. Corbett

December, 320 pages illustrations, \$39.95 cloth \$22.50 paper

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS

KENTUCKY

ALBANIAN ESCAPE

The True Story of U.S. Army Nurses Behind Enemy Lines Agnes Jensen Mangerich \$25.00 cloth

CAMP COLT TO DESERT STORM

The History of U.S. Armored Forces Edited by George F. Hofmann and Donn A. Starry \$34.95 cloth

SHOOTING THE PACIFIC WAR

Marine Corps Combat Photography in WWII **Thayer Soule** \$25.00 cloth

VIETNAM

Spencer C. Tucker \$42.00 cloth, \$19.00 paper

THE KOREAN WAR

No Victors, No Vanquished Stanley Sandler \$42.00 cloth, \$19.00 paper

MASH

An Army Surgeon in Korea
Otto F. Apel M.D.
and Pat Apel
\$25.00 cloth

WITH THE TIGERS OVER CHINA, 1941-1942

Jerome Klinkowitz \$25.00 cloth

THE INTREPID GUERRILLAS OF NORTH LUZON

Bernard Norling \$25.00 cloth

THE SA GENERALS AND THE RISE OF NAZISM Bruce Campbell

\$34.95 cloth

PROBLEMS UNIQUE TO THE HOLOCAUST

Edited by Harry James Cargas \$20.00 cloth

THE LION AND THE STAR

Gentile-Jewish Relations in Three Hessian Towns, 1919-1945

Jonathan Friedman \$34.95 cloth

ALMANAC OF WORLD WAR I

David F. Burg and L. Edward Purcell \$22.00 cloth

THE WAR TO END ALL WARS

The American Military Experience in World War I Edward M. Coffman \$32.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

CITIZEN SOLDIERS IN THE WAR OF 1812

C. Edward Skeen \$27.50 cloth

WARHOGS

A History of War Profits in America Stuart D. Brandes \$34.95 cloth

LINCOLN ON LINCOLN

Paul M. Zall \$25.00 cloth

WITH CHARITY FOR ALL

Lincoln and the Restoration of the Union
William C. Harris

Winner of the Lincoln Prize \$18.00 paper

GRAY GHOST

The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby James A. Ramage \$30.00 cloth

A UNION WOMAN IN CIVIL WAR KENTUCKY

The Diary of Frances Peter Edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr. \$22.50 cloth

THE ABOLITIONISTS AND THE SOUTH, 1831-1861

Stanley Harrold \$17.00 paper

VOICES OF RESISTANCE

Testimonies of Cuban and Chilean Women Edited and Translated by Judy Maloof \$27.95 cloth

BASEBALL'S PIVOTAL ERA, 1945-1951 William Marshall \$29.95 cloth

30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT ~BOOTH 213

AFTER THE MEETING, CALL 800/839-6855

UNAFRICAN AMERICANS

Nineteenth-Century
Black Nationalists
and the Civilizing Mission
Tunde Adeleke

\$24.95 cloth

RIVER JORDAN

African American Urban Life in the Ohio Valley Joe William Trotter Jr. \$29.00 cloth, \$17.00 paper

THE LYNCHING
OF CLEO WRIGHT
Dominic J. Capeci Jr.
\$29.95 cloth

MILITANT MEDIATOR

Whitney M. Young Jr. Dennis C. Dickerson \$30.00 cloth

THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

\$35.95 cloth

Slavery and Manumission in Baltimore and Early National Maryland T. Stephen Whitman

CONFRONTING APPALACHIAN STEREOTYPES

Back-Talk from an American Region Edited by Dwight B. Billings, Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford \$29.95 cloth

TRUMAN DEFEATS DEWEY Gary A. Donaldson

Gary A. Donaldson \$27.50 cloth

TRUMAN AND THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Sean J. Savage \$18.00 paper

CAUGHT BETWEEN ROOSEVELT AND STALIN

America's Ambassadors to Moscow Dennis J. Dunn \$29.95 cloth

JEFFERSON'S DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Origins, Philosophy, and Theology Allen Jayne \$39.95 cloth

THE BUZZEL ABOUT KENTUCK

Settling the Promised Land Edited by Craig Thompson Friend \$24.95 cloth

MY FATHER, DANIEL BOONE

The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone Edited by Neal O. Hammon \$19.00 cloth

SERVING TWO MASTERS

Moravian Brethren in Germany and North Carolina, 1727-1801 Elisabeth W. Sommer \$39.95 cloth

A GENEALOGY OF DISSENT

Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century David Stricklin \$36.00 cloth

SELLING CATHOLICISM

Bishop Sheen and the Power of Television Christopher Lynch \$24.95 cloth

CHILDREN OF WRATH

New School Calvinism and Antebellum Reform Leo Hirrel \$39.95 cloth

WOMEN AND REFORM IN A NEW ENGLAND COMMUNITY, 1815-1860

Carolyn J. Lawes \$39.95 cloth

GOLDEN CABLES OF SYMPATHY

The Transatlantic Sources of Ninteenth-Century Feminism Margaret H. McFadden \$29.95 cloth

THE DEATH OF OLIVER CROMWELL H.F. McMains

\$25.00 cloth

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY

New titles from M.E.Sharpe, Inc.

2d ed.

BOOTH SPECIAL—Paperback \$15

THE HISTORY HIGHWAY 2000

A Guide To Internet Resources

Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman

300 pages 0-7656-0477-9 HC \$64.95 / 0478-7 PB \$26.95

THE CRISIS OF AMERICA'S CITIES

Randall Bartlett

304 pages 0-7656-0301-2 HC \$60.95 / 0302-0 PB \$23.95

BLACK LIVES

Essays in African American Biography James L. Conyers, Jr., Ed.

JACKIE ROBINSON

New in PAPER!

Race, Sports, and the American Dream
Joseph Dorinson and Joram Warmund, Eds.
Awarded The Sporting News-SABR Baseball Research Award
296 pages 0-7656-0317-9 HC \$34.95 / 0318-7 PB \$19.95

240 pages 0-7656-0329-2 HC \$57.95 / 0330-6 PB \$19.95

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

James D. Henderson, Helen Delpar, Maurice P. Brungardt, and Richard Weldon 500 pages 1-56324-744-5 HC \$165.00

WAVES OF RANCOR

Tuning in the Radical Right
Robert L. Hilliard and Michael C. Keith
328 pages 0-7656-0131-1 HC \$32.95

AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULTURE AND POLITICS

Bahia, 1790s to 1990s Hendrik Kraay, Ed.

224 pages 0-7656-0225-3 HC \$65.95 / 0226-1 PB \$24.95

BLACK DIPLOMACY

African Americans and the State Department, 1945-1969

Michael L. Krenn

232 pages 0-7656-0380-2 HC \$58.95 / 0381-0 PB \$19.95

PILLAGING THE EMPIRE

Piracy in the Americas, 1500-1750 Kris E. Lane

264 pages 0-7656-0256-3 HC \$58.95 / 0257-1 PB \$19.95

Booth # 106

20% Conference Discount

FIGHTING SLAVERY IN THE CARIBBEAN

The Life and Times of a British Family in Nineteenth-Century Havana Luis Martinez-Fernandez 216 pages 0-7656-0247-4 HC \$64.95 / 0248-2 PB \$25.95

PUERTO RICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY

New Perspectives

Felix V. Matos-Rodriguez and Linda C. Delgado, Eds. 272 pages 0-7656-0245-8 HC \$62.95 / 0246-6 PB \$24.95

NATURE'S BOUNTY

Historical and Modern Environmental
Perspectives
Anthony N. Penna
320 pages 0-7656-0187-7 HC \$66.95 / 0188-5 PB \$26.95

SLAVERY, RACE, AND AMERICAN HISTORY

Historical Conflict, Trends, and Method, 1866-1953 John David Smith 256 pages 0-7656-0377-2 HC \$64.95 / 0378-0 PB \$23.95

WASHINGTON SOCIETY IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC

Writings of Margaret Bayard Smith Fredrika J. Teute and Joyce Appleby, Eds. 300 pages 1-56324-811-5 HC \$34.95

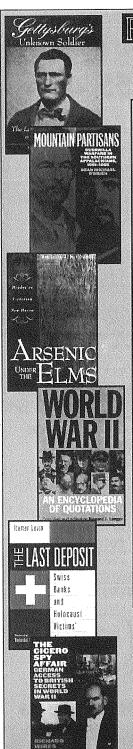
WRITING, TEACHING, AND RESEARCHING HISTORY IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE

Historians and Computers
Dennis A. Trinkle, Ed.
280 pages 0-7656-0178-8 HC \$61.95 / 0179-6 PB \$27.95

MIKE MANSFIELD, MAJORITY LEADER

A Different Kind of Senate, 1961-1976 Francis R. Valeo 296 pages 0-7656-0450-7 HC \$34.95

AD004A



PRAEGER GREENWOOD PRESS

Stop by Booth #620 to see these and other fine titles

Gettysburg's Unknown Soldier

The Life, Death, and Celebrity of Amos Humiston By Mark H. Dunkelman

Praeger Publishers 1999 • 304 pages 0-275-96294-6 • \$45.00

Mountain Partisans

Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865

By Sean Michael O'Brien

Praeger Publishers 1999 • 256 pages 0-275-96430-2 • \$35.00

Arsenic Under the Elms

Murder in Victorian New Haven By Virginia A. McConnell

Praeger Trade 1999 • 288 pages 0-275-96297-0 • \$26.95

The Last Deposit

Swiss Banks and Holocaust Victims' Accounts

By Itamar Levin Translated by Natasha Dornberg Foreword by Edgar Bronfman and Israel Singer

Foreword by Avraham Burg

Praeger Trade 1999 • 288 pages 0-275-96520-1 • \$29.95

The Cicero Spy Affair

German Access to British Secrets in World War II By Richard Wires

Praeger Trade 1999 • 272 pages 0-275-96456-6 • \$27.95

World War II

An Encyclopedia of Quotations Compiled and edited by Howard J. Langer

Greenwood Press 1999 • 472 pages 0-313-30018-6 * \$75.00

Shapers of the Great **Debate on Immigration**

A Biographical Dictionary By Mary Elizabeth Brown Greenwood Press 1999 • 352 pages 0-313-30339-8 • \$59.95

Shapers of the Great Debate on Native Americans: Land, Spirit, and Power

A Biographical Dictionary By Bruce E. Johansen Greenwood Press 2000 0-313-30941-8 * \$55.00 Est.

PLACE YOUR ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS-A-DAY: 1-800-225-5800

GPG GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP IN

88 Post Road West • P.O. Box 5007 • Westport, CT 06881-5007 Telephone (203) 226-3571 • Office FAX (203) 222-1502

Visit us on the web at http://www.greenwood.com

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

ON THE LEFT IN AMERICA

Memoirs of the Scandinavian-American Labor Movement Henry Bengston

Translated by Kermit B. Westerberg Edited by Michael Brook 2104-3, \$19.95 paper

THE GHOSTS OF HOPEWELL

Setting the Record Straight in the Lindbergh Case Jim Fisher 2285-4, \$24.95

PAUL POWELL OF ILLINOIS

A Lifelong Democrat Robert E. Hartley 2272-2, \$17.95 paper

INSIDE THE KLAVERN

The Secret History of a Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s Edited by David A. Horowitz 2248-X, \$19.95 paper

NEW WORLDS TO SEEK

Pioneer Heinrich Lienhard

in Switzerland and America, 1824-1846 Heinrich Lienhard Translated by Raymond J. Spahn Edited by John C. Abbott 2233-1, 539,95

ASYLUM, PRISON, AND POORHOUSE

The Writings and Reform Work of Dorothea Dix in Illinois Edited by David L. Lightner 2163-7, \$19.95 paper

THE CLASS OF 1861

Custer, Ames, and Their Classmates after West Point Ralph Kirshner 2066-5. \$34.95

MR. CHAIRMAN

Power in Dan Rostenkowski's America James L. Merriner 2280-3, \$29.95

HER WAR STORY

Twentieth-Century Women Write about War Edited by Sayre P. Sheldon 2246-3, \$24.95 paper

THE PAPERS OF ULYSSES S. GRANT

Edited by John Y. Simon
Assistant Editors, William M. Ferraro
and Aaron M. Lisec
Textual Editor, Dawn Ruark
Volume 23: February 1-December 31, 1872
2276-5, \$65.00
Volume 24: 1873
2277-3, \$65.00

New in Paperback



PRAIRIE ALBION

An English Settlement in Pioneer Illinois Charles Boewe 2283-8, \$16.95

INSIDE LINCOLN'S WHITE HOUSE

The Complete Civil War Diary of John Hay Edited by Michael Burlingame and John R. Turner Ettlinger 2262-5, \$22.95

NORMANDY TO THE BULGE

An American Infantry GI in Europe During World War II Richard D. Courtney 2102-5, \$19.95

GERMANY

A Short History Third Edition Donald S. Detwiler 2231-5, \$19.95

THE WORLD WARS THROUGH THE FEMALE GAZE Jean Gallagher 2318-4, \$19.95

SPAIN'S CAUSE WAS MINE

A Memoir of an American Medic in the Spanish Civil War Hank Rubin 2317-6, \$17.95

AFLOAT ON THE OHIO

An Historical Pilgrimage of a Thousand Miles in a Skiff, from Redstone to Cairo Reuben Gold Thwaites 2268-4, \$14.95

IN DEFENSE OF AMERICAN LIBERTIES

A History of the ACLU Second Edition Samuel Walker 2270-6, \$24.95



SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

P.O. Box 3697 • Carbondale, IL 62902-3697 • 800-346-2680 • FAX 800-346-2681 • www.siu.edu/~siupress



The 2000 National Education Association Art of Teaching Prize

 Λ \$2,500 award for an essay that illuminates one professor's approach to the complex and intangible dynamic that inspires students with a love of learning or an article that offers practical approaches to improving teaching and learning at the college level.

The 2000 National Education Association Democracy in Higher Education Prize

 Λ \$2,500 award for an article that contributes to the expansion of the welcoming and democratic culture of higher learning and the ideals of tolerance, justice, and the unfettered pursuit of truth traditional to the academy.

The 2000 National Education Association New Unionism in the Academy Prize

 Λ \$2,500 award for an article that describes a higher education local union's collective approach to uniting the academic community in pursuit of quality higher education for all.

The 2000 National Education Association New Scholar Prize

Λ \$2,500 award for an article by a scholar with less than seven years of full- or part-time employment in higher education. The submission can be made in any of the categories listed above.

The National Education Association is proud to announce a series of awards intended to advance the Association's commitment in higher education. The deadline for submission for the 2000 awards is September 30, 2000. The competition is open to the entire academic community.

The winning entries will be published in *Thought & Action*, the NEA higher education journal. All entries will be considered for publication in *Thought & Action* Prize winners will also be asked to be presenters at the National Education Association Higher Education Conference, as guests of NEA.

Submissions will be blind reviewed by eight higher education members of the *Thought & Action* Review Panel. For submission guidelines or further information, visit the National Education Association higher education Web site: www.nea.org/he, E-mail clehane@nea.org, or write Con Lehane, Editor, Higher Education Publications, National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

NEW & FORTHCOMING HISTORY TITLES | THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS

CONFRONTING HISTORY

A Memoir George L. Mosse With an Introduction by Walter Laqueur CL. \$27.95

FASCISM IN SPAIN. 1923-1977

Stanley G. Payne CL. \$65.00, PA. \$24.95

YESTERDAY'S FUTURE

The Twentieth Century Begins Edited by Michael E. Stevens Distributed for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin PA. \$12.95

WORKERS AND UNIONS IN WISCONSIN

A Labor History Anthology Edited by Darryl Holter Distributed for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin CL. \$45.00, PA. \$24.95

THE ONEIDA **INDIAN JOURNEY**

From New York to Wisconsin, 1784-1860 Edited by Laurence M. Hauptman and L. Gordon McLester III CL. \$40.00, PA. \$16.95

ROSA

The Life of an Italian Immigrant Second Edition Marie Hall Ets PA. \$16.95



REQUIEM FOR A GERMAN PAST

A Bovhood among the Nazis Jurgen Herbst CL. \$34.95

AN UNDERGROUND LIFE

Memoirs of a Gay Jew in Nazi Berlin Gad Reck CL. \$24.95

DISPLACED PERSONS

The Literature of Exile from Cicero to Boethius To-Marie Claassen CL. \$49.95, PA. \$19.95

THE ATLANTIC CELTS

Ancient People or Modern Invention? Simon Tames PA. \$14.95

BROTHERS & STRANGERS

The East European Iew in German and German **Iewish Consciousness.** 1800-1923 Steven E. Aschheim CL. \$25.00, PA. \$19.95

THE YOUNG JOHN MUIR

An Environmental Biography Steven J. Holmes CL. \$55.00, PA. \$22.95

NATURE & CULTURE IN THE ANDES

Daniel W. Gade CL. \$45.00, PA. \$18.95

WHEN GOVERNMENT **WAS GOOD**

Memories of a Life in Politics Henry S. Reuss With a Foreword by John Kenneth Galbraith CL. \$22.95

FEARFUL HOPE

Approaching the New Millennium Edited by Christopher Kleinhenz and Fannie I. LeMoine CL. \$45.00, PA. \$19.95

THE CRUSADE FOR JUSTICE

Chicano Militancy and the Government's War on Dissent Ernesto B. Vigil CL. \$60.00, PA. \$24.95

www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/ | Visit our booths: 126-427

University of California Press HISTORY JOURNALS

Agricultural History

The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927 Agricultural History has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482 Individuals: \$35 Students: \$20 Institutions: \$89

Pacific Historical Review

The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association. Since 1932, Pacific Historical Review has published articles on the history of American expansionism, the postfrontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnections between American overseas expansion and the recent West.

ISSN: 0030-8684 Individuals: \$29 Students: \$19 Institutions: \$75

The Public Historian

The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community, The Public Historian publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

Price includes 1999 membership.

ISSN: 0272-3433 Individuals: \$49 Students: \$23 Institutions: \$85

Oral History Review

The official biannual publication of the Oral History Association. Since 1973, the Oral History Review has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

Price includes 1999 membership in OHA.

ISSN: 0094-0798 Individuals: \$60 Students: \$35 Institutions: \$75

FOR A FREE SAMPLE ISSUE

E-mail: jorders@ucpress.ucop.edu or Fax: 510/642-9917

FOR FREE ABSTRACTS AND TABLES OF CONTENTS

Point your Web browser to http://www.ucpress.edu/journals

University of California Press 2120 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, CA 94720 Phone: (510)643-7154 • Fax:(510)642-9917



For more information on our books, visit our Web site at www.ashgate.com

To discuss a manuscript proposal please stop by the booth and speak to one of our editors

Ashgate

Old Post Road Brookfield, VT 05036-9704

Toll-Free:
(800) 535-9544
Tel: (802) 276-3162
Fax: (802) 276-3837
info@ashgate.com

Ashgate

International Publishing in the Social Sciences and Humanities

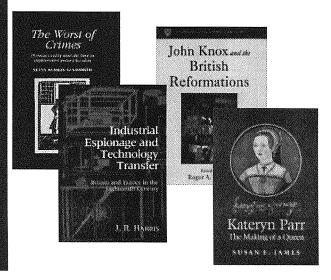
Ashgate is a leading scholarly publisher in many areas of history including:

- History of Science
- Social and Cultural History
 - British History
 - Labor History
 - Urban History
 - Economic History
 - Women in History

and in most historical periods, including:

- Ancient
- Byzantine
- Crusades
- Classical
- Medieval
- Renaissance
- Reformation
- Early Modern
- Modern
- 19th Century

Come visit us at booths 710 and 712



A Fire You Can't Put Out

The Civil Rights Life of Birmingham's Reverend Fred Shuttlesworth

ANDREW M. MANIS

672 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0968-3 \$29.95t cloth

Southern Churches in Crisis Revisited

SAMUEL S. HILL

296 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0979-9 \$29.95s cloth

The Churches of Christ in the 20th Century

Homer Hailey's Personal Journey of Faith DAVID EDWIN HARRELL, JR. 352 pages ISBN 0-8173-1008-8 \$34.95s cloth

The Past in the Present

Women's Higher Education in the Twentieth-Century

American South

AMY THOMPSON McCANDLESS

400 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0945-4 \$49.95s cloth ISBN 0-8173-0994-2 \$24.95s paper

Southern Hospitality

Tourism and the Growth of Atlanta

HARVEY K. NEWMAN

368 pages ISBN 0-8173-0961-6 \$44,95s cloth ISBN 0-8173-0972-1 \$24.95t paper

Politics, Society, and the Klan in Alabama, 1915–1949

GLENN FELDMAN

456 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0983-7 \$49.95s cloth ISBN 0-8173-0984-5 \$19.95t paper

A Sense of Place

Birmingham's Black Middle-Class Community, 1890–1930

LYNNE B. FELDMAN

328 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0967-5 \$49.95s cloth ISBN 0-8173-0969-1 \$24.95s paper

Confederate Home Front

Montgomery

during the Civil War
WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS, JR.
232 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0962-4 \$29.95t cloth

Third Alabama!

The Civil War Memoir of Brigadier General Cullen Andrews Battle, CSA

EDITED BY BRANDON H. BECK

216 pages ISBN 0-8173-1001-0 \$29.95s cloth

Where the Wild Animals is Plentiful

Diary of an Alabama Fur Trader's Daughter, 1912–1914

MAY JORDAN EDITED BY

ELISA MOORE BALDWIN

304 pages ISBN 0-8173-0980-2 \$34.95s cloth

It Is Union and Liberty

Alabama Coal Miners and the UMW

EDITED BY EDWIN L. BROWN AND COLIN J. DAVIS

208 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0999-3 \$39.95s cloth ISBN 0-8173-1000-2 \$19.95s paper

A Belle of the Fifties

Memoirs of Mrs. Clay of Alabama

VIRGINIA CLAY-CLOPTON EDITED BY LEAH RAWLS ATKINS, JOSEPH H. HARRISON, JR., AND SARA A. HUDSON

512 pages ISBN 0-8173-1020-7 \$49.95s cloth ISBN 0-8173-0986-1 \$24.95t paper

Earl Browder

The Failure of American Communism

JAMES G. RYAN 296 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0843-1 \$34.95s cloth

Populism in Latin America

MICHAEL L. CONNIFF
FOREWORD BY JOHN D. WIRTH
272 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0959-4 \$44.95s cloth
ISBN 0-8173-0970-5 \$22.50s paper

United States-Latin American Relations, 1850-1903

Establishing a Relationship

EDITED BY THOMAS M. LEONARD

392 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0937-3 \$44.95s cloth

Visit Booth 514!

Alabama

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PRESS
ORDERS (773) 568-1550

FAX ORDERS (773) 660-2235 OF (800) 621-8476

www.uapress.ua.edu

Krieger's Newest Releases



PUBLIC HISTORY: **Essays from the Field**

edited by James B. Gardner & Peter S. LaPaglia Orig. Ed. 1999 (Public History Series)

ISBN 1-57524-017-3 438 pp. Cloth ISBN 1-57524-021-1 438 pp. Paper \$39.50

The practice of public history takes many forms and accommodates varied perspectives and interests, but the goal remains constant-to broaden the public's appreciation and understanding of the past.

BUREAUCRATIC AND POLITICAL CORRUPTION IN AFRICA:

The Public Choice Perspective

by John Mukum Mbaku

Original Ed. 2000

ISBN 1-57524-120-X Paper (Not Set)

Corruption, has become quite pervasive in Africa and now constitutes an important development constraint. This book emphasizes the public choice perspective to corruption cleanups and thus, also presents the international dimension of corruption along with global efforts to tackle the problem.



Anvil Series

General Editor: Hans L. Trefousse

BRITISH AMERICAN DIPLOMACY 1895-1917:

Early Years of the Special Relationship

by David H. Burton Original Ed. 1999 160 pp. Paper \$14.50

ISBN 1-57524-048-3

THE SECOND RECONSTRUCTION: A History of the Modern Civil Rights Movement

by Gary A. Donaldson Orig. Ed. 2000 Paper (Not Set) ISBN 1-57524-066-1

THE KOREAN WAR

by Paul M. Edwards Orig. Ed. 1999 162 pp. Paper \$16.50 ISBN 0-89464-943-4

THE MISSILE CRISIS IN CUBA

by Keith Eubank Orig. Ed. 1999 Paper (Not Set) ISBN 0-89464-890-X

U.S. WAR PLANS. 1939-1945

by Steven T. Ross Orig. Ed. 2000 Paper (Not Set) ISBN 1-57524-059-9

RECONSTRUCTION: America's First Effort at Racial Democracy

by Hans L. Trefousse Updated Ed. 1999 256 pp. Paper \$17.50 ISBN 1-57524-035-1

THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN

by Thomas R. Turner Oria, Ed. 1999 182 pp. Paper \$16.50 ISBN 1-57524-003-3

Visit Us at Booth #306



KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, FL 32902-9542 (407) 724-9542 • Direct Order Line (407) 727-7270 FAX (407) 951-3671 •e-mail: info@krieger-pub.com

1-800-724-0025 / www.krieger-publishing.com

Advertising 143 (a)



AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARLY PUBLISHER OF ADVANCED RESEARCH

invites you to propose your work for publication with us.

Answer the questions below and mail to:

Mellen Press/ Acquisitions, 415
Ridge St./ PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450.

To speak to the Acquisitions editor, call (716) 754-2266
See our website and search our catalog:
www.mellenpress.com

Manuscript Proposal Guidelines

- 1. General topic of work proposed for publication.
- 2. Specific contribution of this work to the field of scholarship.
- 3. Describe contents of work by noting major parts or chapters.
- 4. Please give your scholarly/professional background. Attach your CV if possible.
- 5. Present state of manuscript and projected date of completion.
- 6. Your name, address, and phone number (day and evening).

The Edwin Mellen Press

has been serving the scholarly community for 26 years.

Mellen publishes in all academic disciplines and maintains over sixty subscription series acquired by libraries worldwide.

GEORGIA

Redefining Southern Culture

Mind and Identity in the Modern South JAMES C. COBB \$40.00 hardcover \$17.95 paperback

The Gullah People and Their African Heritage

WILLIAM S. POLLTTZER Foreword by David Moltke-Hansen \$40.00 hardcover

Where Death and Glory Meet

Colonel Robert Gould Shaw and the 54th Massachusetts Infantry RUSSELL DUNCAN \$35.00 hardcover \$15.95 paperback

Blue-Eyed Child of Fortune

The Civil War Letters of Colonel Robert Gould Shaw
EDITED BY
RUSSELL DUNCAN
Foreword by
William S. McFeely
\$17.95 paperback

Carpet Capital

The Rise of a New South Industry RANDALL L PATTON WITH DAVID B. PARKER \$35.00 hardcover

Communists on Campus

Race, Politics, and the Public University in Sixties North Carolina WILLIAM J. BILLINGSLEY \$29.95 hardcover

Captured

The Japanese
Internment of
American Civilians
in the Philippines,
1941–1945
FRANCES B. COGAN
\$39.95 hardcover

Nature's Management

Writings on
Landscape and
Reform, 1822–1859
EDMUND RUFFIN
EDITED BY
JACK TEMPLE KIRBY
\$70.00 hardcover

Liberating Sojourn

Frederick Douglass and Transatlantic Reform EDITED BY ALAN J. RICE AND MARTIN CRAWFORD \$45.00 hardcover \$20.00 paperback

A Documentary History of Slavery in North America

EDITED WITH
COMMENTARY BY
WILLIE LEE ROSE
\$25.00 paperback

Conversations with Cuba

C. PETER RIPLEY Foreword by Bob Shacochis \$24.95 hardcover

Peru and the United States

The Condor and the Eagle LAWRENCE A. CLAYTON \$55.00 hardcover \$20.00 paperback

Bolivia and the United States

A Limited Partnership Kenneth D. Lehman \$55.00 hardcover \$20.00 paperback

The Southern Judicial Tradition

State Judges and Sectional Distinctiveness 1790–1890 TIMOTHY S. HUEBNER \$45.00 hardcover

Race and Democracy

The Civil Rights
Struggle in Louisiana,
1915–1972
ADAM FAIRCLOUGH
\$24.95 paperback

Testing the Limits

George Armistead
Smathers and Cold
War America
BRIAN LEWIS CRISPELL
\$35.00 hardcover

Black Judas

William Hannibal
Thomas and The
American Negro
JOHN DAVID SMITH
\$34.95 hardcover

Before the New Deal

Social Welfare in the South, 1830–1930 EDITED BY ELNA C. GREEN \$36.00 hardcover \$18.00 paperback

Roots and Ever Green

The Selected Letters of Ina Dillard Russell EDITED BY SALLY RUSSELL \$34.95 hardcover

The Pain and the Promise

The Struggle for Civil Rights in Tallahassee, Florida GLENDA ALICE RABBY \$40.00 hardcover

The Croom Family and Goodwood Plantation

Land, Litigation, and
Southern Lives
WILLIAM WARREN ROCERS
AND ERICA R. CLARK
\$35.00 hardcover

9

BOOTH 906

20% EXHIBIT DISCOUNT

ORDERS: 1-800-266-5842 • FAX: 706-369-6131 books@ugapress.uga.edu

THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PRESS • ATHENS, GEORGIA 30602 www.uga.edu/ugapress

NORTHERN ILLINOIS

Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse, and Spy

A Woman's Adventures in the Union Army Sarah Emma Edmonds Introduced and Annotated by Flizabeth D. Leonard

ISBN 0-87580-259-1 \$38 cloth ISBN 0-87580-584-1 \$18 paper

"Godless Communists"

Atheism and Society in Soviet Russia, 1917-1932 <u>William B. Husband</u>

ISBN 0-87580-257-5 - \$36

Founding the Criminal Law

Punishment and Political Thought in the Origins of America Ronald Pestritto

ISBN 0-87580-260-5 \$36

Russia's Workers in Transition

Labor, Management, and the State under Gorbachev and Yeltsin Paul T. Christensen

ISBN 0-87580-253-2 \$36

The Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad

An Illustrated History, 1862-1879

Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr.

ISBN 0-87580-252-4 \$49.95

Working the Rough Stone

Freemasonry and Society in Eighteenth-Century Russia Douglas Smith

ISBN 0-87580-246-X \$38

America's Jeffersonian Experiment

Remaking State Constitutions, 1820-1850

Laura Scalia

ISBN 0-87580-244-3 \$36

Remaking Chicago

The Political Origins of Urban Industrial Change <u>Joel Rast</u>

ISBN 0-87580-248-6 \$36

Rudolf Hilferding

The Tragedy of a German Social Democrat <u>William Smaldone</u> ISBN 087580-236-2 \$36

Crimes of Outrage

Sex, Violence, and Victorian Working Women Shani D'Cruze

ISBN 0-87580-242-7 \$38 cloth
ISBN 0-87580-578-7 \$16.50 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Between the Swastika and the Cross of Lorraine

Fascisms in Interwar Alsace
Samuel Huston
Goodfellow
ISBN 087580238-9 \$36

Autocracy under Siege

Security Police and Opposition in Russia, 1866-1905 Jonathan Daly

ISBN 0.87580-243-5 - \$38

Social Identity in Imperial Russia

Elise Kimerling
Wirtschafter

ISBN 0-87580-231-1 \$35

True Catholic Womanhood

Gender Ideology in Franco's Spain Aurora G. Morcillo ISBN 087580256-7 \$36



BOOTH 613

WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830–1945

S. J. KLEINBERG

S. J. Kleinberg has written the first general introduction to the history of women in industrializing America. Women in the United States, 1830–1945 is divided into three sections: Ante-Bellum America, The Industrial Era, and From the Vote to World War II.

Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$52.00

THE SECOND GREATEST DISAPPOINTMENT

Honeymooners, Heterosexuality, and the Tourist Industry at Niagara Falls

KAREN DUBINSKY Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$52.00

SEX ED

Film, Video, and the Framework of Desire

ROBERT EBERWEIN Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

TITANIC

Anatomy of a Blockbuster Kevin S. Sandler and Gaylyn Studlar, Editors Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE RADICAL TWENTIES

Writing, Politics, and Culture John Lucas Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE VICTORIAN WORLD PICTURE

DAVID NEWSOME

** First Time in Paperback **
Paper, \$19.00

ENDURING ROOTS

Encounters with Trees, History, and the American Landscape Gayle Brandow Samuels Cloth, \$25.00

By Airship to the North Pole

An Archaeology of Human Exploration
P. J. CAPELOTTI
Cloth, \$25.00

CONTROLLING HOLLYWOOD

Censorship and Regulation in the Studio Era MATTHEW BERNSTEIN, EDITOR Paper, \$19.00: Cloth, \$50.00

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM

The Legacy of the Magi MICHAEL R. MOLNAR Cloth, \$25.00

ART FOR THE NATION

Exhibitions and the London Public, 1747–2001
BRANDON TAYLOR
Paper, \$28.00; Cloth, \$60.00

Rutgers University Press

Available at booth # 623 or call 800-446-9323 to order

WHEN NIGHT FELL

An Anthology of Holocaust Short Stories Linda Schermer Raphael and Marc Lee Raphael, editors

Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE POETICS OF NATURAL HISTORY

From John Bartram to William James Christoph Irmscher Cloth, \$42.00

TWIN TOWERS

The Life of New York City's World Trade Center
Angus Kress GILLESPIE
Cloth, \$26.00

THE LONG RETREAT

The Calamitous Defense of New Jersey, 1776 ARTHUR S. LEFKOWITZ Cloth, \$25.00

JEWISH AND ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY

Crosspollinations in the Classic Age LENN GOODMAN Cloth, \$55.00

RETRIEVING BONES

Stories and Poems of the Korean War W. D. Ehrhart and PHILIP K. Jason, Editors Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$52.00

No Place for a Woman

A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith Janann Sherman Cloth, \$35.00

BAYARD RUSTIN AND THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

DANIEL LEVINE Cloth, \$35.00

OF ORPHANS AND WARRIORS

Inventing Chinese-American Culture and Identity GLORIA HEYUNG CHUN Paper, \$19.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE SILENT WAR

Imperialism and the Changing Perception of Race FRANK FÜREDI Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

Forthcoming

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES

A Reader
JEAN YU-WEN SHEN WU AND
MIN SONG, EDITORS
Paper, \$25.00; Cloth, \$55.00; January 2000

OFF THE RECORD

The Technology and Culture of Sound Recording in America DAVID L. MORTON
Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$50.00; February 2000

Rutgers University Press

Available at booth # 623 or call 800-446-9323 to order

Christopher S. Celenza

Renaissance Humanism and the Papal Curia

Lapo da Castiglionchio the Younger's De Curiae Commodis

cloth \$44.50

Julia Haig Gaisser

Pierio Valeriano on the Ill Fortune of Learned Men A Renaissance Humanist and His World

cloth \$52.50

Ann Crabb

The Strozzi of Florence Widowhood and Family Solidarity in the Renaissance

cloth \$49.50

Joseph P. Huffman

The Social Politics of Medieval Diplomacy

Anglo-German Relations (1066–1307)

cloth \$54.50

Jacob Lassner

The Middle East Remembered Forged Identities, Competing Narratives, Contested Spaces

cloth \$54.50

Frank S. Russell

Information Gathering in Classical Greece

cloth \$47.50

Visit us at booth 313.

Credit card buyers may order by phone (734-764-4392) or by fax (800-876-1922).

J. N. Hillgarth

The Mirror of Spain, 1500-1700

The Formation of a Myth

cloth \$72.50

Alan L. Nothnagle

Building the East German Myth

Historical Mythology and Youth Propaganda in the German Democratic Republic, 1945–1989

cloth \$44.50

Ronald Grigor Suny and Michael D. Kennedy, Editors

Intellectuals and the Articulation of the Nation

cloth \$49.50

Timothy Brook and André Schmid, Editors

Nation Work

Asian Elites and National Identities

cloth \$47.50

Madeleine Hurd

Public Spheres, Public Mores, and Democracy

Hamburg and Stockholm, 1870–1914

cloth \$47.50

Gerhild Scholz Williams

Defining Dominion

The Discourses of Magic and Witchcraft in Early Modern France and Germany

paper \$24.95

Now in paper

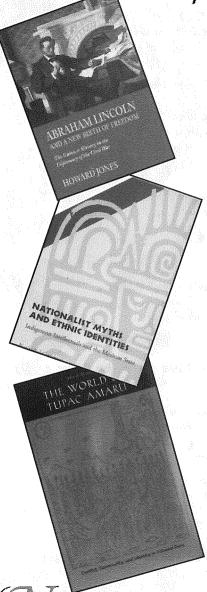
www.press.umich.edu

Michigan

The University of Michigan Press Dept. PN Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

See these and all of our fine publications at BOOTH 410

The tip of the iceberg



Pilgrims on the Ice

Robert Falcon Scott's First Antarctic Expedition BY T.H. BAUGHMAN \$45 cloth

Power, Patronage, and Political Violence

State Building on a Brazilian Frontier, 1822–1889 BY JUDY BIEBER \$45 cloth

Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca

His Account, His Life, and the Expedition of Pánfilo de Narváez
Three-Volume Boxed Set
BY ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ CABEZA DE
VACA, ROLENA ADORNO AND
PATRICK CHARLES PAUTZ
\$275 cloth

Searching for the Bright Path The Mississippi Choctaws

from Prehistory to Removal BY JAMES TAYLOR CARSON \$40 cloth Indians of the Southeast

The National Congress of American Indians

Series

The Founding Years **BY THOMAS W. COWGER**\$45 cloth

Spiritual Encounters

Interactions between Christianity and Native Religions in Colonial America

EDITED BY NICHOLAS
GRIFFITHS AND
FERNANDO CERVANTES
\$25 paper

Nationalist Myths and Ethnic Identities

Indigenous Intellectuals and the Mexican State BY NATIVIDAD GUTIÉRREZ \$25 paper / \$50 cloth

Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom

The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War BY HOWARD JONES \$29.95 cloth

The Grand Illusion

The Prussianization of the Chilean Army

BY WILLIAM F. SATER AND HOLGER H. HERWIG \$50 cloth

Studies in War, Society, and the Military Series

The World of Túpac Amaru

Conflict, Community, and Identity in Colonial Peru BY WARD STAVIG

\$25 paper / \$60 cloth

800-755-1105 www.nebraskapress.unl.edu

Yellowstone

The Creation and Selling of an American Landscape, 1870-1903 Chris J. Magoc

doth \$49.95

paper \$19.95

Crime and Punishment in Late Colonial Mexico City. 1692-1810

Gabriel Haslip-Viera

cloth \$49.95

The Century of U.S. Capitalism in Latin America

Thomas F. O'Brien

cloth \$2**45700**

paper (\$17.95

Telling Western Stories

From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry Richard W. Etulain

cloth \$35.00

paper \$17.95

Race, Caste, and Status

Indians in Colonial Spanish America Robert H. Jackson

cloth \$40.00 paper \$18.95

The Suppression of Salt of the Earth

How Hollywood, Big Labor, and Politicians Blacklisted a Movie in Cold War America James J. Lorence

cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95

American Indian Population Recovery in the Twentieth Century

Nancy Shoemaker

doth: \$39,95

Salt Dreams

Land and Water in Low-Down California Text by William deBuys Photographs by Joan Myers

doth '\$35.00

To Defend Our Water with the Blood of Our Veins

The Struggle for Resources in Colonial Puebla Sonya Lipsett-Rivera

cloth \$49.95

Tanaled Destinies

Latin America and the United States Don Coerver and Linda Hall

doth \$39.95

paper \$19.95

Wave High the Banner

A Novel of Davy Crockett Dee Brown Introduction by Paul Andrew Hutton

Joth \$34.95 paper \$15.95

Horizontal Yellow

Nature and History in the Near Southwest Dan Flores

cloth \$45.00

paper \$18.95

We Have Come to Stay

American Women and Political Parties, 1880-1960 Edited by Melanie Gustafson, Kristie Miller, and Elisabeth Israels Perry

dath \$35.00

paper \$17.95

Education and the American Indian

The Road to Self-Determination Since 1928 Margaret Connell Szasz Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged

paper \$19.95



University of New Mexico Press. stop by and visit us at booth #207

So this is what a frozen TV dinner feels like

You're COLD! Now you're getting warm, warmer, IT'S DOWNRIGHT TROPICAL!!!

HAWAI'I - Booth 311

Bringing you the very best in scholarly books on Asia, Hawai'i and the Pacific

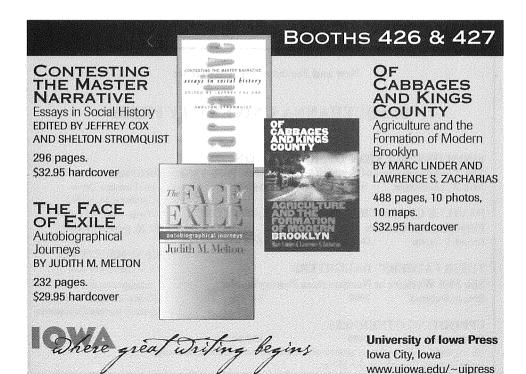
For a free catalog,
please call us toll-free at 1-888-UH PRESS (847-7377),
or fax us at 1-800-650-7811 (toll-free in the Americas)
Also visit our web site at www.hawaii.edu/uhpress/



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I PRESS

2840 Kolowalu Street, Honolulu, Hawaiʻi 96822 Phone: 1-808-956-8255; Fax: 1-808-988-6052

Email: uhpmkt@hawaii.edu



Whether your interest lies around the globe or just around the river's bend, the University of Pittsburgh Press is your source for comprehensive, historical texts.

New this Fall

Big Business in Russia

The Putilov Company in Late Imperial Russia, 1868–1917 Jonathan A. Grant

October 1999 Cloth \$45.00

The Great Kanawha Navigation

Emory Kemp

A history of navigation on the Great Kanawha River.

January 2000 Cloth \$45.00

Stalin's School

Moscow's Model School No. 25, 1931–1937 Larry E. Holmes

November 1999 Cloth \$45.00

Recently Published

Forging Political Compromise

Antonín Svehla and the Czechoslovak Republican Party, 1918–1933 Daniel Miller

Cloth \$45.00

An Agrarian Republic

Commercial Agriculture and the Politics of Peasant Communities in El Salvador, 1823-1914 Aldo A. Lauria-Santiago

Cloth \$45.00/Paper \$19.95

Empire and Antislavery

Spain, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1833–1874 Christopher Schmidt-Nowara

Cloth \$50.00/Paper \$22.95

Visit our booth to save on conference discounts and view all our titles in U.S. & World History.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PRESS

New and Forthcoming Titles from

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY PRESS

FROM OBSTRUCTION TO MODERATION

The Transformation of Senate Conservatism, 1938-1952

John W. Malsberger

November 1999

\$47.50

ORDERS:

440 Forsgate Drive Cranbury, NJ 08512 Phone: (609) 655-4770 FAX: (609) 655-8366

MANUSCRIPTS TO:

514 University Ave.

Selinsgrove, PA 17870

Phone: (570) 372-4175

E-mail:supress@susqu.edu

NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN AND APPEASEMENT Fifty Years of Conflict

Robert J. Caputi December 199

December 1999 S-48-50

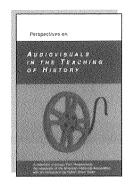
THEIR FATHERS' DAUGHTERS

Silk Mill Workers in Northeastern Pennsylvania
Bonnie Stepenoff 2000 S45.00

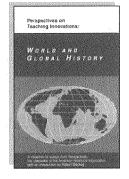
UPROOTING OTHERNESS

Charles Clark 2000 S39.50

An exploration of the Soviet government's attempt to eradicate illiteracy in the Russian Republic in the 1920s.



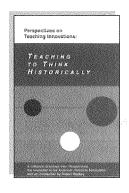




American

Historical

Association



PERSPECTIVES ON AUDIOVISUALS IN THE TEACHING OF HISTORY

Essays from Perspectives, 1989-99, with an introduction by Robert Brent Toplin

Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: Teaching TO THINK HISTORICALLY

Essays from Perspectives, 1987-97, with an introduction by Robert Blackey

Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: World and GLOBAL HISTORY

Essays from Perspectives, 1989-98, with an introduction by Robert Blackey

\$6 members \$8 nonmembers

To order, contact

400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889 202-544-2422 fax 202-544-8307 e-mail pubsales@theaha.org web page http://www.theaha.org

FROM THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

TEACHING DIVERSITY

People of Color

dited by Nell Irvin Painter and Antonio Rios-Bustamante, this pamphlet series from AHA's Committee on Minority Historians is intended for historians and teachers and aims to contribute to a more complete American history and history of American people. The series offers an overview of the historiography and teaching strategies regarding previously underrepresented racial-ethnic groups.

Please request AHA's publications catalog or visit http://www.theaha.org for a complete list of titles in the series.

Now Available!

Teaching U.S. Puerto Rican History

Virginia Sánchez Korrol

Teaching Immigration of People of Color to the United StatesDavid M. Reimers

Teaching Asian American History

Gary Y. Okihiro

Teaching Asian American Women's History Shirley Hune

Teaching Gender in United States HistoryKaren Anderson

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cost per essay: \$6 members, \$8 nonmembers.

All orders must be prepaid.

Publications Sales American Historical Association 400 A Street, SE Washington, DC 20003 202-544-2422; fax 202-544-8307 e-mail: pubsales@theaha.org

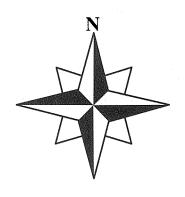
FIND YOUR WAY IN THE PROFESSION

WITH RESOURCES FROM THE

AMERICAN

HISTORICAL

ASSOCIATION



NEW EDITIONS AVAILABLE FALL 1999

Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada

With more than 15,000 historians, their fields of specialization, and contact information, including e-mail addresses, the *Directory* is the most complete guide to the profession's membership.

1999-2000 edition: \$55 members, \$75 nonmembers

Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians

Offering information on more than 450 funding sources for all scholars, from undergraduate to professor to public historian. The guide includes fellowships, scholarships, and awards for written work, as well as suggestions for writing funding proposals and a bibliography of other funding sources for historians.

1999-2000 edition: \$8 members: \$10 nonmembers

Directory of Affiliated Societies

Guide to the officers, activities, addresses, and publications of more than 100 specialized societies affiliated with the AHA.
1999-2000 edition: \$7 members; \$10 nonmembers

For full publications catalog, and to order online, visit http://www.theaha.org/pubs
Or contact the AHA at 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889 (202) 544-2422, fax (202) 544-8307, e-mail: pubsales@theaha.org

A new edition of the extraordinary history of ordinary Americans

Who Built America?

CHRISTOPHER CLARK University of Warwick

NANCY HEWITT Rutgers University

Nelson Lichtenstein University of Virginia

Roy Rosenzweig George Mason University

SUSAN STRASSER University of Delaware

Edited by STEPHEN BRIER, JOSHUA BROWN, and Roy Rosenzweig

Volume 1: From Conquest and Colonization to 1877

2000 • Paperbound 608 pages (approx.) 30 maps ISBN 1-57259-302-4





Volume 2: From Reconstruction to the Present

2000 • Paperbound 704 pages (approx.) 30 maps ISBN 1-57259-303-2

Created by the American Social History Project, Who Built America? gives life to the stories of the everyday men and women who built, sustained, and transformed American society. Not only does Worth's edition of this highly acclaimed work document the fundamental social and economic conflicts in the nation's development as well as key events in our political and economic history, but it exposes students to a distinct point of view—America as seen by immigrants, fieldhands, skilled workers, nonwage-earning laborers, and other groups represented in this narrative account.

WHO BUILT AMERICA? WORTH EDITION FEATURES:

Distinguished authors and editors renowned for their scholarship completed this new edition.

Well-known contributors from the original edition including Bruce Levine, David Brundage, Edward Countryman, Dorothy Fennell, Marcus Rediker, Joshua Freeman, David Bensman, Susan Porter Benson, Bret Eynon, and Bryan Palmer.

The latest scholarship, including new work on foreign policy; politics; African-American, American Indian, and women's history; plus consumer culture. Visual images selected and captioned by historian Joshua Brown

Enriched narrative featuring excerpts from letters, diaries, autobiographies, poems, songs, journalism, fiction, official testimony, oral histories, and other historical documents.

Who Built America? CD-ROM
From the Great War of
1914 to the Dawn of the
Atomic Age in 1946
1-57259-544-2 This sequel
to the award-winning disk
covering 1877 to 1914,
brings together hundreds
of primary documents that
immerse the reader in the
words, sights, and sounds
of the era.

Who Built America?

Documentary Videos This award-winning series of ten 30 minute documentaries, based on the latest scholarship, uses innovative presentational approaches to chronicle social history from the social history from the World War I era.

Available through the American Social History Project.

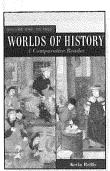
Visit the American Social History Project Web Site at www.ashp.cuny.edu

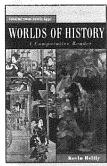
Worth Publishers • 41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010 A member of the Bedford, Freeman, and Worth Publishing Group www.worthpublishers.com

Call toll-free for examination copies — 1-800-446-8923

A Comparative Reader with a Skills Focus







WORLDS OF HISTORY A Comparative Reader Kevin Reilly,

Raritan Valley College

VOLUME I (TO 1550): JULY 1999/PAPER/544 PAGES

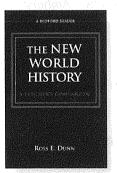
VOLUME II (SINCE 1450): NOVEMBER 1999/PAPER/544 PAGES

New Instructor's Manual (2 Volumes)

A comparative reader that offers a dynamic balance of primary and secondary sources, *Worlds of History* invites students to make connections across cultures while teaching them to think like historians. The 90 readings in Volume 1 and 96 readings in Volume 2 combine global coverage, topical balance, and new scholarship, expanding on the features of Kevin Reilly's popular *Readings in World Civilizations*.

An Important New Resource for Instructors

NEW!



THE NEW WORLD HISTORY A Teacher's Companion

Ross E. Dunn, San Diego State University

DECEMBER 1999/PAPER/656 PAGES

As more and more schools add the world history survey to their curriculum, the need for a practical and authoritative guide to teaching issues becomes more pressing. This collection of articles includes some of the best thinking about the teaching of world history, organized around important concerns of both new and seasoned instructors.

Stop by booth #806 for your free examination copy

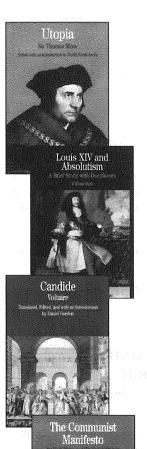
For Examination Copies 1-800-446-8923 www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S

THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University Ernest R. May, Harvard University

Selected European History Titles



UTOPIA Sir Thomas More

David Harris Sacks, Reed College 1999/PAPER/192 PAGES

NEW!

LOUIS XIV AND ABSOLUTISM A Brief Study with Documents

William Beik, Emory University

JANUARY 2000/PAPER/212 PAGES

CANDIDEVoltaire

Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Daniel Gordon, University of Massachusetts – Amherst

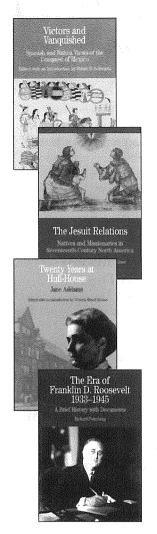
1999/PAPER/160 PAGES

THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO by Karl Marx and Frederick Engels with Related Documents

Edited with an Introduction by John E. Toews, *University of Washington*

1999/PAPER/1.76 PAGES

Selected American History Titles



VICTORS AND VANQUISHED Spanish and Nahua Views of the Conquest of Mexico

Edited with an Introduction by Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

NOVEMBER 1999/PAPER/256 PAGES

THE JESUIT RELATIONS Natives and Missionaries in Seventeenth-Century North America

NEW!

Edited with an Introduction by Allan Greer, *University of Toronto*

DECEMBER 1999/PAPER/208 PAGES

TWENTY YEARS AT HULL-HOUSE Jane Addams

Edited with an Introduction by Victoria Bissell Brown, *Grinnell College* 1999/paper/256 pages

THE ERA OF FRANKLIN
D. ROOSEVELT, 1933–1945
A Brief History with Documents

Richard Polenberg, Cornell University

JANUARY 2000/PAPER/240 PAGES

"The Bedford Series is an essential tool for teaching history. The texts address the issues critical to the study of the past and in a manner that is sophisticated, engaging, and accessible."

- Ira Berlin, University of Maryland at College Park

HISTORIANS AT WORK

Advisory Editor: Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

Giving Secondary Sources the Primary Focus

About the Series

Brief enough for a single assignment yet meaty enough to provoke thoughtful discussion, each volume in this new series of supplements for American history combines the best thinking about an important historical issue with helpful learning aids. Four or five unabridged selections by distinguished historians, each with a differing perspective, provide a unique structure within which to examine a single question.

New Titles for 2000



WHOSE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS DID THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECT?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Saul Cornell, The Ohio State University

FEBRUARY 2000/PAPER/144 PAGES

Selections by: Robert E. Shalhope * Lawrence Delbert Cress Edmund S. Morgan Garry Wills Don Higginbotham

Michael A. Bellesiles



WHAT DOES THE INTERNMENT OF JAPANESE **AMERICANS MEAN?**

Readings Selected and Introduced by Alice Yang Murray, University of California, Santa Cruz

FEBRUARY 2000/PAPER/192 PAGES

Selections by: Roger Daniels . Peter Irons . Michi Weglyn Gary Y. Okihiro
 Valerie J. Matsumoto

"...these volumes perform a valuable service by bringing the historians" debate, long a cliché of overview lectures, to life for the student-reader."

— R. B. Bernstein, New York Law School (from H-Net)

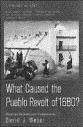




HOW DID AMERICAN SLAVERY BEGIN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University 1999/PAPER/160 PAGES

Selections by: Ira Berlin & Margaret Washington & A. Leon Higginbotham Jr. & Winthrop D. Jordan & Edmund S. Morgan



WHAT CAUSED THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1680?

Readings Selected and Introduced by David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University 1999/PAPER/110 PAGES

Selections by: Henry Warner Bowden « Ramón A. Gutiérrez « Van Hastings Garner « Angélico Chávez « Andrew L. Knaut



WHAT DID THE DECLARATION DECLARE?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Joseph J. Ellis, Mount Holyoke College 1999/PAPER/120 PAGES

Selections by: Dumas Malone • Carl Becker • Garry Wills • Joseph J. Ellis • Pauline Maier



WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University 1999/paper/192 PAGES

Selections by: Isaac Kramnick ® Stephen E. Patterson ® Gordon S. Wood ® Jan Lewis ® Jack N. Rakove

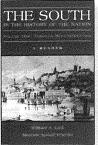


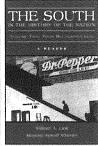
DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Richard W. Etulain, *University of New Mexico* 1999/PAPER/120 PAGES

Selections by: Frederick Jackson Turner * Richard White * Glenda Riley * Martin Ridge * Patricia Nelson Limerick, Elliott West, Michael P. Malone, and Gerald Thompson * Donald Worster

A Look at National Events Through Southern Eyes





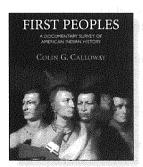
THE SOUTH IN THE HISTORY OF THE NATION A Reader

William A. Link, University of North Carolina at Greensboro Marjorie Spruill Wheeler, University of Southern Mississippi

Volume I (through Reconstruction): 1999/paper/360 pages Volume II (from Reconstruction): 1999/paper/360 pages

A new kind of primary source reader for the U.S. survey, *The South in the History of the Nation* enlivens American history for students in the South by placing it in familiar contexts. More than 100 readings drawn from southern sources balance a variety of political and social perspectives on episodes and issues of national import. The organization and pace of the chapters parallel most major core texts so instructors can easily incorporate the documents into the survey course.

A New Approach ——— to Native American History



FIRST PEOPLES
A Documentary Survey of
American Indian History
Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College

1999/PAPER/640 PAGES

Written by a noted scholar and experienced textbook author, *First Peoples* combines a brief narrative with documents and picture essays to guide students through thousands of years of Native American history.

First Peoples can be packaged at a discount with titles from the Bedford Series in History and Culture or the Historians at Work series.

For Examination Copies 1–800–446–8923 www.bedfordstmartins.com



Innovative Online Support! -



HISTORY @ BEDFORD / ST. MARTIN'S

Offering both tools for mastery and opportunities for enrichment, our Web site uses the multimedia and interactive capacities of the Web to enliven the key events, actors, and developments of U.S. history and the process of inquiry itself.

Free online study Guides.

The online study guides for The American Promise, Compact Edition and America's History, Fourth Edition, give students fast, convenient access to chapter summaries, key terms, chronologies, and interactive multiple-choice quizzing.

Multimedia activities that bring history to life.

Over 30 multimedia activities with extensive pedagogical apparatus guide students toward a better understanding of the key topics in every period of American history. Animated maps, interactive photographs, statistical graphs, and hypertextual documents help students delve into a topic, connect it to America's larger narrative, and embark on their own research.

Tools for critical thinking.

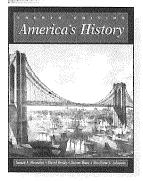
Because thinking like a historian is more than just thinking about history, we've placed great emphasis on the critical analysis of historical information. Five methodology tutorials help students master essential skills such as differentiating primary and secondary sources, interpreting visual documents, and evaluating online sources.

www.bedfordstmartins.com/history



Tells Both What Happened and Why-

NEW!

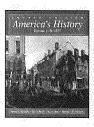


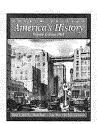
September 1999
Combined Volume:
PAPER/1051 PAGES
Volume 1 (To 1877):
PAPER/503 PAGES
Volume 2 (Since 1865):
PAPER/573 PAGES
EXTENSIVE ANCILLARY PACKAGE

AMERICA'S HISTORY

Fourth Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland David Brody, University of California, Davis Susan Ware, Radcliffe College Marilynn S. Johnson, Boston College





Both comprehensive and balanced, *America's History* is also the most explanatory textbook available for the U.S. survey course. The authors tell what *and* why through a narrative that traces social, economic, and cultural themes as clearly as political developments and compelling writing that emphasizes causes, connections, and consequences.

- Unique narrative structure. Each of six parts begins at a crucial turning point in history, such as the American Revolution or the Cold War; chapters within parts explore the dynamic forces that created new conditions of life at the time.
- U.S. history in a global context. The text encourages students to understand what is comparable and what is distinctive about the American experience by revealing the interactions between America and the wider world.
- Rich array of features. The narrative is reinforced by American Voices (primary-source excerpts), American Lives (brief biographies), and new Voices From Abroad (primary-source views of the U.S. by outsiders) plus twice as many New Technology boxes.

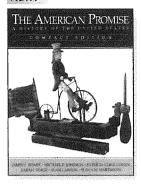
"America's History fits almost every teaching style. Some instructors will like the primary sources as supplements. Some will like the balanced political, social, and economic perspective. I like the way in which the authors assess the significance of events in terms of impact or consequences. . . . This is a text on which I would expect department-wide agreement."

— Thomas Bryan, Alvin Community College



The Big Picture in a Compact Frame

NFW!



COMBINED VOLUME: August 1999 CLOTH/874 PAGES

VOLUME 1 (TO 1877): August 1999 PAPER/441 PAGES

VOLUME 2 (FROM 1865): August 1999 PAPER/463 PAGES

EXTENSIVE ANCILLARY PACKAGE

THE AMERICAN PROMISE A History of the United States

Compact Edition

James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California,
Santa Barbara

Sarah Stage, Arizona State University, West Alan Lawson, Boston College Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University





Based on the highly successful survey text, *The American Promise:* A *History of the United States*, the new Compact Edition retains all the color, pedagogy, and narrative strengths of the original version at two-thirds the length — for a complete text that can be assigned alone or with outside readings. Condensed by the authors themselves, the Compact Edition avoids extraneous facts in favor of full, vivid discussions of major political, social, economic, and cultural changes.

- "Big picture" approach highlights the most important events and themes of the American past.
- Integration of political and social history in a structure that students can negotiate with ease.
- Highly acclaimed art program over 300 images many in full color and extensive captions have been retained from the full-length text.

 Over 100 full-color maps reinforce and extend the narrative.



New in History...

Exceptional America

Newness and National Identity By Philip Abbott \$26.95/PB/264 pages

Examining American exceptionalism as a preoccupation with "newness" in both politics and culture, this book traces its influence in a series of great American political texts, novels and speeches.

Structure and Time

Pike County, Mississippi, 1815–1912 By Martin J. Hardeman \$43.95/HC/184 pages

To Create a New World?

American Presidents
and the United Nations
By John Allphin Moore Jr.
& Jerry Pubantz
\$32.95/PB/392 pages

This book describes the influence of U.S. presidents from FDR to Bill Clinton on the creation, development, policies, and reform of the United Nations.

Women at Work in Spain

From the Middle Ages to Early Modern Times Edited By Marilyn Stone & Carmen Benito-Vessels \$29.95/PB/208 pages

The research in this book offers important data by documenting the contribution of women to the economic and cultural development of the Iberian Peninsula.

Hitler's Legacy

West Germany Confronts the Aftermath of the Third Reich By John P. Teschke \$65.95/HC/44O pages

Germans and the Revolution of 1848–1849

By Justine Davis Randers-Pehrson \$69.95/HC/600 pages

PETER LANG PUBLISHING, INC.

275 Seventh Avenue, 28th Floor New York, NY 10001 Use Park Service Wilton the US 1.800.770.LANG outside the US: 212.647.7706

fax: 212.647.7707

WWW.PETERLANG.COM

Come see us at booth #508 for a 25% discount on these and other exciting new titles!